

**Asakura, Fumio**, Sculptor, Prof. at Tokyo Fine Art School, ex-Mem. of Imp. Fine Art Acad.; b. 1888 in Oita-ken; grad. at Tokyo Fine Art Sch., '12; visited Borneo and studied the customs of natives, '11. Add. Shitaya Ueno, Tokyo.

**Fujishima, Takeji**, Painter in Western style, Prof. at Tokyo Fine Art Sch., Mem. of Imp. Fine Art Acad.; b. 1887 in Kagoshima-ken; stud. Western style under Nakamaru Seijuro, Matsuoka Hisashi, and Yamamoto Hosul; appointed assist.-prof. at Tokyo Fine Art Sch., '96; stayed in France for three years; appointed Prof. at the same, '09. Add. Hongo Akebono-cho, Tokyo.

**Ito, Hajime** (Shinsui), Painter in Japanese style; b. 1898 in Tokyo; studied under Kaburagi Kiyokata, and is a master artist of Genre School. Add. Ot-machi, near Tokyo.

**Kaburagi, Ken-ichi** (Kiyokata), Painter in Japanese style, Mem. of Imp. Fine Art Acad. (nom. '29); b. 1878 in Tokyo; stud. under Shibata Shinsai and Mizuno Toshikata and is a master painter of Genre School. Add. Hongo Tatsuoka-cho, Tokyo.

**Kanokogi, Takeshiro**, Painter, Founder & Dir. of a private art school in Kyoto; b. 1874 in Okayama; studied painting under Koyama and Matsubara; went to U.S.A. in '00 and then to France where he studied under Jean Paul Laurens in whose studio he succeeded in attaining the first seat of Concours. Add. Shimokamo, Kyoto.

**Kawai, Yoshisaburo** (Gyokudo), Painter in Japanese style, Mem. Imp. Fine Art Acad., Artist to the Court and Prof. at Tokyo Fine Art School; b. 1873 in Gifu-ken; studied painting of Kano school under Hashimoto Gaho. Add. Ueno, Tokyo.

**Komuro, Sadajiro** (Suiun), Painter in Japanese style, Mem. of Imp. Art Acad.; b. 1874 in Gumma-ken; studied under Tazaki Soun for eight years, and besides studied Chinese lit. and history; is a master of the Chinese School. Add. Koj. Nakarokuban-cho, Tokyo.

**Masaki, Naohiko**, Dir. Tokyo Fine Art School, since '01; b. 1862 in Kyoto; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '82; Personal Sec. to Min. of Edu., '97. Add. Ushigome Yurai-cho, Tokyo.

**Motoyama, Haku-un**, Sculptor; b. 1871 in Kochi; studied under Prof. Takamura Ko-un and at Tokyo Fine Art School, '95; filled for a short while the chair of assist. prof. at the alma mater; has since been engaged in casting bronze images of modern notables in the grand work of the Restoration, and has already finished images of Count Goto, Prince Ito, and others. Add. Koishikawa Haramachi, Tokyo.

**Nakamura, Sakutarō** (Fusetsu), Painter in foreign style, Mem. of Imp. Fine Art Acad.; b. 1866 in Tokyo; stud. Chinese style painting under Makabe Unkyo and foreign style painting under Konō Jiro; studied in France for four years; is a leading member of Pacific Painting Association. Add. Shitaya Kaminegishi-machi, Tokyo.

**Ohashi, Suiseki**, gold medalist; b. 1865 in Gifu-ken; first studied painting under the late Watanabe Shokwa and then followed the Chinese style of southern school; won high-grade medals at domestic and foreign exhibitions, at Paris, '00, St. Louis, '03, and Anglo-Japanese Exhibition in London, '10. Add. Ogaki, Mino.

**Okada, Saburosuke**, Painter in foreign style, Prof. at Tokyo Fine Art School, Mem. Imp. Art Acad.; b. 1869 in Saga-ken; studied under Kuroda Kiyoteru and Kume Keichiro; appointed assistant-prof. at Tokyo Fine Art School, '98; stayed in France, '97-02, and appointed Prof. at the same school '02. Add. Ueno, Tokyo.

**Okada, Shin-ichiro**, Prof. at Tokyo Fine Art School, Lecturer in Architecture, Waseda Univ.; b. in Saltama-ken; grad. in engineering, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '06; has designed the Kabukiza Theatre and many other buildings. Add. Ushigome Kagura-cho, Tokyo.

**Okuma, Ujihiro**, Sculptor; b. 1856 in Saltama; grad. from the Art Dept. of the former Engineering Coll. in '80; studied in Italy, '95-99; cast bronze statues of Omura, Princes Kitashirakawa and Arisugawa, Prince Ito, etc.; has won gold or silver medals at home and abroad. Add. Koishikawa Takehayacho, Tokyo.

**Shimizu, Kamezo**, master glyptic art and Prof. at Tokyo Fine Art School, in charge of the Metal Dept., from which he was graduated in '96; taught at a Technical School in Kagawa till '15; studied old arts and Buddhist philosophy at the Horyuji Temple (Nara) for three years; appointed to the present chair in '19; undertook the casting of metal decorative figures presented by the City of Tokyo to the Emperor and Empress at their silver wedding in '25. Add. Fine Art School, Ueno, Tokyo.

**Takamura, Ko-un**, Master-Artist in wood carving, Prof. in Tokyo Fine Art School; b. 1852 in Tokyo; studied under Takamura Koun, a celebrated Buddhist image carver in Tokyo who died '79; is the maker of the original of the bronze image of Nanko erected in front of the Imp. Palace and of Senior Saigo at Ueno Park. Won a gold medal at the Paris Fair, '00; frequently honored to carve in presence of their Majesties. Is Art Commissioner of the Imp. Household. Add. Komagome Hayashi-cho, Tokyo.

**Takeuchi, Tsunekichi** (Seiho), Mem. Imp. Art Acad., Painter to the Court, Prof. at Kyoto Fine Art Academy, Mem. of the Salon, Paris, in '22; is one of the living master painters in Japanese style; b. 1864 at Kyoto and studied under the late Bairei; visited Europe, '00. Add. Miike-dori, Yanagikoji, Kyoto.

**Tanabe, Itaru**, Painter in Western style, Assist.-Prof. at Tokyo Fine Art School; b. 1886 in Tokyo; grad. at Tokyo Fine Art Sch., '10; visited France, '23; sat on the Committee of Imp. Academy Exhibition, '25. Add. Sugamo-machi, near Tokyo.

**Wada, Eisaku**, Painter in Western style, Prof. at Tokyo Fine Art Sch.; b. 1874 in Kagoshima-ken; grad. from the School in '96 and Assist.-Prof. at his alma mater for some years; sent to France where he studied under Raphael Collin; is a member of Imperial Academy of Art. Add. Azabu Kasumicho, Tokyo.

**Wada, Sanzo**, Painter in Western style, Mem. of Imp. Fine Art Acad.; b. 1883 in Fukuoka-ken; grad. at Tokyo Fine Art School, '04; stayed in France, '10-15. Add. Akasaka Fukuyoshi-cho, Tokyo.

**Yokoyama, Hidemaro** (Talkan), a leading painter in Japanese style, Dir. of Japan Fine Art Institute; b. 1868 in Mito; grad. at Tokyo Fine Art School; after graduation studied under Hashimoto Gaho; was once Prof. at his alma mater; visited Europe and China. Add. Shitaya Kaya-cho, Tokyo.

## BANKING

**Aiko, Kanesato**, former Dir. of Fifteenth Bank, Ltd., Dir. of Taisho Bank, Ltd., etc.; b. 1863 in Kagoshima; stayed in China and Korea, and studied English and Chinese, etc.; was a member of Kagoshima City Assembly, and also of Kagoshima Chamber of Commerce. Add. Tokyo Club and Tokyo Bankers Club.

**Aoki, Tetsutaro**, Pres. of Takasago Com. & Ind. Bank, Ltd.; b. 1867 in Okayama city; grad. from the political course, Law Dept., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '89, and on graduation, entered the service of the Finance Dept.; entered the Bank of Japan, '90; transferred to Yokohama Specie Bank, '91; stayed about ten years in Europe and America in charge of the Branches in New York, San Francisco and London, returning home in '05; left the Specie Bank in '09; was the Government Commercial Agent at Hongkong, '10-13; then Dir. of Japan Industrial Bank, Ltd., which he resigned in '18. Add. Kami-Osaki, near Tokyo.

**Ariga, Mitsutoyo**, Pres. of the Chosen Industrial Bank, Ltd.; b. 1873 in Nagano-ken; grad. from the Tokyo Hogakuin (now Chuo Univ.); was in service of the Chosen Government-General. Add. Seishomonnai, Seoul.

**Aso, Jiro**, ex-Dir. of Bank of Japan; b. 1871 in Osaka; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., in Law, class '94; has since been in the service of the Bank, having been Dir. of its branches at Nagoya, Osaka, etc. and also Dir. of the Loan and the Banking Dept. at the head office. Add. Azabu Torizaka, Tokyo.

**Ayai, Tadahiko**, Aud. of former Mural Savings Bank, Shibaura Iron Works, and Chief of Acct. Sec. of Tokyo Electric Co.; b. 1871 in Oita-ken; edu. at Post and Telegraph School in Tokyo; was in service of Communications Dept. for years; went to U.S.A. in '90 to accomplish his study; after returning home joined the Mural Co. Add. Takada, near Tokyo.

**Baba, Ei-ichi**, D.L., Gov. of Japan Hypothec Bank since '27; Crown Mem. House of Peers; b. 1879; edu. at Law in Tokyo Imp. Univ., '03; passed Higher Civil Serv. Exam.; Taxation Superintendent and then Secy. in the Korean Govt.-Gen.; Pres. of Legislation Board in the Kato (Adm.) Cabinet, '22-24. Add. Hongo Maruyama-Fukuyama-cho, Tokyo.

**Fujita, Heitaro**, 2nd Baron, one of the millionaires in Osaka; b. 1869 in Osaka; son of late Denzaburo Fujita who started in Osaka the Fujita Firm to undertake contract business with the Government, besides undertaking mining and engineering works; educated at Cambridge Univ. Add. Amijima, Kita-ku, Osaka.

**Fujita, Tokujiro**, Dir. of Fujita Bank (Osaka) and other cos. run by the Fujita family, being younger brother of Baron Fujita; b. 1880; grad. from Columbia Univ., '07. Add. Kiyamachi, Kyoto.

**Fukai, Eigo**, Dep.-Gov. of the Bank of Japan; b. 1871 in Gumma-ken; edu. at the Doshisha College (Kyoto); was on the staff of the Kokumin Shimbun, '98-05; Private Secy. to Gov. of the Bank of Japan, '06-12; then a Bureau Chief and later a director, becoming Deputy-Gov. in '28, accompanied the Peace Envoys to Versailles in 1918 as an unofficial member. Add. Akasaka Hikawa-cho, Tokyo.

**Hara, Tomitaro**, Pres. of 2nd Bank, head of the Hara Firm, Yokohama & Dir. of Mitsui Bank; b. 1870 in Gifu-ken; studied at Waseda Univ.; was adopted by the Hara family as husband of its daughter; is a Director of the Yokohama Fire Insurance Co. and a leading businessman in Yokohama; noted as collector of art objects. Add. Benten-dori, Yokohama.

**Hayakawa, Yoshitaro**, Pres. of Hayakawa Bill Broker Bank; b. 1885 in Tokyo; grad. from Kelo, '06; served as military interpreter and then as chief of Loan Dept. of the Tokai Bank, Ltd., before he promoted the present Bank in '18. Add. Ushigome Funagawara, Tokyo.

**Hijikata, Hisa-akira**, Governor of the Bank of Japan; b. 1870; grad. from the Law Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '93; entered the service of the Bank of Japan with which he was connected for many years finally becoming a director; Pres. of Industrial Bank of Japan, '18-22; re-entered the Bank of

Japan in '26, being appointed its Deputy-Governor and then Governor in '28. Add. Sendagaya, Tokyo.

**Hiro-oka, Keizo**, Pres. Kashima Bank, Osaka, head of the Kashima family, one of the millionaire houses in that city; b. 1876 in Tokyo, 2nd son of Visc. Hitotsuyanagi and adopted by the family; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ., '00; his activity afterward has been confined to various interests of his father-in-law whose daughter he married. Add. Kashima Bank, Osaka.

**Hoshino, Sho**, Pres. of Kawasaki Dai-Hyaku Bank; b. 1876 in Hiroshima; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '05; entered the Bank of Japan, and served at its London branch, '09-12; returned home and became the examiner of the Bank's Western branches; Dir. of its Kyoto branch, '13; private secretary to the Governor of the Bank, '15-17; Dir. of the Nagoya branch, '18; Dir. of the Osaka branch which resigned in '27. Add. Akasaka Daimachi, Tokyo.

**Ichinomiya, Reitaro**, former Vice-Pres. of Yokohama Specie Bank; b. 1870 in Tokyo; studied at the Tokyo Senshu Gakko and after graduation entered the Yokohama Specie Bank; later Manager of its New York Branch and then Director, finally becoming Vice-President at the time of its reorganization in '22. Add. Yokohama.

**Ikeda, Seihin**, Mng.-Dir. of Mitsui Bank; b. 1868 at Yonezawa; studied at Kelo and Harvard; assist. Dir. of Mitsui Bank's Osaka Branch, '98-00; toured through Europe and America to inspect banking business in '03 and again in '29. Add. Azabu Shin-Ryudo, Tokyo.

**Ikuta, Sadayuki**, Pres. Showa Bank & Vice-Chairman of the Tokyo Bankers' Association; b. 1870 in Tosa; studied at Kelo and then in U.S.A.; was long in the service of the Bank of Japan. Add. Ichigaya-Kagacho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

**Imamura, Shigezo**, B.A. (Cambridge), Pres. of former Imamura Bank, 2nd son of the late Seinosuke Imamura; b. 1877 in Tokyo, studied at Trinity Coll., Cambridge; inherited father's estate in '20 and became Director of the Bank. Add. Shiba Tamachi, Tokyo.

**Ishii, Kengo**, Vice-Pres. of Dai-ichi (First Bank); b. 1874 in Tokyo; grad. from Tokyo Higher Commercial School, '95; entering the Bank he attained the present post; is Vice-Chairman of the Tokyo Bankers' Association. Add. Ushigome Takajomachi, Tokyo.

**Iwasaki, Koyata**, 2nd Baron, Head of Mitsubishi Co., Dir. of Mitsubishi Bank; b. 1879; succeeded in '09 to the title on the decease of his father Yanosuke (1st Baron and brother of the "Sea King"); was educated at Cambridge. Add. Surugadai, Tokyo.

**Kadono, Rempachiro**, ex-Aud. of Mitsui Bank; b. 1868 in Miye-ken; entered the service of the bank in its early days; Mng. of its Yokohama Branch, etc. Add. Shiba Kanasugi-hamacho, Tokyo.

**Kajiwara, Chuji**, ex-Gov. of Japan Hypothec Bank, Auditor of Taiwan Electric Power Co.; b. 1867 in Yamagata-ken; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '97; entered the Bank of Japan and was its London and New York Agent for years, finally becoming director; Vice-Pres. and then Pres. of Yokohama Specie Bank till '22; Governor of Japan Hypothec Bank, '22-28. Add. Shimo-Osaki, Tokyo.

**Katayama, Yoshikatsu**, Dir. of Chosen Bank; b. 1877 in Kyoto; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ. and passed the Higher Civil Serv. Exam., '05; Secretary of Agr. and Com., '05; sent abroad, '14; promoted to Counsellor and chief of the War Ins. Bureau; removed to the S.M.R.C. as Dir.; resigned in '21; present post in '23. Add. Seoul.

**Kato, Takeo**, Mng.-Dir. of Mitsubishi Bank; b. 1877 in Toehigi; grad. from Kelo Univ., '01 and then entered service of the Bank; Chief of Osaka Branch before transfer to the head office. Add. Hongo Tatsuokacho, Tokyo.

**Kawakami, Naonosuke**, ex-Dir. of Hypothec Bank of Japan; b. 1865; grad. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; also studied at Berlin Univ.; was long connected with Yokohama Specie Bank. Toured in America. Add. Azabu Higashi-cho, Tokyo.

**Kawasaki, Hachiro-emon**, Adviser of Kawasaki Savings Bank and other concerns; b. 1866 in Tokyo; grad. from Tokyo Higher Commercial School and further studied practical side of banking in America; was Pres. of the former Kawasaki Bank and also of Kawasaki Savings Bank till '28. Assumed his father's name Hachiro-emon in '13. Add. Azabu Torii-zaka, Tokyo.

**Kawashima, Chunosuke**, Dir. of Yokohama Specie Bank; b. 1855 in Tokyo; studied French and naval architecture at the Govt. Dockyard; was engaged as interpreter and clerk '71 by a Dutch firm in Yokohama; next entered Yokohama Specie Bank and was its agent at Lyons of the Bank, '79-93; transferred to the Head Office, '94; Agent at Bombay till '95; Agent in Tokyo, '02-06; then recalled to the Head Office. Add. Hongo Fukuyama-cho, Tokyo.

**Kikumoto, Naojiro**, Mng.-Dir. of Mitsui Bank; b. 1870 in Miye-ken; edu. at Kelo and entered the Bank, '98. Add. Aoyama Minami-cho, Tokyo.

**Kimura, Seishiro**, ex-Vice-Gov. of Bank of Japan, Mem. House of Peers; b. 1861 in Okayama-ken; edu. at Kelo Gijuku from which he graduated in '82; was editor of the Chugal Shogyo for many years; entered in '03 the Bank of Japan where he held Vice-Governorship, '19-26. Add. Shiba Minami Sakuma-cho, Tokyo.

**Kodama, Kenji**, Pres. of Yokohama Specie Bank since '22; b. 1871 in Tokyo; grad. from Tokyo Higher Commercial School, '93; was Chief of one branch after another; Dir. of the head office and Manager of its Shanghai Branch, '14-22. Add. Kej. Fujimi-cho, Tokyo.

**Konoike, Zen-emon**, Baron (cr. '11), head of one of the oldest millionaire families in Japan, dating 3 centuries back; runs the Konoike Bank of which he is president; is at the same time the largest shareholder of the Nippon Life Insurance Co., and the Osaka Savings Bank. Add. Osaka.

**Kushida, Manzo**, Chairman of Board of Directors of the Mitsubishi Bank; b. 1867 in Tokyo; studied in U.S.A., '85-94 and grad. at Pennsylvania Univ.; entered the Mitsubishi on returning home; Mng.-Dir. of the Bank, '14; then present post; is Chairman of Tokyo Bankers' Ass'n. Add. Kojimachi Nagata-cho, Tokyo.

**Makino, Motojiro**, Pres. of Fudo Sav. Bank; b. 1874 in Tokyo; grad. at Tokyo Higher Commercial School in '92; founded Fudo Sav. Bank and became its President. Add. Azabu Nakano-cho, Tokyo.

**Matsumoto, Ju-i**, ex-Deputy-Gov. of Japan Industrial Bank; b. 1873 in Fukushima-ken; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '98; passed Higher Civil Serv. Exam.; Comptroller of Taxes; Secy. in Finance Dept. and Section Chief of Tobacco Monopoly; Dir. of Taxation Bureau, Finance Dept., '22-23; Deputy-Gov. of Japan Industrial Bank, '23-27. Add. Sendagaya, Tokyo.

**Mogami, Kunizo**, Dir. of Yokohama Specie Bank; b. 1875 in Hyogo-ken; grad. from Tokyo Higher Commercial Sch. in 1897 and entered the Yokohama Specie Bank; was its agent at New York, Dairen, Shanghai,

London, Tientsin, etc.; then Manager of the Tokyo Branch till '22 when he was promoted to directorship; is director of Tokyo Bankers' Association. Add. Yokohama Specie Bank.

**Mori, Hirozo**, Vice-Pres. of Yasuda Bank, Dir. of Tokyo Bankers' Ass'n.; b. 1873 in Tottori-ken; grad. from Tokyo Higher Commercial Sch. in '97; was London agent of Yokohama Specie Bank; then Manager of Kobe Branch and later Gen.-Mng. of the Head Office; appointed Vice-Pres. of the Taiwan (Formosa) Bank, '23 and next its President till '27. Add. Tokyo.

**Morimura, Ichizaemon**, Baron (2nd), Pres. of Morimura Bank & Morimura Firm, Dir. of Yokohama Specie Bank, Chairman of Japan Overseas Trade Association, etc.; b. 1873 in Tokyo, 2nd son of the late Ichizaemon Morimura, pioneer Christian and businessman; studied at Kelo and further in U.S.A. for years. Assumed his father's name in '28. Add. Shiba Takanawa-Minami-cho, Tokyo.

**Murai, Teinosuke**, Ph. D. (Yale), Pres. of the former Murai Bank, Dir. of Japan Fertilizer Co., etc.; b. 1870 in Wakayama-ken; adopted by the Murai family. Add. Shimoshibuya, Tokyo.

**Murota, Yoshibumi**, Lord-in-Waiting of the Kinkei Hall, Chair. of Board of Directors of Tokiwa Savings Bank, Pres. of Naikoku Savings Bank, & Nippon Military Service Ins. Co., Dir. of Dai-Nippon Artificial Fertilizer Co. & Aud. of Kanegafuchi Spinning Co.; b. 1847 in Mito City; early entered the Foreign Office, and was Minister to Mexico and Peru; retiring from the government service, entered business, being at the same time appointed Lord-in-Waiting of the Kinkei Hall. Add. Kamakura Zaimokuza, Kanagawa-ken.

**Nakagawa, Suekichi**, M.A. (Yale), Mng.-Dir. of Furukawa Bank; b. 1874 in Shiga-ken; studied at Waseda which he left unfinished; further studied political economy at Yale; entered Furukawa Firm, '08 as Chief Accountant of Ashio Copper Mine; transferred to the Dept. Chief of the Firm. He is an expert in jujutsu. Add. Takanawa-Minamicho, Tokyo.

**Nishino, Gen**, Mem. House of Peers, Pres. Fifteenth Bank; b. in Ibaraki; grad. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '02; Dir. of Account Bureau of Finance Dept.; sent to London in '05 and again to Europe in '07; Vice-Min. of Finance, '23-24. Add. Ushigome Sadowaracho, Tokyo.

**Nishiwaki, Saisaburo**, Pres. of Nishiwaki Bank, Dir. of several other banks & cos.; b. 1880 in Niigata of a millionaire family; studied at the Peers' School and Cambridge (class '08). Add. Ushigome Wakamatsu-cho, Tokyo.

**Nomura, Tokushichi**, Dir. of Nomura Bank, Izuo Real Estate & Building Co., Fukushima Cotton Spinning Co.; b. 1878 in Osaka; grad. from Osaka Higher Commercial School in '93, and entered business; is adviser to the Nomura Securities & Co. Published The Stock Year Book. Add. Bingsomachi, Higashi-ku, Osaka.

**Nonomura, Kingoro**, former Dir. of Kawasaki Bank; Dir. of the Kojimachi Bank, etc.; b. 1869 in Oita-ken; grad. from Morioka Middle School and Tokyo English School; began his career as a journalist; later became Educational Adviser to the Korean Govt.; then Private Secretary of Denzaburo Fujita; Manager of Kitahama Bank; sectional chief of Industrial Bank of Japan; Dir. of South Manchuria Railway Co., Ltd., holding the last named post till '14. Add. Kami-ochiai, Tokyo.

**Odagiri, Masunosuke**, Dir. of Yokohama Specie Bank & Superintendent of its Branches in China; b. 1865 in Tokyo; sent by the Foreign Office to Tientsin in '86 to study Chinese; was long in consular service in China,

ultimately rising to Consul-General at Shanghai. Add. Shiba Shirokane Sanko-cho, Tokyo.

**Okamoto, Eitaro**, ex-Pres. of Cen. Bank for Coop. So. and ex-Vice-Min. Agr. and Com. Dept., '24; b. 1871 in Osaka-fu; edu. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '98; entered the Dept. of Agr. and Com. to be promoted to dir. of various bureaus; once sec. to Anglo-Japanese Fair, Hyde Park; a trip to Europe, '10. Add. Omori Arai-juku, Tokyo.

**Saito, Tautomu**, Vice-Pres. of Nippon Chuya Bank, Dir. Nippon Club; b. 1880 in Tokyo-fu; grad. from Law Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '07; and entering Yokohama Specie Bank served at the New York and then, London, branch; Manager of Japan Industrial Bank, '15; Mng. of Nippon Chuya (Day & Night) Bank in '15 and later its Vice-Pres. Add. Ushigome Kagacho, Tokyo.

**Samejima, Takenosuke**, Mem. House of Peers since '96 and Aud. Bank of Japan; b. 1858 in Kagoshima; studied in U.S.A. while young and was appointed a teacher at the Foreign Language School on his return home; clerk to the Foreign Office about '82; Pers. Secy. to the Foreign Minister Count Okuma, next to the Premier, late Prince Ito, lastly Chief Secy. to the Cabinet. Add. Azabu Kogal-cho, Tokyo.

**Sasaki, Yunoshin**, Pres. of Dai-ichi Bank, Tokyo Sav. Bank, Shibusawa Warehousing Co.; b. 1854 in Tokyo; entered Dai-ichi Bank (1st Bank) and became its Manager and then Director in '96, finally becoming its president; was once chairman of Tokyo Bankers Association. Add. Hongo Yumicho, Tokyo.

**Seshimo, Kiyoshi**, Mng.-Dir. of Mitsubishi Bank, Dir. of Banque Franco-Japonaise; b. 1874 in Nagano-ken; grad. from the Accountant's School formerly of Tokyo Higher Commercial School, '93; entered the Mitsubishi to become in time Sub-Manager and Manager of its branches at Osaka and Kobe; made a tour in Europe and America to inspect banking business, '03-10. Add. Takanawa-Kitamachi, Tokyo.

**Suzuki, Shimakichi**, Vice-Pres. of Banque Franco-Japonaise (Tokyo); b. 1868; grad. from Keio, '89; entered Yokohama Specie Bank, '92; Sub-Manager of its New York Branch, '95; Manager of the Tientsin, Peking and Shanghai Branches in succession, before promotion to Vice-President; resigned the post in '22; Gov. of the Bank of Chosen, '25-28; Gov. of the Japan Industrial Bank, '28-30. Add. Tokyo.

**Takeuchi, Teizaburo**, Dir. of Yasuda Bank; b. 1875 in Hokkaido; was long connected with the Higo Bank in which he rose to section chief and then Mng.-Dir. Add. Yasuda Bank, Tokyo.

**Tatsumi, Konojo**, Dir. of Yokohama Specie Bank & of Banque Franco-Japonaise (Tokyo); b. 1864 in Wakayama-ken; studied at Keio; early entered the service of the Bank; was for some time Manager of its London Branch. Add. Ushigome Haramachi, Tokyo.

**Wakao, Ikutaro**, Pres. of Yokohama Wakao Bank & Mem. of Yokohama Chamber of Commerce; a well-known silk merchant; b. 1884 in Yokohama; grad. from the Yokohama Commercial School; was once M.P. for Yokohama City. Add. Honcho 4-chome, Yokohama.

**Watanabe, Toshijiro**, Dir. of Watanabe Bank, Yokohama Canvas Co., etc.; b. 1882, son of Fukusaburo Watanabe, Pres. of the Bank and Dir. of the Yokohama Specie Bank, Yokohama Elec. Co., etc.; grad. at Economics, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '14; toured in U.S.A., '15. Add. Nishitobe, Yokohama.

**Yamaguchi, Seitaro**, Pres. of Yamaguchi Bank (Tokyo) & of Nagaoka Bank (Niigata-ken); b. 1885 in Niigata-ken; edu. at Harvard, class '10; Mng.-Dir. of Hokuetsu Hydro-Electric Co.; Mng.-Dir. of Tokyo Yamaguchi Bank in '17 and then its president. Add. Nihombashi Honcho, Tokyo.

**Yamamuro, Sobun**, Mng.-Dir. of Mitsubishi Bank; b. 1880 in Kumamoto-ken; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '07; studied in England and America for three years till 1917; entered the Mitsubishi Bank on return home; manager of its New York Branch, '19; manager of its London Branch, '20-23; Dir. & Mng. of Osaka branch, '23-28. Add. Tokyo.

**Yanagiya, Usaburo**, Paym. Lieut. (ret.), Adviser to Yasuda Bank, b. 1867 in Nagasaki-ken; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '90; entered the Bank of Japan immediately after; travelled in Europe in '96; Chief of the Issue Dept., etc.; resigned, '13; Dir. and later Vice-Gov. of Japan Hypothec Bank, '13-27. Add. Harajuku, Tokyo.

**Yashiro, Norihiko**, Mng.-Dir. of Sumitomo Bank, Sumitomo Trust Co. and Sumitomo Warehousing Co.; b. 1872 in Kagoshima-ken; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '96; chief of London branch of Nippon Yusen Kaisha (N.Y.K.); Manager of Sumitomo Bank for years, and then present position. Add. Sumiyoshi-machi, near Kobe.

**Yukawa, Kankichi**, ex-Chair. of Board of Directors of Sumitomo Bank; b. 1868 in Wakayama-ken; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '90; Secretary in the Dept. of Communications and next in the Formosan Govt.-Gen.; Principal of the Post and Telegraph School; represented Japan at the International Postal Conference held at Washington, '96; Dir. of the Communication Superintending Bureau; resigned office, '05 and entered Sumitomo Firm. Add. Sumitomo Bank, Osaka.

**Yuki, Toyotaro**, Gov. of the Japan Industrial Bank; b. 1877 in Yamagata-ken; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '03; entering the service of the Bank of Japan was promoted to the Manager of Osaka Branch; studied banking in U.S.A., '06-09; later entered the Yasuda Bank and was Mng.-Dir. of Yasuda Holding Co. and also Vice-Pres. of the Bank, '22-29; visited Europe and U.S.A., '28-29; entered N.Y.K. as its director, '29; present post in '30. Add. Tokyo.

## CIVIL

**Abe, Hisanori**, Mem. House of Peers; b. 1879 in Yamaguchi-ken; grad. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '05. After passing higher civil serv. exam. served at both provincial and Central Govts. as Secretary; Secy. and Counsellor to the Home Office and the Legislative Bureau; Gov. of Tottori; then Dept. Chief of the former Census Board; Dir. of the Statistics Bureau; Dept. Chief of the Patent Bureau; Perm. Vice-Min. of Agr. & For. Dept., '25-29; present post in '29. Add. Ikebukuro, near Tokyo.

**Adachi, Mine-ichiro**, D.L. (Japan), ex-Amb. to France; b. 1869 in Yamagata-ken; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ. in '92; attache in Rome, '93; transferred to Paris, '97; attached to the head office, '03; was on the suite of Peace Envoy to Portsmouth in '05; Senior Counsellor at head office before transfer as Emb. Counsellor to Paris; Minister to Mexico, '13-16; Ambassador to Belgium, '17-27; Ambassador in France, '27-30.

**Aka-ike, Atsushi**, Crown Mem. House of Peers, Metropolitan Police Superintendent at the time of the Kiyoura Cabinet; b. 1878 in Nagano-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Law, class '07, and further studied at the Univ. Hall; passing the civil service examination held secretaryship at one province and another; Secy. of the Home Office; Gov. of Shizuoka; Bureau Dir. of Home Dept. in the Korean Govt.-General, '23-24. Add. Sendagaya Harajuku, Tokyo.

**Akatsuka, Shosuke**, ex-Min. in Austria; b. 1872 in Kagoshima; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Law, '98; passed diplomatic service examination.

'98; Eleve-Consul at Fusan; Secy. at Berlin and then Washington; Consul at Manila; Secy. in Foreign Office, '90; Consul-General at Mukden, '12-22; Minister to Austria & Hungary, '24-26. Add. Tokyo.

**Akiyama, Masanosuke**, D.L., ex-Dir. of Civil Administration Bureau, Tsingtao ('17-22); b. 1866 in Hiroshima-ken; grad. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '86, to be connected afterward with civil affairs section of War and Navy; Councillor of Korean Govt.-Gen., '13-17. Add. Ushigome Yakuoji Tokyo.

**Akiyama, Shohachi**, ex-Dir. of Engineering Bureau, Dept. of Railways; b. 1877 in Hiroshima; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., in Mech. Eng.; entered the service of the State Railway as engineer and was despatched abroad for studying his speciality. Add. Ushigome Benten-cho, Tokyo.

**Anraku, Kanemichi**, ex-Supt. of the Metropolitan Police, Mem. House of Peers; b. 1850 in Kagoshima; was connected with the police service from about 1875; next a local Governor; resigned the post in '08 and entered commercial circles; Pres. of Chiyoda Gas Co. till '11; reappointed Met. Police Supt., '11-13; and for 3rd time in '13-14. Add. Nishiokubo, Tokyo.

**Aoki, Arata**, Minister to Mexico; b. 1881 in Kumamoto; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Politics and passed the Dip. and Con. Serv. Exam. the following year; Eleve-Consul at Chicago, '09 and then New York; at London, '11; Consul at Suchow, '13; Sec. at Head Office, '16; 3rd Emb. Sec. in Russia, '16; 2nd Sec., '17; Sec. at Head Office in '18 with additional duty as Per. Sec. to the Minister; Sectional Chief, '19-22; 1st Emb. Sec. at Washington, '22; Emb. Coun. in Brazil same year; Con.-Gen. at Honolulu, '24-25; Min. in Mexico, '26. Add. Tokyo.

**Aoki, Setsuichi**, Chief of the Tokyo Office of the Information Section of the League of Nations; b. 1894 in Nagano-ken; educated at the Law College, Tokyo Imp. University (Class 1919); was for some time Secretary of the League of Nations Association of Japan; present post since Jan. '26. Add. League of Nations Tokyo Office, 12 Marunouchi 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

**Aoki, Shuzo**, Crown Mem. House of Peers; Perm. Vice-Min. of Railways; b. 1875 in Yamaguchi; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Law, class '02 and passed the higher civil serv. exam. two years after; was long in the service of the State Railways in which he ultimately rose to be Dir. of the Finance Bureau; resigned and became Managing-Dir. of the Chikuho Electric Railway Co. in '20; Deputy-Mayor of Yokohama in '22 and in the terrible disaster there in '23 he lost two children; was Perm. Vice-Min. of Railway Dept., '24-26; again in '29. Add. Nogata-machi, Tokyo.

**Ariyoshi, Akira**, Ambassador in Brazil since '27; b. 1876 in Kyoto; edu. at the Tokyo Higher Commercial School, class '98; passed the Dip. serv. exam., '98; Consul at Fusan, and then Newchwang; later Secretary of Japanese Embassy at Paris; Con.-Gen. at Shanghai, '09-12; Min. in Berne, '20-26. Add. Rio de Janeiro.

**Ariyoshi, Chuichi**, Mayor of Yokohama, Crown Mem. House of Peers (nom. 1930); b. 1870 in Tango; edu. in Law at Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '95; Sec. Home Office till '08; Governor of Chiba-ken, '08-12; Dir. of Gen. Affairs, Korean Res.-Gen. in '10; Gov. of Miyazaki, '11-15; Kanagawa, '15-18; Hyogo-ken, '18-22; Dir.-Gen. of Pol. Affairs, Korean Govt.-Gen., '22-24; present post, '25. Add. Yokohama City Office.

**Asada, Yasunori**, Mem. House of Peers; b. 1848 in Kyoto; Counsellor to Japanese Legation in Washington, '74; Counsellor of Foreign Office, '79; Dir. of Commercial Bureau, '86; Governor of Nagano and next of Kanagawa, '99; Vice-Min. for Foreign Affairs, '00; that of Communications, which he resigned in '02. Add. Koj. Shime-Rokubancho, Tokyo.

**Ashida, Hitoshi**, D.L., 1st Secretary of the Embassy in Belgium; b. 1887 in Kyoto-fu; passed Dip. & Con. Serv. Exam. in '11, and grad. in the following year from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Attache in '12 and next 3rd Emb. Sec., '17, in Russia; in France, '18-20; 2nd Emb. Sec., '20; junior commissioner at the various international conferences held at Paris and Geneva; Sec. at the Head Office and Sectional Chief at the Intelligence Dept., '23-25; 1st Secy. of the Embassy in Constantinople, '26-29; present post in '30. [Publications; European Diplomacy after Paris Conference, 1923; My Impressions in Russia, 1924; The Powers and situation of their Home Politics, 1924]. Add. Japanese Embassy, Brussels.

**Awaya, Ken**, ex-Perm. Vice-Min. of Education; b. 1883 in Yamaguchi-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Law, class '07; after passing the higher civ. serv. exam. was for a time secretary of Ibaraki Prefectural Office transferred to the Education Dept. where he was Dir. of Special Education Bureau till Apr. '27; Perm. Vice-Min. of Edu., '27-29. Add. Akasaka Tango-cho, Tokyo.

**Debuchi, Katsuji**, Ambassador to Washington since '28; b. 1878 in Iwate-ken; edu. at Tokyo Higher Com. School and Post-Graduate course, class '02, and passed the Dip. and Con. Service exam. the same year; 3rd Emb. Sec. at Berlin, '07-10; 2nd Emb. Sec., '10; Sec. Chief at the head office, '11; 1st Sec. at Peking, '14; at Washington, '18; Counsellor at Berlin, '20; attended as assist. the 2nd League of Nations congress and the Washington Conference; on the Shantung Settlement Com., '22 Emb. Counsellor and then Vice-Min. of Foreign Affairs, '24-25. Add. Japanese Emb., Washington.

**Egi, Senshi**, Privy Councillor since '24 and Lord-in-Waiting of the Kinkai Hall; b. 1853, studied Law at Tokyo Imp. Univ. and was in service of Education Dept., '72-77; Dir. of Local Adm. Bureau (Home Office), '90-97; Governor of Ibaraki, Aichi, Hiroshima and Kumamoto till '06 when he resigned. Add. Ushigome Yocho-machi, Tokyo.

**Furuya, Shigetsuna**, ex-Min. in Argentina; b. 1876 in Ehime-ken; edu. at Doshisha (Kyoto) and Michigan; passed Dip. & Con. serv. exam. in '02; 3rd Emb. Sec. at London, '05; 2nd Emb. Sec., '10; Sectional chief at the head office, '16; Con.-Gen. at Ottawa, '18; Emb. Counsellor at Washington, '20; Minister to Mexico, '22; Min. to Argentina, Paraguay & Uruguay, '26-28. Add. Buenos Aires.

**Futakami, Hyoji**, Crown Mem. House of Peers (nom. '24), Chief Secretary of the Privy Council; b. 1878 in Toyama pref.; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '04 and passed the Higher Civil Serv. exam. the same year; was long connected with the Department of Communications as jun. secretary, Counsellor, etc. before transferring to the Privy Council. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Goto, Fumio**, ex-Dir. of General Affairs, Formosan Govt.-Gen.; b. 1884 in Oita. Edu. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '08; Sec. or Chief Police Inspector in the provinces till '13; transferred to the Police Bureau, Home Office, the same year, first as sectional chief and then its Director; Dir. Gen. Affairs in Taiwan Gov.-Gen., '24-28. Add. Tokyo.

**Hamada, Tsunenosuke**, Governor of Kyoto since '26; b. 1871 in Kochi-ken; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '96; served as Counsellor or Chief Police Inspector in the provinces till '07; Gov. of Toyama, '07; of Miyagi till '20; after some years on the retired list was Dir. of Colonial Affairs Bureau, '25-26. Add. Kyoto Pref. Office.

**Hanai, Takuzo**, D.L., former Barrister, Mem. House of Peers (nom. '22); b. 1868 in Hiroshima-ken; grad. from a private law school in Tokyo, '85; passed Barristers' Examination a year or two later; is an acknowledged authority in criminal affairs; M.P. for several terms and

was once Vice-Pres. of House of Representatives. Has written several popular essays on Criminal Law. Add. Kojimachi Nakarokubancho, Tokyo.

**Hanihara, Masanao**, ex-Ambassador to Washington; b. 1876 in Yamana-shi-ken; grad. from Waseda, '97; attache at Seoul Legation, '99; at Washington, '01; Secy. at the same, '02; then Sec. Chief at Foreign Office; Consul-Gen. at San Francisco, '16-17; Dir. Political Affairs, '17-19; was among the four Delegates to the Washington Conference, '21-22; Vice-Min. of Foreign Affairs, '19-22; Amb. to Washington, '23-24. Add. Tokyo.

**Hatta, Yoshiaki**, Mem. House of Peers (nom. '29); b. in Tokyo; grad. from Civil Eng., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '08; entered the service of the Govt. Railways, of which he had been Dir. of Construction Bureau till '26; Perm. Vice-Min. of Railways, '27-29. Add. Nishi Sugamo, Tokyo.

**Hayashi, Gonsuke**, Baron (cr. '07), Grand Master of Ceremonies, Imp. Household; b. 1860 at Aizu; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ. and entered Foreign Office, '85; Consul and Secretary of the Legation, '87-09; Dir. of Commercial Bureau, '98; Minister at Seoul, '99; at Peking, '06-08 and again in '16-18; Ambassador to Rome, '08-16; Gov. of Kwantung Leased Territory, '19-20; Ambassador to Great Britain, '20-25; accompanied Prince Chichibu to England in 1925 as a member of the suite, returning home with the Prince in Jan., '27; appointed to present post in '27; is Chairman of Tokyo Club. Add. Imperial Household Dept., Tokyo.

**Hayashi, Raizaburo**, D.L., formerly Perm. Vice-Minister of Justice ('24-27); b. 1878; grad. from Chuo Univ., '97; Judge till '21; Dir. Bureau of Criminal Affairs. Add. Koj. Yoban-cho, Tokyo.

**Hiranuma, Ki-ichiro**, Baron (cr. '26), D.L., Vice-Pres. of Privy Council, Pres. Nippon Univ.; b. 1865 in Okayama-ken; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '88; appointed to the Bench, having filled chair of sectional chief and Procurator in the Tokyo Appeal Court, '95; Bureau Director, 06-11, Vice-Min. of Justice, '11-12; Procurator-Gen. till '21; then Pres. of the Supreme Court; Privy Councillor, '24. Add. Nishi-Okubo, Tokyo.

**Hirota, Koki**, Ambassador to U.S.S.R.; b. 1878 in Fukuoka; edu. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '05; passed Dip. Serv. Exam., '08; attached the same year to the Chinese Legation; to England, '09; Sectional Chief of the Commercial Bureau, '14; 1st Emb. Sec. at Washington, '18; Sectional Chief of the Intelligence Bureau, '21; Dir. Euro-American Bureau, Foreign Office, '24-27; Min. to the Hague, '27-30; present post. in Oct. '30. Add. Japanese Embassy, Moscow.

**Honda, Kumataro**, ex-Ambassador to Germany; b. 1874 in Wakayama-ken; edu. at Tokyo Hogaku-in in Law but left unfinished, '94; passed the Foreign Office Clerks Exam., '05 and Dip. & Con. Serv. Exam., '98; Attache in China and next Belgium, '99; Per. Secy. to the Foreign Minister, '01; Member of the Peace Envoy suite to America; 2nd Sec. of Embassy at London, '97; Con.-Gen. at Harbin, '12; Emb. Counsellor at London, '14; Minister to Switzerland, '18; Minister to Austria, '22; Ambassador in '23 and ordered to proceed to Turkey; accredited to Germany, '23-26; resigned in '26. Add. Tokyo.

**Hori, Yoshikata**, Counsellor of the Embassy in London; b. 1885 in Kagoshima; edu. at Tokyo Higher Com. School and its post-graduate course, class '08; passed the Dip. & Con. Serv. Exam. the same year; was in the consular service at New York, '11; Vancouver, '13; Canton, '16; Pers. Secy. to Foreign Minister, then 1st Legation Secy. in China, '17-21; commissioner of political affairs to the Siberian Expedition, '22; Con.-Gen. in London, '23-25; Counsellor of the Legation in Peking, '26-29. Add. Japanese Emb., London.

**Horiguchi, Kumaichi**, ex-Minister to Brazil; b. 1865 in Niigata-ken; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '93; passed Dip. Serv. Exam. and Eleve-Con. '94; Legation Secretary in Brazil, '99-06; Sweden, '08-09; Mexico, '09-13; and Madrid, '13-18; Min. to Brazil, '13-24; placed on retired list, '25. Add. Tokyo.

**Horikiri, Zenjiro**, ex-Mayor of Tokyo ('29-30); b. 1884 in Fukushima Pref.; younger brother of Zembel Horikiri; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '09, and on graduation, entered Home Affairs Dept.; after holding the posts of Appraiser, Secretary, Chairman of Town Planning Committee, etc.; was Director of Reconstruction Bureau, '26-29; was elected Mayor of Tokyo in '29 but resigned in the spring of '30. Add. Koishikawa Takata Oimatsu-cho, Tokyo.

**Ichiki, Kitokuro**, D.L., Minister of Imp. Household; b. 1867 at Shizuoka, studied constitution, administrative politics, etc. in Germany, '90-93; Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., '94; Mem. of House of Peers, '00; Vice-Minister of Home Affairs, '08-11; Chief of Bureau of Legislation, '12-13; Minister of Education and next of Home Affairs, '16-18; Privy Councillor, '17-25; present post in '25. Add. Hongo Akebono-cho, Tokyo.

**Ichiki, Otohiko**, ex-Mayor of Tokyo ('28-29); b. 1872 in Kagoshima; graduated at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '96; Sec. to Formosan Government, and to Finance Dept.; Chief of Accountant Bureau of the Dept.; Vice-Minister of Finance, '16-18; Minister of Finance in Kato Cabinet, '22; Gov. of Bank of Japan, '23-27. Add. Ushigome Shin-Ogawa-machi, Tokyo.

**Ikeda, Hiroshi**, ex-Gov. of Kanagawa ('26-29); b. 1881 in Shizuoka; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Law, class '95; passed the Higher Civil Serv. Exam. the following year; secy. and chief police commissioner at Nara, Kanagawa, etc.; next transferred to the Home Office; Deputy Mayor of Tokyo for some years; Dir. of Social Bureau till '25; Governor of Kyoto, '25-26.

**Ikeda, Torajiro**, D.L., Dept. Chief of Supreme Court; b. 1879 in Saga-ken; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ., English Law, class '03, and has since been in the service of Justice Dept. as Judge, Pub. Procurator, or Counsellor of the Dept.; and then Dir. of Civil Affairs Bureau till '29; went abroad twice on inspection tour; is also Lecturer at his alma mater. Add. Justice Dept., Tokyo.

**Iriye, Kan-ichi**, Dir. of Board of Audit, Imp. Household; b. 1872; brother of Visc. M. Nomura; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Dir. Pension Bureau till '23; Chief Secy. to the Lord-Keeper of Privy Seals, '23-28. Add. Totsuka, Tokyo.

**Iriye, Tamemori**, Visc., Manager of the Household of H.I.M. the Emperor Dowager, Mem. House of Peers, Chief of Poetry Bureau, Imp. Household (since '14); b. 1868 in Kyoto; was on the suite of the Crown Prince when he visited Europe in '20; Assist. Chamberlain to the Prince Regent till '26; is noted for his Japanese poetry. Add. Ushigome Yocho-machi, Tokyo.

**Ishiguro, Tadanori**, Visc. (cr. Baron '95), Surg.-Gen. (ret.); Privy Councillor since '20; b. 1845 in Niigata-ken; Chief Surgeon of the Osaka Military Hospital on the occasion of the Civil War of Kagoshima, '77; Surgeon-Col., next year, and Surgeon-Gen. in '90; retired in '96; since that time has devoted himself to Red Cross work, of which he is a chief promoter and represented it in the international conference held in Germany in 1890; nom. Member of House of Peers in '02; resigned in '20; Pres. of the Japan Red Cross, '20-22. Add. Ushigome Ageba-cho, Tokyo.

**Ishiwara, Kenzo**, Privy Councillor (nom. '27); b. 1864 in Okayama;

grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '80 and entered Justice Dept.; app. judge in '81 which he left the following year to be counsellor to local govts. and Home Office; governor of Yamanashi, Kochi, Hokkaido, etc., lastly of Kanagawa; transferred to the Imperial Household Dept.; Vice-Min. of Imp. Household, '20-22. Add. Shimo Osaki, near Tokyo.

**Ito, Hirokuni**, 2nd Prince, former Grand Master of Ceremonies; b. 1870, 4th son of Gorosaburo Inouye of the former Choshu clan, and was adopted as son and heir by the late Prince Ito; studied in Germany; Deputy Grand Master of Ceremonies, '16; Dir. of Bureau of Imp. Mews, '21-26; Grand Master of Ceremonies, '26-29. Add. Omori, near Tokyo.

**Kamiyama, Mitsunoshin**, ex-Gov.-Gen. of Taiwan, Mem. House of Peers; b. 1870 in Yamaguchi; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; was successively Secretary and Judge of the Administrative Litigation Court; Dir. Forestry Bureau, Dept. Agr. & Com.; Gov. of Kumamoto, '13-13; Vice-Minister of Agr. & Com., '14-15; Gov.-Gen. of Taiwan, '26-28. Add. Tokyo.

**Kasama, Akio**, Minister in Teheran (Persia); b. 1886; grad. at Politics, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '09; was in Govt. railway service till '17; then changed to Foreign Office; was member of the Delegation to Peace Conf., '18-21; Technical Delegate to the International Conf. on Transit & Communication at Barcelona, '21; Chief Secy. (European & American Section) of Intelligence Bureau, For. Office, '23; Acting High Commissioner and then Dip. Representative at Constantinople, '23; Charge d'Affaires at Bucharest, '25; Emb. Counsellor in Paris, '26; Chief of Permanent Delegation to the International Labor Organization at Geneva, '27-29; Govt. delegate to Int. Labor Conf., '27 & '28; Govt. delegate to 2nd Int. Conf. on Immigration at Havana, '28; attached to the Foreign Office since his return from Geneva, '29; appointed to present post same year. Add. Japanese Legation, Teheran (Persia).

**Kawai, Hiroyuki**, Emb. Counsellor in Paris; b. 1883 at Odawara; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., Law, class '08 and passed Dip. & Con. serv. exam. the same year; Elève-consul and next Attache in France, '09-13; transferred to Russia, '13; 3rd Leg. Sec. in Sweden, '14; 2nd Leg. Sec., '17; on the staff of the Peace Envoy, '20; Sectional Chief at the Head Office, '21-22; Emb. Counsellor in Brussels, '23-26; present post since '27. Add. Paris.

**Kawashima, Nobutaro**, Minister to Greece since '27; b. 1880 in Kyoto-fu; edu. at Tokyo Higher Com. School and post-graduate course, class '07, and after passing the Dip. & Con. serv. exam. was in the service of the Foreign Office; later appointed 3rd Emb. Secretary and then 2nd Legation Secretary; Con.-Gen. at Hamburg, '25-27. Add. Athens.

**Kimura, Ei-ichi**, Dir. of the South Manchuria Rly. Co.; b. 1882 in Shizane-ken; edu. at the Law College, Tokyo Imperial University from which he graduated in 1906; passed higher civ. & dip. serv. exam., 1908; attache to the Legation in Peking and then Counsellor of the Foreign Office, Dec. 1908; 3rd Secy. of the Legation in Brussels, 1912; 2nd Secy. of same, 1916; transferred in the same capacity to the Embassy in Paris, 1918; attended the Peace Conf. at Paris, 1919; attended the Washington Conf. 1921; also the Shantung Conf. 1922; 1st Secy. of the Embassy in Washington, 1923-25; appointed Director of Asiatic Bureau, For. Office, '25; next was Minister to Czecho-Slovakia till '30; present post in Aug. '30. Add. South Manchuria Rly. Co., Dairen.

**Kiyoura, Keigo**, Count (cr. Visc. 1912; Count '28); b. 1850 at Kumamoto; first was a school master; then a humble clerk in Saitama prefectural office; Public Procurator, '73; next Secy of Police Bureau, Home Office; Vice-Minister of Justice in quick succession; Minister of Justice, 198-00

and '01-03; Minister of Agr. & Com., '03-06; Privy Counsellor, '06; Vice-Pres. of Privy Council, '17-22; Pres. of Privy Council, '23-24; Premier, '24. Add. Omori, near Tokyo.

**Keba, Sadanaga**, D.L., Crown Mem. House of Peers; b. 1859; studied in Germany and Austria, '82-85; Private Secretary to the Minister of Education, &c., till '95; next Dir. of Ordinary Edu. Bureau, Chief Counsellor and Vice-Min. of Education, '03-05. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Komura, Kin-ichi**, Marquis (2nd), Vice-Min. of Overseas Affairs Dept.; b. 1882, eldest son of the late Marquis Jutaro Komura; grad. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '07; passed the Dip. Serv. Exam. the same year; attache in China and next at London, '08-10; Secy. at Head Office, '11 and in time appointed Sectional Chief of Political Bureau; Deputy-Dir. of Intelligence Bureau, '23-27; Director of same, '27-29; present post in June '29. Add. Koj. Fujimicho, Tokyo.

**Konoye, Fumimaro**, Prince, one of the proud Fujiwara houses and a "gosekke" (see Ichijo), founded by Motozane (1143-66 A.D.). The present head grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '17, and is Member of House of Peers, in which he was chairman of the whole house committee in the 58th session. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Kubota, Seitaro**, Pres. of Adm. Litigation Court since '22; b. 1864 in Okayama; grad. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '91; Sec. at local and the Home Office till '94; sent abroad, '98-99 and was transferred to be Secretary of Agr. and Com. to draw up draft of factory law; Dir. Sanitary Affairs Bureau, '03-10 and then Judge of Adm., Lit. Court, etc. Add. Kami Osaki, Tokyo.

**Kubota, Yuzuru**, Baron (cr. '07), Privy Counsellor; b. 1847 in Hyogo-ken; entered the civil service in connection with education in which he became Vice-Minister in '94 and finally its chief in '05; Mem. House of Peers, '94-17; present post since '17. Add. Koishikawa Kanatomicho, Tokyo.

**Kuratomi, Yuzaburo**, Baron (cr. '26), D.C.L., President of the Privy Council since '26; b. 1853 in Fukuoka-ken; studied at now defunct Law Coll. of Justice Dept., '89, and was connected with the Dept. till he was transferred to Korea as Vice-Min. of Justice; Chief of Compilation Com. of the Japanese Criminal Code; Dir. of the Bureau of Legislation, '13-14; nominated Mem. House of Peers; Chief Auditor, Imp. Household Dept. and Privy Counsellor, '21. Add. Akasaka Tango-cho, Tokyo.

**Kuki, Takakazu**, Baron (cr. '05), Privy Counsellor; b. 1852 in Settsu; was for several years a high official in the Dept. of Education; Minister at Washington, '84-88; Director of the Imperial Museum at Nara in '90; Exhibition Commissioner, etc. Is a great virtuoso of Japanese painting. Add. Nagatacho, Tokyo.

**Kurino, Shin-ichiro**, Viscount, ex-Amb. to France; b. 1852 at Fukuoka; Commissioner of the Foreign Office, '81; Junior Secretary, '84; Vice-Chief of the Investigation Bureau, '86; next transferred to the Communication Dept. where he acted as Per. Sec. to the Minister, later becoming Dir. of the Foreign Correspondence Bureau; returned to the Foreign Office in '91 as Dir. of the Investigation Bureau and then that of the Political Bureau; commenced his diplomatic career, first as Minister at Washington, '94, at Rome, '96, at Paris '97, and at Petrograd, '01, in the stormy days preceding the outbreak of the Russo-Japanese War; appointed Ambassador to France, '06. Add. Akasaka Hinoki-cho, Tokyo.

**Kuroda, Nagashige**, Marquis, formerly Daimyo of Fukuoka, Privy Counsellor, Lord-in-Waiting of Jaku Hall; b. 1867 at Fukuoka; studied at Cambridge Univ., '84-89; Master of Ceremonies, '89-90; Vice-Pres. of the House of Peers, '96-24; is President of the Oriental Association. Add. Akasaka Fukuyoshi-cho, Tokyo.

**Kurose, Hiroshi**, Mayor of Kobe; b. 1883 in Kumamoto-ken; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '09; passed higher civil serv. exam. in '09, chief of Takanawa police station, administrative inspector of Hyogo pref., and then of Yamaguchi, Governor of Yamanashi pref., etc. Add. Yamamoto-cho, Kobe.

**Kuwayama, Tetsuo**, Mem. House of Peers (nom. '29); b. 1881; studied German Law at Tokyo Imp. Univ. and passed Higher Civil Serv. Exam.; Dir. Petty Insurance Bureau, '22-24; Perm. Vice-Min. of Communications, '24-29. Add. Arai-juku Omosawa, near Tokyo.

**Maida, Narakichi**, b. 1875; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '01; passed Higher Civil serv. exam. and entered the service of the Dept. of Communications, in which he was Dir. of Communications Bureau, '24-25. Add. Keishikawa Takeshima-cho, Tokyo.

**Makino, Kikunosuke**, D.C.L., President of the Court of Cassation; b. 1866 in Tokyo; grad. from Law Coll. of Tokyo Imp. Univ., '91; served as Judge at Shizuoka and Yokohama District Courts; Judge at Court of Cassation in '19; then Sectional Chief; present post '28; attended International Conference on the Bills of Exchange Law at the Hague as the Japanese representative, '01. Add. Ushigome Kita-cho, Tokyo.

**Makino, Nobuaki**, Count (cr. Baron in '07, Visc. in '18), Lord-Keeper of Privy Seal; b. 1851, second son of the late Toshimitsu Okubo; Priv. Secy. to the then Premier Count Ito (late Prince), '88; a local Governor, '91-92; Vice-Minister of Education, '93; Minister at Rome, '97; then at Vienna; Min. of Education, '06; Privy Councillor in '09; Min. of Agr. & Com., '11-12; Min. of Foreign Affairs, '13-14; represented Japan at Versailles, '18; Min. of Imp. Household, '21-25; present post in '25. Add. Komaba, near Tokyo.

**Maki, Aritsune**, a Japanese alpinist, Mng. of Japan Mountaineers Society; b. 1893 in Sendai; edu. at Keio Univ., Law, '17 and further at Columbia, Oxford and in Berlin, returning home, '21; climbed the Alps six times during his stay in Europe, winning his fame as the first climber of the virgin Elger; made an ascent of Mt. Alberta, Canadian Rockies, in '25 with five others. Add. Japan Mountaineer Society.

**Matsuda, Do-ichi**, D.L., Ambassador at Rome; b. 1876 in Tokyo; edu. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., passed Higher Civil Service Exam. and Juridical Serv. Exam., '01-02; Jun. Procurator, '02; Foreign Office Counsellor, '02; Attache, '03; 3rd Leg. Secy. at Brussels, '07; Secy. at head office, '12; Sect. Chief of Political Bureau, '13; Emb. Counsellor at Rome '17; on service at head office, '18; Dir. Com. Bureau, '18; Dir. Treaty Bureau, '19; Emb. Counsellor and Dir. of League of Nations Office in Paris, '20-26; present post since '26. Add. Japanese Embassy, Rome.

**Matsudaira, Tsuneo**, Ambassador at London since 1929; b. 1877 in Tokyo; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ. (Economics), '02; passed Dip. Serv. Exam.; Legation and then Embassy Sec. at Peking, London, Paris, etc.; Con.-Gen. at Tientsin; was in charge of diplomatic affairs of the Siberian Expedition, '18-19; Dir. of Europe & American Bureau, For. Office; Japanese representative in the Russo-Japanese conf. at Changchung, '22; Vice-Min., '24-25; Ambassador at Washington, '25-28; present post in '29; attended the London Naval Conference as one of the Japanese delegates, '29-30. Add. Japanese Emb., London.

**Matsui, Keishiro**, Baron (cr. '20), ex-Ambassador at London ('25-28). Crown Mem. House of Peers, Min. of Foreign Affairs in the Kiyoura Cabinet; b. 1868 at Osaka; grad. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '89; Secy. at Seoul, '90-93; Secy. at Washington, '94; at London, '97; at Peking, '02; Counsellor in Paris, '06; transferred to Washington in '08 and then Vice-Min. of Foreign Affairs, '13; a Peace Envoy while Ambassador at

Paris, '14-20, and was created Baron in recognition of his service during the World war. Add. Tokyo.

**Matsunaga, Naokichi**, Dir. of Treaty Bureau, Foreign Office; b. 1883 in Saga-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Politics, '08 and passed the Dip. & Con. Serv. Exam. the same year; Eleve-Con. and then Attache in China, '08-10; Consul at Hamburg, '10; 3rd Emb. Secy. at Berlin, '14; recalled in '14 and made acting Chief of Secretariat, '16; Con. at Seattle the same year; Sec. and Sectional Chief at Head Office, '20-23; Con.-Gen. in Ottawa, '23-27; Emb. Counsellor at Brussels, '27-28; present post in '28. Add. Foreign Office.

**Matsushima, Hajime**, Minister to Poland; b. 1883 in Nagano-ken; grad. from Politics, Tokyo Imp. Univ. and passed Dip. Service Exam., '07; Eleve-Con.; 3rd Sec. Petrograd Embassy, recalled home, '16; Per Sec. of For. Minister and Counsellor to the Office, '17; Sectional Chief of the same, '18; Consul-Gen. at Moscow, Harbin, etc.; represented Japan in the Russo-Japanese Conference at Dairen, '21; Emb. Counsellor at Paris, '24-27; present post since '27. Add. Jap. Legation, Warsaw.

**Mayeda, Tamon**, Government Delegate to the International Labour Conference; b. in Tokyo; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '09; was once Private Secretary of the Home Minister and later Deputy-Mayor of Tokyo. Add. Nakano-machi, near Tokyo.

**Mayeda, Toshisada**, Visc., Mem. House of Peers; Lieut. Infantry (ret.); b. 1874 in Echigo; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '03; took part in the Russo-Japanese War ('04-05); Minister of Communications, '22 and next Min. of Railways in the Kiyoura Cabinet. Is also Pres. of Chuo Life Ins. Co., and Dir. of various concerns. Add. Nishi-Okubo, Tokyo.

**Miyao, Shunji**, ex-Governor of Hokkaido; b. in Niigata-ken; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '68; Sec. of the Finance Dept.; then transferred to Formosan Govt.; Vice-Pres. of the Colonization Bureau, '10; Gov. of Aichi-ken, '21; Gov. of Oriental Development Co., '24; Gov. of Hokkaido, '23-25. Add. Ushigome Yara, Tokyo.

**Miyata, Mitsuo**, Crown Mem. House of Peers, ex-Superintendent of Metropolitan Police ('27-29); b. 1878 in Miye-ken; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '05 and passed Higher Civil Serv. Exam.; Secy. to the House of Peers, and Prefectural Gov. till '22; Chief Secretary of Cabinet in Kato (Adm.) Ministry. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Miyauchi, Kunitaro**, ex-Dir. of Mining Bureau; b. 1876 in Ibaraki-ken; grad. from the Law Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ. and entered the Dept. of Agr. & Com., '03; passed Higher Civil Serv. Exam.; Secretary to the Patent Bureau and then Private Secy. to the Min. of Agr. & Com.; Dir. of Mining Bureau, '23-28. Add. Koj. Sasugaya-cho, Tokyo.

**Mizumachi, Kesaroku**, Privy Councillor since '29; b. 1863 in Saga; grad. Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '89; Junior Councillor of the Treasury, '91; despatched to Europe to investigate financial and economic situation in '98; filled chair of civil code at the alma mater as add. post till '01; Dir. Finance Bureau, '04; Vice-Min. of Finance in '06; Govt. Financial Agent at London, '06-11; Vice-Gov. of Bank of Japan, '12-19; Pres. of the Board of Audit, '24-29. Add. Koj. Nagata-cho, Tokyo.

**Mori, Kengo**, Crown Mem. House of Peers (nom. '27), former Govt. Financial Agent at London, Paris and Washington; b. 1876 in Saga-ken; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '00; secretary of the Financial Dept., '00; the London Agent post, '13-26. Add. Koj. Shimo-Nibancho, Tokyo.

**Mori, Yasusaburo**, Minister to Chile and Bolivia; b. 1880 in Fukuoka-ken; edu. at Imp. Tokyo Univ. in Law, class '07 and passed the Dip. & Con. Serv. Exam. next year; Eleve-Con. at Amoy, '09; at Honolulu, '10;



Consul at Lima, '12; at Antung, '16; Con.-Gen. at Tsinan, '19 with additional duty as Sec. to the Administration Dept. of the Tsingtao Army of Occupation; later transferred to Tsingtao; Emb. Counsellor at Rome, '23-27; present post Dec. '27. Add. Japanese Legation, Chile.

**Moroi, Rokuro**, ex-Minister to Argentina; b. 1872 in Saitama-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Law, class '96 and passed the Higher Civil Serv. Exam. the same year and the Dip. Serv. Exam. in '99; Eleve-Con. at Shanghai, London, etc.; Con., '01; Sec. at the head office, '06; 1st Emb. Sec. to Berlin, '12; recalled home on the outbreak of the War and was in charge of the Correspondence Section; Con.-Gen. at Honolulu, '16; Min. to Argentina, '24-26. Add. Tokyo.

**Motoji, Niikuma**, D.C.L., Dir. Criminal Affairs Bureau, Justice Dept.; b. 1876 in Kagoshima-ken; grad. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '02; was Public Procurator of the Court of Appeal, and Judge of the Court of Cassation before his appointment to the present post. Add. Shibuyamachi, Tokyo.

**Murakami, Ryukichi**, ex-Dir. Fishery Bureau, Dept. Agr. & For.; b. 1877; grad. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '02; passed Higher Civil Serv. Exam.; Prof. of the Fishery Institute and Dir. Patent Bureau. Add. Kol. Myoga-dani, Tokyo.

**Mushakoji, Kimitomo**, Visc., Minister in Sweden, Norway, Denmark & Finland; b. in 1882, ninth descendant of an old courtier house; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Law, class '07 and passed the Diplomatic Serv. Exam.; Secretary, Sectional Chief, and Emb. Counsellor at Brussels and then at Berlin in succession; Minister to Rumania, '25-29; present post in '29. Add. Japanese Legation, Stockholm (Sweden).

**Nagai, Matsuzo**, Ambassador in Belgium & Minister in Luxemburg; b. 1877 in Aichi-ken; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ., '02; passed Dip. & Cons. Serv. Exam.; Eleve-Consul at Tientsin, New York and Washington, '03-07; Consul-Gen. at San Francisco, '08-12; Chief of Telegraph Section (For. Office), '16; Emb. Counsellor in London, '17-21; Dir. Commercial Bureau (For. Office), '21-23; Minister to Sweden, Norway, Denmark and Finland, '23-28; present post since '28; attended the London Naval Conference as a member of the Japanese delegation, '29-30. Add. Japanese Embassy, Brussels.

**Nagaoka, Haruichi**, D.L., Ambassador in Berlin and Minister in Latvia; b. 1877 in Tokyo; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ. in '00 and also from a French Coll. in '04; passed Higher Civil Serv. Exam. and entered Foreign Office; Emb. Secretary at Paris, etc.; Min. to Czecho-Slovakia, '21; Minister to Holland, '24; Dir. of Treaty Bureau, For. Office, '25-26; present post since '26. Add. Japanese Embassy, Berlin.

**Nagaoka, Ryuichiro**, ex-Dir. Social Affairs Bureau, Home Office; b. in Tokyo; grad. from Law Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., in '08; was Secretary of the Home Dept. and then Dir. of Civil Eng. Bureau; Director of Social Affairs Bureau, '26-29; Chief of Metropolitan Police Board, in June '29, but retired in a few days after appointment owing to the cabinet change; visited Europe and America on official mission, '27. Add. Shiba Shirokane, Tokyo.

**Nagata, Hidejiro**, Mayor of Tokyo, Crown Mem. House of Peers (nom. '23); b. 1876 in Hyogo-ken; studied at the 1st High Sch., passed the Exam. for the Bar; Principal of a middle school and local Educational Inspector; entered Home Office; Prof. at a Govt. School for a time; Dir. Police Bureau, '13-18; Deputy Mayor of Tokyo, '21-23; Mayor, '23-24; re-elected Mayor of Tokyo in May '30. Add. Zushigaya, Tokyo.

**Nakai, Reisaku**, Chief of Government Iron Foundry; b. 1879 in Kumamoto; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '03; entered the Dept. of Agr.

& Com. where he was Secy. of one Bureau after another; Dir. of Patent Bureau and then of Forestry Bureau; later Vice-Min. of Agr. & Com.; present post in '25. Add. Yawata, Fukuoka-ken.

**Nambu, Koshin**, Mem. House of Peers, Court Counsellor; b. 1864 in Kyoto, adopted by Baron Kameo Nambu; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ. in '90; Secretary of the Home Office, '91; once Dir. Forestry Bureau of the Imp. Household; Dir. of Public Works Bureau, in '07. Add. Azabu Hommura-cho, Tokyo.

**Obata, Torikichi**, ex-Amb. to Turkey ('25-30); b. 1873 in Ishikawa-ken; grad. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '97; passed dip. serv. exam., '98 and served at Tientsin, Singapore, Vienna, London, etc.; Secy at Peking, '05; Consul at Chefoo and Tientsin; Counsellor at Peking Legation and then Dir. of Political Bureau, Foreign Office, '16-18; Minister to China, '18-22. Add. Foreign Office, Tokyo.

**Ohara, Senkichi**, 2nd Baron, ex-Dir. of Construction Bureau, Imp. Household; b. 1871; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '96; Sec. of House of Peers; was Dir. of the Bureau of Supplies, Imp. Household before transfer to the present post. Add. Koj. Naka-Rokuban-cho, Tokyo.

**Ohno, Morie**, Minister to Austria & Hungary; b. 1878 at Tokuyama; edu. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '04; passed the Dip. & Con. Serv. Exam., '07; Eleve-Consul in China, '07-10; Attache in Germany, '10, and 3rd Emb. Sec., '11; in Austria, '12-14; 2nd Emb. Sec. in Italy, '16-17; Sec. Chief at the Head Office, '17-19; Con.-Gen. at Hamburg, '19-23; 1st Emb. Sec. and then Coun. in Germany, '23; Counsellor of the Legation in Vienna, '26 and the present post '27. Add. Japanese Legation, Vienna.

**Okuyama, Seiji**, ex-Minister to Greece, Secy. of League of Nations Ass'n. (Tokyo); b. 1876 in Yamagata-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., in Law, class '03; passed the Dip. & Con. Serv. Exam. soon after and entered the Foreign Office first as eleve-consul, then 3rd Legation Sec., Counsellor at the head office; Minister at Athens, '25-26. Add. League of Nations Ass'n., Tokyo.

**Ota, Masahiro**, Governor of Kwantung since Aug. '29; b. 1870 in Yamagata-ken; grad. from Law Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '96; was Chief of the 1st Dept. of the Metropolitan Police Board; Governor of Fukushima, Ishikawa, Kumamoto, Niigata and Aichi Prefectures successively; Chief of Metropolitan Police, '24-27. Add. Kwantung Govt.-General.

**Ota, Tamekichi**, Minister to Spain & Portugal; b. 1880 in Tottori-ken; passed Higher Civil Serv. Exam. and entered Foreign Office, '03; passed Dip. Serv. Exam. and Eleve-Con., '07; Secretary to the Kwantung Govt., Consul at various places; Legation Secretary and Charge d'Affaires at Mexico, then Con.-Gen. at San Francisco, '18-20; Con.-Gen. at Ottawa, '21-23; Legation Counsellor in Peking, '23-26; present post '27. Add. Japanese Legation, Madrid.

**Otori, Fujitaro**, 2nd Baron, Mem. House of Peers; b. 1866 in Tokyo, eldest son of the late Baron Keisuke Otori; grad. at Law Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '90; in service of Formosan Govt. until 1901, when he passed Dip. & Con. Serv. Exam.; Attache to Legation at Seoul same year; Secy. of Legation at The Hague, '03, and Brussels, '05; Peace Commissioner at The Hague, '07; Con.-Gen. at Vladivostok, '09; Secy. Foreign Office, '12; Embassy Counsellor at Rome, '14; at Paris, '16-19; Min. to Mexico, '19-20. Add. Ushigome Haramachi 3-chome, Tokyo.

**Rinoie, Ryusuke**, Lord-in-Waiting at the Kinkai Hall, ex-Gov. of Nagasaki-ken; b. 1866 at Yamaguchi; grad. Tokyo Imp. Univ., '90; held junior post in the Cabinet; then Home Dept.; Councillor and Secretary, and Gov. of various prefectures till '17; Mayor of Shimonoseki, '20-25. Add. Tokyo.

**Saionji, Hachiro**, Chief of Imperial Mews; b. 1881 of the Mori family, a former Daimyo, and was adopted as heir by Marquis (now Prince) Saionji; was once Private Secretary to his father-in-law when Premier; also accompanied him as Peace Envoy to Paris, '18; was on the Crown Prince's suite when he visited Europe in '21; Vice-Grand Master of Ceremonies, '24-27. Add. Azabu Higura-katamachi, Tokyo.

**Saito, Hiroshi**, Chief of Intelligence Bureau (Foreign Office); b. 1886 in Tokyo; grad. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '10 and passed the Dip. and Con. Exam. and also the Higher Civil Serv. Exam. same year; Attache in America, '10; 3rd Emb. Sec., '15 in England, and appointed Assis. to the Peace Envoy, '19; 2nd Dec. '19; Con. at Seattle, '21; Con.-Gen. in New York, '23-28; Deputy Chief of Intelligence Bureau in '28 and then its Chief in '29; attended as assistant commissioner international conferences in Europe and America; attended the London Naval Conference on the staff of the Japanese delegation, '29-30. Add. Foreign Office.

**Sakenobu, Nobumichi**, ex-Minister to Chile; b. 1878 in Akita-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Law, class '04 and soon passed the Dip. & Con. Serv. Exam.; Eleve-Con. at Seoul, Hongkong, etc.; Counsellor at the head office, '08; 3rd Emb. Sec. at Berlin, '10; 2nd Sec., '12; Con.-Gen. at Calcutta, '17; Emb. Counsellor in Russia, '21; Chief of Personnel Affairs at the head office, '21; Minister to Chile, '24-28. Add. Foreign Office, Tokyo.

**Sakikawa, Saishiro**, Dir. of Patent Bureau; b. 1869; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '96; '17-18 entered Dept. Agr. and Com. in which he held the post of Dir. Mining Bureau till '23; present post since '23. Add. Osaki, near Tokyo.

**Sato, Aimaro**, Court Councillor, Intendant of Prince Fushimi's Household; b. 1857 at Hirosaki; grad. at an American Univ., '81; Chief of the Telegraph Section, Foreign Office, the same year; Sec. at Washington, '87; transferred to London, '91; Section Chief, '93; Sec. at Paris, '96 and next at Berlin; Min. to Mexico, '00; recalled home in '02; on the suite of the Peace Plen. at Portsmouth, '05; Minister to Holland, '06; attended 2nd Peace Conference at the Hague, '07 and Oplum Conference at the Hague, '11; transferred to Austro-Hungarian Embassy with additional post of Swiss Legation, in '14; Ambassador to U.S.A., '16-18; present post in '20. Add. Azabu Torizaka, Tokyo.

**Sato, Naotake**, Chief of League of Nations Japanese Office in Paris & Geneva; b. 1882 in Okinawa; adopted by Aimaro Sato in 1903; grad. from Tokyo Higher Commercial School and passed Dip. Serv. Exam., '04; Attache, '05; Consul-Gen. in Harbin till '21; Emb. Sec. at Paris, '21-23; Minister to Poland, '23-26. Add. League of Nations Japanese Office, Geneva.

**Sawada, Setsuzo**, Consul-General in New York; b. 1884 in Tottori-ken; passed Dip. Serv. Exam. while a student at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Sec. to Embassy at London, '17-21; ordered to join the Crown Prince's suite when he visited Europe in '21; Chief of Secretariat at Foreign Office, '22-25; Emb. Counsellor in Washington, '26-29; present post, '30. Add. Japanese Consulate-General, New York.

**Seki, Hajime**, D.C.L., Mayor of Osaka; b. 1872 in Tokyo; grad. from Tokyo Higher Com. Sch., '93; further studied in Europe, '98-01, communications being his speciality; was Prof. of the Tokyo Higher Com. School and Inspector of the Department of Education; Deputy-Mayor of Osaka, '14; then Mayor in '24. Add. Osaka.

**Sekiya, Teizaburo**, Vice-Min. of Imp. Household; b. 1875 in Tochigi-ken; grad. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '99; passed Higher Civil Serv. Exam. and entered the Home Office as Secretary; Secretary to Kwantung

Govt. and local Govts. at home; Dir. of the Korean Education Dept., '10; Gov. of Shizuoka prefecture, '19-21. Add. Imp. Household Dept.

**Shijo, Takafusa** (Baron), former Vice-Min. of Com. & Ind. Dept. ('25-29); b. of an ancient family in 1876; grad. in Politics, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '04; entered Dept. of Com. & Agr. in which he successively held post of Secretary, Sectional Chief and finally Dir. of Industrial Bureau. Add. Nakano-machi, Tokyo.

**Shimizu, Toru**, D.C.L., Judge of Adm. Litigation Court; b. 1868 in Kanagawa; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ., '94; Secretary of the Home Office and Prof. at the Peers' School and studied in Germany and Austria, '98-99. Add. Yotsuya Aizumicho, Tokyo.

**Shimojo, Yasumaro**, Dir. of Decoration Board; b. 1885 in Tokyo; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ., Law, class '10; served as jun. sec. of the provincial and central government such as chief of the Archives Sec., Cabinet; then Dir. of the Pension Bureau; of the Statistical Bureau, '24-29; present post in '29. Add. Koj. Shimo-Rokubancho, Tokyo.

**Shiratori, Toshio**, Secy. of Foreign Office & Sect. Chief of Intelligence Bureau; b. 1887 in Chiba-ken; passed Dip. & Con. Serv. Exam., '13; grad. in Economics, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '19; Eleve-Consul first at Mukden and then Hongkong; attache at Washington, '16; Sec., '18; Sec. at the For. Office, '22-25; Emb. Secretary in Berlin, '26-28; present post in '29. Add. Foreign Office.

**Sugimura, Yotaro**, Minister Plen. & Extr., unattached, Deputy Chief of the League of Nations Office in Geneva. Chief of Political Dept. of same; b. 1884 in Tokyo; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Politics, class '08 and passed the Dip. & Con. Serv. Exam. the same year; Eleve-Con. at Lyons, '08; Attache in France, '12; 3rd Emb. Sec., '14; 3rd Leg. Sec. in China; 2nd Sec., '17; recalled in '19 and appointed Mng. of the Temporary Treaty Revision Committee; Sec. and Coun. and Sectional Chief, the same year; Assis. to the Imp. Envoy to the Washington Conference, '21 and to the Imp.-Delegate to the War-time Law Revision Commission at the Hague, '22; 1st Emb. Sec. in Paris; then Jr. Mem. in the 4th Congress of the League of Nations at Geneva; has also attended similar such international conferences held at Geneva; Deputy-Chief of the Imp. League of Nations Office at Paris and Embassy Counsellor there, '23-27. Add. Geneva, Switzerland.

**Takebe, Kin-ichi**, Dir. Edu. Bureau of Chosen Govt.-General; b. 1881; grad. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '08; passed Higher Civil Serv. Exam.; Secretary and Section Chief of the Dept. till '22; Dir. Technical Edu. Bureau, '22-27; present post in '28. Add. Chosen Govt.-General, Seoul.

**Tanaka, Tokichi**, ex-Amb. to U.S.S.R.; b. 1878 in Kyoto-fu; studied at Tokyo Higher Commercial Sch.; Consul at Singapore, Hongkong, Seattle, etc., '03-10; Emb. Counsellor at Washington; Dir. Trade Bureau, '22; Vice-Min. of For. Affairs and Director of Intelligence Bureau, '23-23; present post since '25. Add. Moscow.

**Tatsuki, Shichita**, ex-Amb. to Brazil; b. 1867 in Yamaguchi-ken; grad. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ. and passed Dip. Serv. Exam., '96; Eleve-Consul, Legation Attache and Embassy Sec., successively; Secretary and Section Chief of the For. Office; Emb. Counsellor in Petrograd and then Paris, '09; Min. to Chili, '17; Minister to Netherlands, '20-23; Amb. to Brazil, '23-27. Add. Foreign Office.

**Tokugawa, Kuninori**, Marquis, head of the clan of Mito, one of the three Houses of Tokugawa founded by Yorifusa, 11th son of Iyeyasu. The Marquis was b. 1886, and is now Vice-Pres. of the Red Cross Society. Add. Honjo Komme, Tokyo.

**Tokugawa, Satotaka**, Count (cr. '94), of the Tayasu branch of the Tokugawa; b. 1865 in Tokyo; toured in Europe and America, '89-90; nominated Mem. of the House of Peers in '93; Grand Chamberlain to H.I.M. the Emperor, '23-26. Add. Mita, Tokyo.

**Tomi-i, Masa-akira**, Baron (cr. '26), D.C.L. Privy Councillor, Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1858 at Kyoto; grad. from Lyons Univ. (France), '83; Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., '85; was once Dean of the Law College. Add. Ichigaya Yakoji-machi, Tokyo.

**Tsuchiya, Masanao**, 2nd Visc., Master of Ceremonies and Chamberlain to the Emperor; b. 1881 of a former Daimyo family; grad. in Literature, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '08; was on the suite of the Crown Prince when he visited Europe in '21. Add. Aoyama-Onden, Tokyo.

**Taukamoto, Kiyoharu**, formerly Vice-Minister of Home Affairs; b. 1872 in Hyogo-ken; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '02. After passing the Higher Civil Service examination he was given subordinate posts at the local and central Government as junior Sec. at Fukui, Kanagawa, Kyoto, etc.; then Dir. of Shrines Bureau; Dir. of Legislative Bureau in '24; Perm. Vice-Min. of Home Affairs, '24-26. Add. Akasaka Shinsaka, Tokyo.

**Tsurumi, Sakio**, ex-Vice-Min. of Agr. and Com.; b. 1873 in Toyama-ken; grad. in Politics, Tokyo Imp. Univ. and entered the Home Office, '99; served in the local Govt. before he was transferred to the Dept. of Agr. & Com., '08; Dir. of the Aquatic Product Bureau, '17; Dir. of the Commercial Bureau, '20-24; twice dispatched abroad; Vice-Minister of the Dept. in the Kiyoura Cabinet; represented Japan in the Economic Conference of the Allies in Paris during the Great War. Add. Aoyama Takagi-cho, Tokyo.

**Uchida, Kakichi**, Mem. House of Peers; b. 1866 in Tokyo; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '91; entered the Dept. of Communications, in which he held post of Dir. of Shipping Bureau till '10; Dir. of Civil Affairs, Formosa, '11-15; Vice-Min. of Communications, '17-18; Gov.-Gen. of Formosa, '23-24. Add. Omori, near Tokyo.

**Uchida, Sadatsuchi**, a retired diplomat; b. 1865 at Kokura; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; attache in '89; Eleve-Consul at Shanghai in '90; to Seoul in '93; Consul-General in '02; Min. and Con.-General in Brazil in '07; Min. to Sweden, '11-18; Minister Resident in Turkey, '20-23; placed on retired list in '23. Represented Japan in the International League as Senior Commissioner. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Uchida, Yasuya**, Count (Baron '07, Visc. '11), Crown Mem. House of Peers (nom. 1930), a retired diplomat; b. 1865 in Kumamoto-ken; grad. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; attache at Washington, '87; Per. Secy. to the Minister of Agr. & Com. and at the Foreign Office; Legation Sec. at London, '93; at Peking, '93-95; Dir. of Political Bureau; Vice-Min. of Foreign Affairs, '00; Minister to Peking, '01-06; Amb. at Vienna, and next at Washington, '09; Minister of Foreign Affairs in '12; again the same portfolio in the Hara and Kato (Adm.) Cabinets; was Ambassador to Petrograd during the World War; Privy Councillor, '24-29. Countess Uchida was educated at Vassar College, U.S.A. Add. Nishi Okubo, near Tokyo.

**Usami, Katsuo**, Pres. National Resources Invest. Board; b. 1869 in Yamagata-ken; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '96; Counsellor to various local Governments and then to Home Office; Gov. of Toyama-ken, '08; Chief of Home Affairs Dept., Korea, '10; Governor of Tokyo, '21-25; Pres. of Decoration Bureau, '25-27. Add. Official residence, Shiba Park, Tokyo.

**Ushio, Keinosuke**, Vice-Min. of Home Affairs; b. 1881; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '05; passed Higher Civil Serv. Exam. and entered Home

Office; Dir. Sanitation Bureau till '22; Dir. Local Adm. Bureau, '23-28; present post in '28. Add. Ushigome Yakuoji, Tokyo.

**Wakamiya, Sadao**, M.P., ex-Vice-Min. of Communications; b. 1875 in Aichi-ken; studied Law at Tokyo Imp. Univ. and entered the Govt. service; Dir. Mercantile Marine Bureau, Communication Dept., during the Great War; Vice-Min. of the Dept., '21-24. Add. Akasaka Omote-cho, Tokyo.

**Wakasugi, Kaname**, B.A., M.A. (New York Univ.); Consul-General in San Francisco; b. 1883 at Kumamoto; grad. from the Toa Dobun School in Shanghai, '06; entered the service of the Foreign Office the same year; held junior consular post at various places; passed the Dip. and Con. Service Examination, '17; Consul, '20; Emb. Secretary at Shanghai, Paris, London, and Los Angeles; Secy. of Foreign Office & Sect. Chief of Intelligence Bureau, '25-29; 1st Secy. of Embassy in London, '29-30; present post '30. Add. Japanese Consulate-Gen., San Francisco.

**Yada Shichitaro**, Minister in Switzerland; b. 1875 in Shizuoka-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Politics, class '06; Eleve-Con. in China, '07; 3rd Emb. Sec. at Rome, '12; to the head office, '13; 3rd Emb. Sec. at London, '16; Consul at Mukden, '15; Con.-Gen. at London, '19; at San Francisco, '20; Con.-Gen. at Shanghai, '23-29; present post in '30. Add. Japanese Legation, Geneva.

**Yamada, Junjiro**, Dir. of Sanitation Bureau, Home Office since '22; b. 1883; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '08; passed Higher Civil Serv. Exam. and has since been in the service of Home Office; Dir. of Shrine Bureau, '19-22. Add. Koishikawa Hayashi-cho, Tokyo.

**Yamakawa, Tadao**, D.C.L., ex-Dir. of Legislation Board; b. 1873 in Nagasaki-ken; grad. from Politics, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '98; studied International Law in the Univ. Hall; passed Higher Civil Service Exam.; was Councillor of the Navy Dept. and also of the Foreign Office; as Naval Interpreter attended 2nd International Peace Conference at Berne; Dir. of Treaty Bureau, '23-25; Dir. of Legislation Bureau, '25-27. Add. Aoyama Minami-cho, Tokyo.

**Yamanouchi, Ichiji**, Crown Mem. House of Peers (nom. '14) and Lord-in-Waiting of the Kinkei Hall; b. 1865 in Kagoshima; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ. in '88; Secretary and next Section Chief of the Police Bureau, Home Office; Governor of Aomori, '02-04; Dir. of R'ly Bureau, '04-06; Vice-Pres. of the Imp. R'lys., and then Director of R'ly Adm. Dept., '09-12; Governor of Hokkaido, '12; Chief Secy. of the Cabinet in Yamamoto Ministry; Min. of Railways, '23-24. Add. Azabu Fujimi-cho, Tokyo.

**Yamaoka, Mannosuke**, D.C.L., ex-Dir. Police Bureau (Home Office); b. 1876; grad. from the Nippon Law Coll., '99; passed Judicial Serv. Exam. and long served as judge or procurator; in the meantime sent to Germany for study; Director of Prison Bureau, '25-26; Dir. of Police Bureau, '27-28. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Yamasaki, Kei-ichi**, former Minister to Peru; b. 1882 in Kanagawa-ken; grad. from the Special Course of Tokyo Higher Commercial School and passed Dip. Service Exam., '05; Eleve-Con. same year; Consul, Embassy Sec. and then Consul-Gen. in London and in Shanghai; Consul-Gen. in Honolulu, '21-24; Minister in Peru, '25-28. Add. Foreign Office.

**Yanagisawa, Yasutoshi**, Count, Mem. House of Peers, Mem. International Statistical Society, Hon. Mem. of Royal Statistics Society (England), etc.; b. 1870 in Niigata-ken; grad. at the Peers' College, '94; further studied in Berlin, Vienna, Strasburg, Brussels and Paris, studying statistics; returned home in '00; attended the International Statistical Conference six times as representative of Japan; Pres. of Yanagisawa

Statistical Investigation Office, of which he is founder. Add. Shiba Tamachi, Tokyo.

**Yatabe, Yasukichi**, Minister to Slam; b. 1882 in Yamaguchi; grad. from special course, Tokyo Higher Com. School, '07; attache in Slam, '08; Consul at Antung, Suchow, Sydney, etc., Secy. of Formosan Gov.-Gen., '17; Sec. of Foreign Office, '19; attended the Seamen's Labor Conference held at Rome, '20 and '21; 1st Sec. at Rome the same year; Emb. Sec. at Washington, '24; then Counsellor of Foreign Office and Sectional Chief of Intelligence Bureau; Consul-Gen. at Tsingtao, '27-28; present post since '28. Add. Bangkok.

**Yoshida, Isaburo**, Ambassador in Turkey; b. 1878 in Kyoto-fu; grad. at German Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '03; passed Dip. & Con. Serv. Exam., '04 and appointed Eleye-Consul at Hongkong the same year; diplomatic attache at Washington, '04; 3rd Embassy Sec. at Washington, '08; on service at the For. Office, '11; 2nd Embassy Sec. in London, '12; 1st Embassy Sec., '16; Mem. Peace Treaty Committee, '20; Emb. Counsellor and transferred to Peking, '21; Mem. Japan-China joint committee for the settlement of Shantung question and so forth; Emb. Counsellor in Washington, '24-25 and then in London, '25-27; Min. in Switzerland, '28-30; present post in '30. Add. Japanese Emb. in Constantinople.

**Yoshizawa, Kenkichi**, Ambassador in France; b. 1874 in Niigata-ken; grad. at Literature (English Lit.), Tokyo Imp. Univ., '99; passed Dip. Serv. Exam. the same year; attache at Seoul, '99; Eleye-Consul at Amoy, Shanghai, London, etc., '00-06; 1st Secy. at London, '10; Consul-Gen. at Hankow; Sec. of Chinese Legation, '16-19; Dir. Asiatic Bureau, '19-23; Minister in Peking '23-29; present post in '30. Add. Japanese Emb., Paris.

**Yuchi, Kohei**, Mem. House of Peers; b. 1870 in Miyazaki-ken; studied at Tokyo Normal Sch. and then Nippon Horitsu Gakko; passed Higher Civil Serv. Exam., '02; Prefectural officer for years and then transferred to the Metropolitan Police Board; was in charge of the Police of Formosa; Gov. of Fukuoka till '21; Dir. of the Police Affairs Bureau, Home Office, under the Selyukai Administration. Add. Azabu Himmura, Tokyo.

## EDUCATION

**Ando, Koko**, a famous lady-violinist, Prof. at Tokyo Academy of Music since 1903; sister of Rohan Koda, well-known novelist; grad. from Tokyo Academy of Music; further studied at the Government Musical School in Berlin, Germany. Add. Koishikawa Omote-cho, Tokyo.

**Endo, Ryukichi**, D. Litt., Founder and Pres. of the Sugamo Middle School, Pres. of Philosophical and Sociological Ass'ns.; b. 1867 in Mayebashi; grad. from the Litt. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ. Works: Chinese Philosophy, Loatze Philosophy, etc. Add. Sugamo, near Tokyo.

**Fukuhara, Ryojiro**, Pres. of Peers' School, Mem. House of Peers (nom. '16), Pres. Imp. Acad. of Art, etc.; b. 1869 in Miye-ken; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '92; held various junior posts at Central Government and in the provinces for some years after; as Councillor and Inspector of the Education Dept., '98; dispatched to Europe in '99 to investigate affairs of educational administration; a Bureau Director, '04; Vice-Minister, '11-16; Pres. Tohoku Univ., '17-22; present post in '23. Add. Ushigome Kita-machi, Tokyo.

**Fukuzawa, Ichitaro**, Chancellor of Kelo-gijuku; b. 1863, eldest son of the late Y. Fukuzawa; educated at the Kelo and then at Yale Univ., U.S.A. Add. Mita, Tokyo.

**Gamo, Yasusato**, Dir. of Fukushima Higher Com. Sch. since its creation in 1922; b. 1873 in Nagasaki-ken; grad. from the Tokyo Higher Commercial Sch. (Special class) in '98; visited England, Germany and U.S.A. to study commerce; Prof. of Kumamoto High Sch.; Dir. of Ehime Com. Sch.; Prof. Yamaguchi Higher Com. Sch. Add. Fukushima.

**Honda, Iwajiro**, Dir. of Tokyo Higher Sericultural School; b. 1866 in Oita-ken; edu. at Tokyo Higher Agr. & For. School, class '88; was expert of Dept. of Agr. & Com. and Dir. of Tokyo Ser. Institute. Add. Nishi Sugamo-machi, near Tokyo.

**Ibaraki, Seiji**, Dir. of Urawa High School; b. 1876 in Ishikawa-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. (English Lit.); Prof. at 4th High Sch.; educational inspector; Dir. of Tokyo Musical Academy, Matsumoto High Sch. and Tokyo Girls' Higher Normal Sch., Add. Urawa, Saitama-ken.

**Imai, Keisho**, noted koto virtuoso, Prof. at Tokyo Academy of Music; b. 1871 in Yokohama; lost his sight when four years old and devoted himself to Koto Music; has taught at the Academy since '94; composed number of tunes. Add. Koj. Ichibancho, Tokyo.

**Inouye, Hide**, Mrs., Prof. of the Nippon Women's Univ.; b. 1877 in Hyogo-ken; grad. from Nippon Women's Univ. and went to U.S.A. for further study and grad. from Teachers' Coll., Columbia Univ. Add. Takata-machi, Tokyo.

**Ishizaka, Masanobu**, Ph. B., Ph. D. (Johns Hopkins), Dir. of Aoyama Gakuin and Aoyama Jogakuin; b. 1869 in Tokyo; edu. at the Aoyama Gakuin College and after graduation went to the U.S.A. and studied at Albion Univ. and Johns Hopkins Univ.; returning home in '96 joined the teaching staff of his alma mater; Dean of the collegiate course and middle school course of the school in '06; became Dir. of the Aoyama Gakuin in '21; also Dir. of the Aoyama Jogakuin (girls school) since '27. Add. Aoyama Minami-cho, Tokyo.

**Isobe, Yaichiro**, Principal & Prop. of the Kokumin Ei-Gakukai (National English Language Association) in Tokyo; b. 1861 in Oita-ken; studied English at Kelo Gijuku for several years; organized the above English School in conjunction with a certain foreigner in '88. Add. Koj. Sambancho, Tokyo.

**Kawaguchi, Torao**, Dir. & Prof. of Hiroshima Higher Technical School; b. 1871 in Fukuoka-ken; grad. in Civil Eng., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '95; sent to U.S.A. and France for study; civil engineer of Kumamoto-ken, '96; Prof. of the 5th High School, '00; next Dir. of Kumamoto Higher Tech. School. Add. Hiroshima.

**Konishi, Shimpachi**, ex-Dir. of Tokyo Deaf and Dumb Sch.; b. 1854 in Niigata-ken; grad. from the Tokyo Higher Normal Sch., '79; instructor at Chiba Mid. Sch., and then Tokyo Women's Higher Normal Sch.; Dir. of Tokyo Deaf & Dumb School, '93-29. Add. Koishikawa Sasugaya-cho, Tokyo.

**Matsuda, Michiko**, B.A., lady Director of Doshisha University (Kyoto) since '19; b. 1868 in Tango; studied at the Kyoto Prefectural Girls' High School and then at the Doshisha Girls' College; taught English at a certain mission school in Yokohama; further studied at the Bryn Mawr Coll., Penn.; teacher at Kobe Jogakuin, '99; Head of English Literature Dept., Doshisha Girls' College, and then the present post. Add. Doshisha, Kyoto.

**Matsu-ura, Chinjiro**, Pres. of Seoul Imperial Univ.; b. 1872 at Uwajima; grad. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '98; Secretary at Tokyo Prefectural Office and at the Department of Education, '98-11; sent to Germany, '07 to inquire into education matters; Dir. of Special Edu. Bureau, '12-24; Vice-Min. of Education, '24-27. Add. Seoul, Chosen.

**Miwata, Motomichi**, adopted son of late Miwata Masako (lady educationalist) and Principal of Miwata Girls' High School; b. 1872 in Kagawa-ken; grad. from Philosophy and Sociology, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '01. Add. Kojimachi Sanbancho, Tokyo.

**Mori, Gaisaburo**, Dir. of 3rd High School; b. 1866 in Ishikawa-ken; grad. from the Coll. of Science (mathematics), Tokyo Imp. Univ., '11; Lecturer of Tokyo Higher Commercial School; taught at Miye Middle School, '83; Prof. at Third High School, '95; Prof. at Peers' School, '09; studied in Germany, England and America, '09-11; Principal of Kyoto 1st Middle School, '11; the present post since '22. Add. Yoshida Hommachi, Kyoto.

**Murakami, Naojiro**, D. Litt., Dir. of Tokyo Academy of Music; b. 1868 in Oita-ken; edu. in history, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '95; Prof. of Spanish in Tokyo School for Foreign Languages, '00; Dir. of the same School, '08. Add. Nagasaki-machi, Tokyo.

**Nagaya, Junji**, Dir. of Tokyo School of Foreign Languages; b. 1876 in Gifu-ken; grad. from Lit. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '97; was Prof. of 4th School and Hiroshima Higher Normal School; then School Inspector; sent abroad for observation of educational affairs, '27. Add. Nakano, Tokyo.

**Nakanome, Akira**, Dir. Osaka Foreign Lang. School; b. 1874 in Miyagi-ken; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ. (German Literature), '03; studied in Europe; Prof. at 4th High Sch., Hiroshima Higher Normal Sch., Dir. of Matsuyama High Sch. and then present post (since '21); toured abroad on official mission, '27. Add. Osaka.

**Norisugi, Kaju**, Dir. of Matsuyama Higher School; b. in Toyama-ken; grad. from Lit. Tokyo Imp. Univ., '04; School-Inspector and then Secretary of the Education Dept.; the present post in '24. Add. Matsuyama, Shimane-ken.

**Oshima, Gishu**, Dir. of the Imperial Museum; b. 1871 in Tokyo; grad. in Philosophy, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '94; successively filled the posts of Educational Inspector, Dir. of the Tokyo Music Academy, Dir. of the 8th High School, etc., Dir. of Peers' School, '20-24; present post in '24. Add. Azabu Hiro-o, Tokyo.

**Sato, Shosuke**, Baron (cr. '28), D. Agr., Ph. D. (Johns Hopkins), Pres. Hokkaido Univ. since its creation; b. 1855 in Iwate-ken; grad. from the then existing Foreign Language School, '76, and the Sapporo Agr. Coll., '80; further studied agri. economy at Johns Hopkins' and in Germany '82-87; Professor in the Sapporo Coll. on returning home; became its President, '94; American exchange prof., '14. Add. Sapporo.

**Shimoda, Utako**, Madam, Dir. Jissen Girls' School and Pres. of Women's Patriotic Association since '20; a Court maid of honour when about 16 years old, and again after the death of her husband. An instructor of the Peers' School; resigned in Nov. '07; and has since devoted herself chiefly to a private female school she founded about '99; visited Europe, '93-95. Add. Aoyama Kitamachi, Tokyo.

**Takata, Sanae**, D.C.L., Crown Mem. House of Peers (nom. '15), President of Waseda Univ.; b. 1860 at Tokyo; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '82; has since been connected with Waseda Univ., which was started the same year by Marquis Okuma; was once one of the leading members of the Progressionists, but for years past kept aloof from active politics, devoting himself to affairs of the Univ.; was Director of the Commercial Bureau, For. Office, '96-97 and Senior Counsellor of Education, '98; was repeatedly returned to the House from Saitama-ken; toured in Europe and America, '14; Minister of Education in the Okuma Cabinet, '15-16. Add. Komagome, Tokyo.

**Tanaka, Hozumi**, D.C.L., M.A. (Columbia), Chairman, Board of Dir. Waseda Univ.; b. 1875 in Nagano-ken; grad. from Waseda, '96 and further studied in America, England and Germany, '01-03; once connected with the Yomiuri and was also the editor-in-chief of the Nichi Nichi; toured abroad, '21-22. Add. Ushigome Benten-cho, Tokyo.

**Tasaki, Shinji**, Dir. of Kobe University of Commerce; b. in Nagasaki-ken; grad. Tokyo Higher Com. School, class '01; Lecturer at the alma mater for about a year; sent to England for study, '02-06; Prof. at Nagasaki Higher Com. School, '06; at Kobe Higher Com. School, '08; visited Europe in '14 and England in '23; Dir. of Kobe High. Com. Sch., '25; present post, in Apr. '29. Add. Kobe Univ. of Commerce.

**Tomeoka, Kosuke**, Pres. of Family School, Dir. of Central Association of Social Works; b. 1868 in Tokyo; grad. at Doshisha Theological School in '88; was Christian preacher for years; stud. in America, '95-99; visited Europe to study social works in '03; created Family School to reform fallen women. Add. Nishi-Sugamo, near Tokyo.

**Watanabe, Ryusei**, Dir. Nagoya Higher Com. Sch.; b. 1866 in Niigata-ken; grad. from Tokyo Semmon Gakko (now Waseda Univ.), '87; studied Ethics in U.S.A. and Germany; was Prof. of Tokyo Academy of Music, Tokyo Higher Normal School, and Dir. of the former school, successively; was despatched to China in '13, and to Europe and America, '20. Add. Nagoya Higher Commercial School.

**Yasui, Tetsu**, Miss, Pres. of Tokyo Women's College; b. 1870 in Tokyo; grad. from the Tokyo Female Higher Normal School, '90; studied in England, '96; was Prof. of Tokyo Female Higher Normal School for many years. Add. Uyenohara, Nakano-machi, near Tokyo.

**Yuhara, Gen-ichi**, Dir. Tokyo High Sch.; b. 1863 in Saga; first studied Medicine at Tokyo Imp. Univ., but left it without finishing in '84; was Professor at various Govt. Schools or Director of Middle Schools; Dir. Tokyo Academy of Music, '08-17; Dir. Tokyo Higher Girls' Normal Sch., '17-21; present post since '22. Add. Yoyogi Tomigaya, near Tokyo.

## ELECTRICITY

**Aoyama, Rokuro**, Dir. of the Teikoku Electric Light Co., Mng. of Tokyo Branch of L. J. Healing & Co., Ltd. (London); b. 1875 in Mie-ken; grad. from the now defunct Post & Telegraph School, '02 and entered Govt. service; then resigning the post entered Messrs. Healing as Mng. Add. Shiba Takanawa, Tokyo.

**Daido, Ryota**, Dir. of Tokyo Electric Light Co., ex-Dir. of Tokyo Municipal Electric Office; b. 1879 in Shiga-ken; grad. in Law, Kyoto Imp. Univ. in '03; Private Secretary to Home Minister, '04; Councillor and then Secretary of the Dept. of Communications; Chief of the General Affairs Section of the Kobe Railway Control Bureau; Councillor and then Director of the Imp. Railway Board, '15-16; present post in '26. Add. Ushigome Haramachi, Tokyo.

**Fujioka, Ichiauke**, Dr. Eng. (Japan), Pres. Iwakuni Elec. Tram. and Tokyo Elec. Cos.; b. in 1856; grad. from Tokyo Engineering College in '81; appointed its Professor, '84; retired '86 to start electric business; chief electrician to the Tokyo Electric Light Co. in '92 and founder of the Tokyo Street Railway Co.; went to Europe and America several times for study, on business, etc. and was under Edison for some time. Add. Azabu Higashicho, Tokyo.

**Fukuzawa, Momosuke**, ex-M.P., ex-Pres. of Daido Elec. Power Co., brother-in-law of the Fukuzawa brothers, being husband of their sister;

b. 1864 at Kawagoye; studied at Keio; and further at a Commercial Coll. in U.S.A.; returning home in '89, he first entered Tokyo Ice Works, then Oji Paper Mill, and finally Hokkaido Colliery & Steamship Co., of which he was agent for Tokyo. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Go, Seinosuke**, 2nd Baron, Mem. House of Peers, Pres. of Tokyo Electric Light Co., and Oriental Steel Foundry, dir. of various Cos.; b. 1863 in Tokyo, son of late Junzo Go; studied in Europe; after several years in Govt. service he entered business circles; was chairman of Tokyo Stock Ex. till '24. Add. Koj. Kaminibancho, Tokyo.

**Hamaguchi, Tan**, B.A. (Cambridge), founder of Inawashiro Hydro-Elec. Power Co.; b. 1872 in Wakayama-ken; grad. Keio Univ., '91 and Waseda, '94; further studied at Cambridge; M.P. in '04 from Wakayama-ken. Add. Koj. Shimo-rokubancho, Tokyo.

**Itami, Jiro**, Dir. Daido Electric Power Co., Mem. Kobe Chamber of Commerce; b. 1863 in Tokyo, younger brother to the late Baron Haruo Itami; early entered the N.Y.K. being later promoted to be Mng. of its Kobe Branch. Add. Shimo-Yamata-dori, Kobe.

**Iwatara, Kunihiro**, electrician and Mng.-Dir. of the Nippon Electric Co., (joint undertaking between Japanese and foreign capitalists in which the Western-Electric Co., U.S.A., are prominent); b. 1854 in Fukuoka; grad. from the former Govt. Engineering Coll., '82, and entered the present Co. on its formation about '93. Add. Azabu Fujimicho, Tokyo.

**Kawada, Takashi**, Dir. of Keio Electric R'ly Co., etc.; b. 1870, eldest son of Takeshi Kawada (noted scholar of Chinese classics); studied at Michigan in '96. Add. Ushigome Wakamiya-cho, Tokyo.

**Masuda, Jiro**, Pres. of Daido Elec. Power Co.; b. 1858 in Shizuoka-ken; engaged in printing business in his early years; also shared in Osaka Electric Power Co., Daido Fertilizer Co., Tateyama Hydro-Elec. Co., etc. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Matsunaga, Yasuzayemon**, Pres. of Toho Electric Power Co., Dir. of Toho Gas Co., etc.; b. 1875 in Iki; grad. from Keio Univ. in '00; entered the Bank of Japan, '00; afterwards established a firm and carried on coal business in Kobe and Osaka over ten years; founded an electric railway concern in Fukuoka (Kyushu) in '90. Add. Shimo-ochiai, Tokyo.

**Ogino, Mototaro**, Dir. Furukawa Elec. Industry Co.; b. 1874 in Okayama-ken and was adopted into the family; studied at Waseda and entered Furukawa Firm; branch manager at Osaka and Shanghai, and then Dir. of Business Section of the Head Office, etc.; stayed in England. Add. Koj. Ichi-Bancho, Tokyo.

**Okada, Bunji**, Mem. House of Peers, Chairman Kokkatsu (International Film) Co.; b. 1874 in Yamagata-ken; grad. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '08 and passed civil service exam. same year; was in service of provincial govts. before appointment to Governor of Tochigi-ken; then Governor of Karafuto, '14; Sup't. of Metropolitan Police, '16-18. Add. Aoyama Takagi-cho, Tokyo.

**Ota, Mitsuhiro**, Pres. of Miye Electric Co., and of Kei-Han Electric R'ly Co., Dir. of Daido Electric Power Co., Shin Kei-Han R'ly Co.; b. 1874 in Yamaguchi; adopted son of Kosaburo Ota; grad. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '98; Secy. of Imp. Railway Board and later entered the Kei-Han Electric Co., Ltd., as its Mng.-Dir. in '06. Add. Kei-Han Electric Railway Co., Osaka.

**Toshimitsu, Tsurumatsu**, Pres. of Kinugawa Hydro-Elec. Co. and Tokyo-Odawara Express Elec. R'ly Co., Dir. of Tokyo Gas Co., etc.; b. 1863 in Oita-ken; edu. at Meiji Univ.; became lawyer and struggled his way up to success; once M.P., but soon resigned to enter business; Dir. of the former Tokyo Railway Co. Add. Kami Osaki, near Tokyo.

**Uyehara, Shikazo**, Dir. Kaisei Electric R'ly. Co., Borneo Rubber Co., Japan Electro-Industrial Co., etc.; b. 1860 in Oita-ken; grad. from the Oita Normal School and Tokyo Semmon Gakko (forerunner of Waseda Univ.); passed the Exam. for Bar and began practice in Tokyo; was once M.P. Add. Koishikawa Shin-Suwacho, Tokyo.

**Wakao, Shohachi**, Crown Mem. House of Peers (since '27), Pres. of Tokyo Electric Light Co., Dir. of Naigai Kogyo, Tokyo Taxi-Cab, Nippon Seima, and other concerns; b. in 1873 and adopted into the family '96 by marriage; studied at the Chuo Daigaku. Add. Mita, Tokyo.

**Watanabe, Osamu**, Pres. of Osaka Elec. Lamp Bulb Co., and Uwa Hydro-Elec. Co.; b. 1859 in Ehime-ken; grad. from Keiojuku in 1881; Vice-Consul at Wonsan (Korea), '82; Comptroller of the Patent Bureau of the Agr. & Com. Dept., '89; Dir. of the Nagasaki Post and Telegraph Office, '91; returned to the Lower House seven times; Mayor of Sasebo City, '02-06; afterwards entered business. Add. Kojimachi-ku Hirakawa-cho, Tokyo.

## ENGINEERING

**Arakawa, Bunroku**, Dr. Eng., M.A. (Cornell), Prof. at Engineering Dept., Kyushu Imp. Univ.; b. 1878 in Yokohama; grad. from the Eng. Dept., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '00; lecturer at his alma mater the same year; sent to Germany, England and U.S.A. for study, '08-10; present post since '11. Works: Science of Electrical Engineering. Add. Jigyo-nishi-machi, Fukuoka city.

**Arisaka, Shozo**, D. Eng., Director of Naval Arsenal, Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1867 in Tokyo; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '90; sent by the Navy to France where he studied at Hotchkiss; devised a new plug for quickfirers; twice sent to England on official business. Add. Tamagawa, Ebara-gun, Tokyo.

**Asano, Osuke**, Dr. Eng., Emeritus Prof. of Waseda; b. 1859 at Okayama; edu. in electricity at the Govt. Eng. College, class '81; electrician to Department of Communications till '16; was despatched to Europe and America two or three times. Add. Azabu Kogal-cho, Tokyo.

**Chujo, Sei-ichiro**, Architect, Hon. Mem. of Society of Architects (London), and of Royal Society of Arts (London); b. 1868 at Yonezawa; grad. at Eng. Coll. (Architecture), Tokyo Imp. Univ.; further studied at Cambridge (Eng.); on returning home entered Edu. Dept.; again studied in England, '03-07; established in '08 an engineering office (Sone-Chujo office) with Dr. T. Sone. Add. Komagome Hayashi-cho, Tokyo.

**Fujishima, Hampei**, Dr. Eng., Dir. Nippon Yusen Kaisha; b. 1871 in Miye-ken; grad. from the Eng. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., and entered the Co., '94; sent by the Co. to England to study shipbuilding, '98-00. Add. Ichigaya-Tamachi, Tokyo.

**Furuichi, Koi**, Baron (cr. 1919), Dr. Eng., Mem. Imperial Academy, Privy Councillor since '24; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1854 at Himeji; studied engineering in France, '75-80; was successively Director of the Public Works Bureau (Home Office), Vice-Minister of Communications, Director-General of the Government Railways and Director of Seoul-Fusan R'ly., '03-07; Pres. of Tokyo Subway Co. till '25. He is one of the best amateur "no" singers and actors. Add. Hongo Yumi-cho, Tokyo.

**Imaoka, Jun-ichiro**, D. Eng., Pres. of the Uraga Dock Co.; b. 1894; grad. from Eng. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., in 1898; stayed in England and

Germany for study; Engineer to Communication and Railway Depts.; judge of the Higher Marine Court; Mng. Dir. and then Pres. of the Uruga Dockyard Co. Add. Aoyama, Tokyo.

**Inouye, Kyoshiro**, 2nd Viscount, D. Eng., Mem. House of Peers; b. in Kumamoto, adopted son of late Viscount Ki Inouye; edu. in Mining at Tokyo Imp. Univ., '97; further studied abroad, '98-04; Prof. at Osaka Higher Tech. School and Kyoto Imp. Univ.; then transferred to Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Dir. of the South Man. Rly. Co. till '22; Minister of Railways, '26-27; attended the International Parliamentary Conference held in London in '30 as one of Japanese delegates. Add. Shimo Osaki, Tokyo.

**Ito, Chuta**, Dr. Eng., Architect, Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1864 in Yamagata-ken; grad. from Architecture at Tokyo Imp. Univ., '92; despatched to China, India and Turkey in '02-05 to study his specialty. Add. Hongo Nishikatamachi, Tokyo.

**Kaneko, Noboru**, Dr. Eng., Prof. at Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. 1870 in Ehime; grad. in Mechanical Eng., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '94; further studied his specialty in England and France; Prof. at 3rd High School, etc. Add. Kyoto Imp. Univ.

**Kujirai, Tsunetaro**, Dr. Eng., Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1884 in Saitama-ken; grad. from Electrical Engineering Course of Tokyo Imp. Univ., '07; first a technical expert of communications; then Assist.-Prof. of Tokyo Imp. Univ.; stayed in Germany, England and America for study. Add. Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

**Kunisawa, Shimbei**, Dr. Eng., ex-Chairman of Board of the South Manchuria Rly. Co., '13-19; b. 1864 in Kochi-ken; grad. in '89 from Eng. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ.; engineer of the nationalized Kyushu Rly. Co., '89; Engineer of the Railway Department, '92-05; Vice-Pres. of the South Manchuria Railway, '06-18; Pres. of same, '18-22. Add. Okubo, Tokyo.

**Makita, Tamaki**, Dr. Eng., Mng.-Dir. of Mitsui Mining Co., Electro-Chemical Industry Co., Hokkaido Iron Works, etc.; b. 1871 in Osaka; grad. in Mining, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; entered Mitsui Firm as expert, gradually rising to the present eminence. Add. Azabu Kita-Higakubo, Tokyo.

**Mano, Bunji**, Emeritus Prof. of Tokyo and Kyushu Imp. Universities, Mem. Institution of Mechanical Engineers, London; b. 1861 in Shizuoka; grad. from Mech. Eng., former Eng. College, '81; further studied at Glasgow University; studied practical side of the science at Armstrong Works; returning home in '90, was appointed Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; sent to Paris on the occasion of World's Fair; Dir. of Technical Education Bureau, '01-13, while retaining the chair in the University; Pres. of Kyushu Imp. Univ., '13-26. Add. Yoyogi, Tokyo.

**Matsumura, Tsuruzo**, Dr. Eng., Prof. at Eng. Coll. of the Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. 1871 in Hokkaido; grad. from the Eng. Coll. of the Tokyo Imp. Univ., '93; appointed Prof. at 3rd High School, '96; Assist.-Prof. at Kyoto Imp. Univ., '97; sent to Germany for study, '99; Prof. at Science & Eng. Coll. of the Kyoto Imp. Univ., '01; Prof. at Eng. Coll. of the same Univ. since '14. Add. Kyoto.

**Monobe, Nagaho**, D. Eng., Engineer to the Home Office, Dir. of the Civil Engineering Experiment Station (Home Office), Prof. of Hydrodynamics at Tokyo Imp. Univ., Mem. of Seismological Research Institute and also of the Scientific Research Council, etc.; b. 1886 in Akita-ken; grad. in Civil Eng., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '11; has devoted himself to river work since then and has designed improvement plan for a number of unruly rivers in the Main Island, besides supervising the technical side of bridge-work and investigating earthquake-proof work

with special reference to civil engineering. Has written a number of theses on the theory of stability of embankments, earthquake-proof engineering works, etc. Was awarded the Imp. Academy prize in '25. Add. Home Office.

**Naito, Tachu**, Dr. Eng., Prof. at Waseda Univ. since '10, Mem. of Govt. Earthquake Committee; b. 1886 in Yamanashi-ken; edu. in Architecture, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '10; further studied Ferro-concrete and allied construction at the Institute of Technology, Boston, '16-18. Works: Earthquake-proof Construction of Skeleton Structure, Aug. '24; The Theory of Structure and of Building Construction, 9th June, '25 (both in Japanese). Add. Waseda Univ.

**Nakamura, Tatsutaro**, Dr. Eng., Emeritus Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1860 in Tokyo; edu. at now defunct Eng. College in '82; assist. architect in building the Imperial Palace, '83-86; Professor at Tokyo Imp. Univ. combining a post in the Home Office; studied in Europe, '92-98; sent in '97 to Assam, India, to study architecture as affected by earthquake, and also to Naples in '09 on a similar mission. Add. Kolshikawa Haramachi, Tokyo.

**Nakayama, Hidesaburo**, Dr. Eng. (Civil Eng.), Emeritus Prof. at the Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1867 in Aichi-ken; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ. with honours in '88; engineer to the Kwansai Rly Co. for some years; further prosecuted his specialty in Germany and other countries, '96-98. Add. Hongo Nishikata-machi, Tokyo.

**Naoki, Rintaro**, Dr. Eng.; b. 1876 in Kobe; grad. from Civil Eng., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '09; Engineer to the Tokyo City Office the same year; despatched abroad in '02 to inspect harbor construction work in Europe and America, returning home, '03; Chief of Public Work Section of the Tokyo City Office; then Engineer of Finance Dept.; attached to the Construction Bureau, '06; in charge of the Yokohama harbor works, '08; Engineer to Tokyo City Office, '11; Chief of the Osaka Harbor Work Office and also of the City Planning Office, till '24; Dir. of the Reconstruction Bureau, '24-25; adviser to the same, '25-26.

**Nishida, Hiroto**, Dr. Eng., Dir. & Prof. of the Kiryu Higher Tech. School, Prop. of the Nishida Laboratory; b. 1877 in Tokyo; grad. in applied chemistry, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; further studied at the School of Technology in Manchester, and Ecole de Chimie, Mulhouse, Alsace; was Prof. of the Nagoya High. Technical Coll.; Mng.-Dir. of the Nippon Celluloid Co. Add. Kojimachi Junichome, Tokyo.

**Nomura, Ryutaro**, D. Eng. (Japan), Pres. Tokyo Subway Co.; b. 1859 at Ogaki; grad. from Civil Eng., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '81; Eng. of Tokyo Prefectural Office, '81-86; studied in Europe and America as Rly Engineer, '96-98; promoted to Chief-Eng., '10; Vice-Pres. of Imp. Govt. Rlys, '12; Pres. of the South Manchuria Rly, '19-20. Add. Akasaka Shinsaka-machi, Tokyo.

**Okano, Noboru**, Dr. Eng., ex-Vice-Min. of Railways; b. 1876, brother to Keijiro Okano; edu. in Eng. at Imp. Tokyo Univ. and entered the service of Govt. Rlys. in which he was an Engineer and then Dir. of Way and Works; next Vice-Min. of Railways, '24-25. Add. Jujo, near Tokyo.

**Okochi, Masatoshi**, 2nd Visc. (suc. '07), D. Eng., Prof. at Eng. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '04-25; Mem. of House of Peers; b. 1878 at Toyohashi; grad. from the said college, '03; further studied in Germany and France, '08-11; sent to Tsingtao to prosecute scientific investigation there during the World War (1914); Senior Secretary of Navy, '20 and Head of Scientific Investigation Office since '21. Add. Ueno Yanaka Shimizucho, Tokyo.

**Oya, Gompei**, D. Eng., ex-Dir. of Chosen Govt. Railway Bureau;

b. 1862 in Yamaguchi; grad. Eng. Dept., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '81; railway engineer in '94; despatched to Europe and America to investigate railway business in '01; for a short time on retired list in '03; re-installed in a post in Chosen Govt. Railway in '06. Add. Kami-Osaki, near Tokyo.

**Sakurai, Kotaro**, D. Eng. (Architecture), Consulting Architect to the Mitsubishi Firm for whom he has designed a large number of buildings; b. 1870 in Tokyo; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., in Architecture, class '95. Add. Ichigaya Nakano-cho, Tokyo.

**Sato, Ko-ichi**, D. Eng. (Architecture), Prof. at Waseda Univ. since '10; b. 1878 in Tochigi-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Architecture, class '10; travelled in Europe and America, '10-11; 1st prize designs of the Tokyo City Hall, etc. Add. Koishikawa Sasugaya-cho, Tokyo.

**Shiba, Chuzaburo**, Baron, Dr. Eng., Mem. of House of Peers, Prof. of Shipbuilding at Tokyo Imp. Univ., and consulting engineer to the Kawasaki Dockyard; b. 1872 in Kaga; grad. from the Tokyo Imp. Univ., '95, and afterward studied at the Central Technical College, London, and also at Humphrey, and Tennant's Works and finally at Berlin; undertook the designing of the Toyo Kisen Kaisha's sister steamers, Tenyo and Chiyo; represented Japan at the International Parliamentary Conference in London in '30. Add. Hongo Akebono-cho, Tokyo.

**Takamatsu, Toyokichi**, D. Eng., Emeritus Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., ex-Dir. of State Industrial Laboratory, etc.; b. 1855 in Tokyo; grad. at Chemistry, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '78; further studied at Owens Coll., Manchester, and at Berlin Univ., returning home in '82; Prof. at his alma mater and other institutions; retired in '05; the Pres. of Tokyo Gas Co., '05-15. Add. Hongo Higashikatamachi, Tokyo.

**Takayanagi, Kenjiro**, Assst. Professor at the Hamamatsu Higher Technical School & Inventor of television; b. 1899; educ. at the Shizuoka Pref. Normal School; graduating from the above school in '18 entered the Technical Teachers Institute attached to the Tokyo Higher Technical School; upon graduation in '21 became instructor at the Kanagawa Pref. Technical School; appointed Assst. Prof. at the Hamamatsu Higher Technical School in '23; received ¥3,000 from the Minister of Commerce & Industry for his world-famed discovery of television in Mar. '29. Add. Hamamatsu Higher Technical School, Shizuoka-ken.

**Takeda, Hideo**, D. Eng., Vice-Adm. (ret.), Chair. of Board of Dirs., Mitsubishi Shipbuild. Co.; b. 1864 in Kochi-ken; grad. from the Naval Eng. School, '83; studied in France, '91-92; Commander, '97; Vice-Adm. in '13; Dir. of his alma mater; entered the Mitsubishi Co. in '14; took part in 1894-5 and 1904-5 Wars. Add. Koishikawa Haramachi, Tokyo.

**Tawara, Kuni-ichi**, D. Eng. (Metallurgy), Mem. of Imperial Academy, Emeritus Prof. of Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1872 in Shimane-ken; grad. from above institution, class '97, and after some years' further studies in Germany, was appointed Prof. at his alma mater. Add. Tokyo Imp. Univ.

**Tsukamoto, Yasushi**, D. Eng., ex-Dean of the Eng. Coll. and Prof. of Architecture, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1869 in Kyoto; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ., '93; further studied in England, Germany and France, '99-02; Prof. at the alma mater on his return. Add. Koishikawa Hisakatacho, Tokyo.

**Watanabe, Kaichi**, D. Eng., C.E., B.S., Pres. Ishikawajima Dockyard Co., Dir. Keihan Elec. Rly.; b. 1853 in Nagano-ken; grad. in '83; Govt. Eng. College; conferred C.E. and B.S. by Glasgow Univ., class '89; studied practical side under Sir John Fowler and other noted British engineers; elected member of Civil Engineering Society, London. Add. Akasaka Omote-cho, Tokyo.

**Yagi, Hideji**, D. Eng., Prof. Tohoku Imp. Univ.; b. in Kyoto; grad.

in Elec. Eng., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '09; was Prof. of the Sendai Higher Technical School; then studied in England. Add. Ryokakuin-cho, Sendai City.

## INDUSTRY

**Abe, Hidetaro**, ex-Aud. of Russo-Japanese Fishery Co. and Ex-Sec. of Bank of Chosen; b. 1878 in Ehime-ken; grad. from the Law Dept., Tokyo Imp. Univ., and on graduation entered the service of the Chosen Bank, in which he had charge of a Branch at Fusan and other places; later Sectional Chief of the head office. Add. Hisakata-machi, Koishikawa, Tokyo.

**Adachi, So**, Pres. of Japan Chemical Industry Co., Ltd.; b. 1870 in Tottori-ken; grad. from Keio Univ., '92; entered the Jiji Shimpo with which he was connected for about nineteen years; then became a Dir. of the Japan Conscripture Ins. Co., Ltd. Add. Shirokane Sanko-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

**Akabane, Katsumi**, Dir. Hokkaido Colliery S.S. Co.; b. 1869; grad. from Tokyo Higher Commercial School, '04 and took to business; Dept. Chief of the Mitsui Bussan till '21; Dir. of S.M.R. Co. in '22; then present post. Add. Tokyo.

**Amano, Hichisaburo**, Prop. of Amano Railway Car Works in Tokyo; b. 1874 in Kyoto; edu. at Doshisha and the Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Mechanical Engineering; is Mng.-Dir. of the Japan Car Works, Ltd., in which the interest of the Amano family is predominant. Add. Honjo Aioi-cho, Tokyo.

**Asano, Ryoza**, Mng.-Dir. of Asano Cement Co., Mng. of Asano Trading Co., and Dir. of several other undertakings started by his father Soichiro Asano; b. 1859, second son; edu. at Harvard in Economy, class '12. Add. Mita Tsunamachi, Tokyo.

**Ayukawa, Gisuke**, mechanical engineer and partner of the Kuhara and the Kaijima interests, being connected with both families by marriage; b. 1880 in Yamaguchi-ken; edu. at Eng. Coll. of Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '03; served for some years at the Shibaura Eng. Works and then went abroad for study and inspection. Add. Ushigome Sanacho, Tokyo.

**Danno, Reisuke**, ex-Man.-Dir. Russo-Japanese Fishery Co., Ltd.; b. 1875 in Nagasaki-ken; grad. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '99; was Mng. of Wakamatsu Branch of the Mitsui Bussan Kaisha; then Mng. of Sapporo Branch of Hokkaido Colliery Steamship Co., Ltd.; Mng.-Dir. of Russo-Japanese Fishery Co., '23-29. Add. Myogadani, Koishikawa, Tokyo.

**Eitaki, Hisakichi**, Mng.-Dir. of Tokyo Building Co.; b. 1866 in Echigo; studied law and became Judge in '93 and transferred to the Foreign Office same year; attached to Consulate at Fusan in '93; Consul at Jinsen, Shanghai, Shashi, Sydney and Hankow between '94 and '05; Consul-Gen. at Shanghai, '05-09; then at Chientao till '12; Con.-Gen. at Honolulu, '12-14. Add. Tozuka, Tokyo.

**Fujiyama, Raita**, Pres. of Nippon Sugar Refinery Co., and Dir. of various other concerns; b. 1865 in Karatsu; grad. at Keio-Gijuku, '90; was in the service of Mitsui Bussan; then entered the present Co. after the notorious scandal culminating in the suicide of its former President; Chairman of Tokyo Chamber of Commerce till '25 as successor of Viscount Shibusawa. Add. Shiba Shirokane, Tokyo.

**Fujiwara, Ginjiro**, Pres. and Mng.-Dir. of the Oji Paper Manufacturing Co. since '11; b. 1868 in Nagano-ken; grad. from Keio, '91 and then took to journalism in the provinces; entered the Mitsui Bank and was trans-



ferred to the Mitsui Bussan Kaisha and had charge of its Branches at Shanghai and Taihoku, '15; Mng.-Dir. and then Pres. of the Oji-Paper Mill, Ltd. Add. Azabu Shin-ami, Tokyo.

**Haga, Gonshiro**, Lieutenant (ret.), Dir. Gov. Sericultural Institute at Nakano; b. 1867 in Saltama-ken; grad. in Agriculture, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '92. Add. Nakano, near Tokyo.

**Haneda, Inosuke**, Prop. of Haneda Belt Mfg. Co.; b. 1871 in Kyoto; studied cotton thread belt with his brother and invented it which patented in '89, afterward completed manufacture of rubber belt and others. Add. Honjo Sotote-machi, Tokyo.

**Hasegawa, Shogo**, Dir. of Kisha-Seizo (Car Mfg.) Co.; b. 1872 in Osaka; grad. in Mechanics, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '96. Add. Tennoji, Osaka.

**Hattori, Kintaro**, Crown Mem. House of Peers, Pres. of K. Hattori & Co., Ltd., that run Seikosha Watch and Clock Works, Dir. of First Mutual Life Ins. Co. and of Chosen Industrial Co., Ltd.; b. 1860 in Tokyo; established in business 1881 and incorporated '17. Add. Ginza Shichome, Tokyo.

**Hiraoka, Ki**, pioneer of rolling-stock makers in Japan, ex-Vice-Pres. Osaka Loco. Works; b. 1855 in Tokyo; went to U.S.A. in '71, and entered a rolling-stock shop, N.Y., returning home about '80; was overseer of the works at Shimoasai till about '90, and started the Hiraoka Rolling-Stock Works at Honjo, Tokyo, which was fused with Osaka Loco. Add. Koji-machi Nagatacho, Tokyo.

**Hirayama, Torajiro**, Mng.-Dir. of Taiwan Sugar Mfg. Co.; b. 1870 in Hiroshima-ken; grad. at Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. in '99; entered Mitsui Bussan Co.; afterward transferred to Taiwan Sugar Co. Add. Tokyo.

**Hoshi, Hajime**, Pres. of Hoshi Pharmaceutical Co.; b. 1874 in Fukushima; edu. at Tokyo Higher Com. School and later at Columbia Univ.; published monthly "Japan and America" in N. Y.; despatched to Europe to inspect industry; returning home in '07 started present Co.; was once elected M.P. Add. Shinagawa Gotenyama, Tokyo.

**Ikegai, Shotaro**, Prop. of Ikegai Iron Works; b. 1869 in Chiba-ken; began machine manufacture in '90, now manufacturing internal combustion engine and printing machine, etc. Add. Mita Shikoku-cho, Tokyo.

**Ikeo, Yoshizo**, Pres. of Kurobe Railway Co., Hida Cable Transport Co.; b. 1878 in Shiga-ken; grad. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ. in '04. Add. Kaminomiya-machi, Osaka.

**Inouye, Masaji**, b. 1876 in Tamba; grad. from Politics, Waseda Univ.; further studied at Vienna Univ. and Berlin Univ.; a senior official of the Financial Dept., Korean Government, '04, and held various local posts; next secretaryship of the Korean Household Dept.; went to Europe and America on official mission, to inspect the colonial condition there, '00; resigned official post and went to South Sea Islands to start gum plantation. Add. Takata-machi, Tokyo.

**Iwahara, Kenzo**, Dir. Onoda Cement Co., Shibaura Iron Works, etc.; b. 1863 in Ishikawa-ken; grad. from Mitsubishi Nautical School, '83; Private Secretary to R. W. Irwin, adviser of the Union Transportation Co; then on a similar service to Mr. Masuda, of Mitsui Bussan Kaisha; had charge of the Co.'s London Office, '86-90; Mng. of the Osaka and Kobe branches, '90-95; then of the branch office at New York, '96; Mng.-Dir. of the Co.'s head office, '06; left in '14 being involved in the Naval Scandal. Add. Azabu Miyamura-cho, Tokyo.

**Kabayama, Aisuke**, 2nd Count, Pres. of Japan Steel Works at Muro-ran; Pres. of Taiho Bank; Dir. of Horai Life Ins., Hakodate Dockyard.

**Copper Mfg. Cos.**; b. 1865, son of the late Adm. Count Kabayama; studied economics in England; is Vice-Pres. of the America-Japan Society (Tokyo). Add. Koj. Nagatacho, Tokyo.

**Katakura, Kanetaro**, Pres. of Katakura Raw Silk Mfg. Co.; b. '63 in Nagano-ken; adopted by K. Katakura as son-in-law in '77; runs about 36 mills throughout the country; also shares in the business of Katakura Life Ins. Co., Nagano Sav. Bank, 19th Bank, Takabata Railway Co., etc. Add. Hirano-mura, Nagano-ken.

**Kishi, Keijiro**, D. Eng., Dir. Shibaura Engineering Works; b. 1868 in Wakayama-ken; grad. in Eng., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '95. Add. Kirigaya, Osaka, near Tokyo.

**Kobayashi, Sakutaro**, Mng.-Dir. of Shibaura Iron Works; b. 1869 in Nagasaki-ken; edu. at a Technical Apprentice School; entered the Shibaura Works and was twice sent abroad to inspect technical industries; succeeded in improving or inventing mechanical devices and appliances and was awarded the Blue Ribbon Medal. Add. Osaka, near Tokyo.

**Kurosawa, Teijiro**, Typewriter Manufacturer; b. 1875 in Tokyo; went to U.S.A. in his early years, and engaged by Elliot Hatch Co. typewriter manufacturers in New York for years; invented a machine of Japanese script; now runs a manufacturing mill at Kamata which is known by its welfare provision for labourers. Add. Kamata-machi, near Tokyo.

**Maki, Tetsu**, Pres. of Ensuiko Sugar Co. and Karenko Timber Co., Dir. of the Taiwan Warehouse Co., etc.; b. 1866 in Niigata-ken; studied at Kelo Univ.; was in the services of the Hokuetsu Railway Co. and Oji Paper Mill Co.; afterwards made a tour through Europe and America; entered the service of the Ensuiko Sugar Co. in '07 as its Mng.-Dir. Add. Ushigome, Tokyo.

**Makoshi, Kyohei**, Pres. of Japan Brewery Co., Dir. of other cos., Crown Mem. House of Peers (nom. 1928); b. 1843 at Okayama; came to Tokyo in '70 to find work with almost empty purse; started a lodging house; became acquainted with Baron Takashi Masuda and was appointed clerk of an exp. and imp. firm at Yokohama; transferred to the Mitsui Bussan Co.; left it '88 to start the Yebisu Brewery at Meguro; twice elected M.P. but later abandoned politics. Add. Shiba Sakuragawa-cho, Tokyo.

**Masuda, Taro**, Mng.-Dir. of Taiwan Sugar Mfg. Co., Nippon Artificial Fertilizer Co., Manju Life Ins. Co., etc.; b. 1875 in Tokyo, eldest son of Baron Takashi Masuda; educated in England; is also a popular amateur playwright. Add. Nihombashi Hama-cho, Tokyo.

**Matsukata, Kojiro**, ex-Pres. of the Kawasaki Dockyard, the Kobe Gas Co., the Kyushu Electric Tramway Co., the Kawasaki Steamship Co., etc.; educated at the Peers' School and the Tokyo Imp. Univ.; further studied in Europe and America; after returning home became Lecturer of the Tokyo Imp. Univ., which post he soon resigned to enter the business world; elected M.P. for Kobe in '21; involved in the financial trouble of the Dockyard and resigned its presidency in '27. Add. Yamamoto-dori, Kobe.

**Mikimoto, Kokichi**, Prop. of Mikimoto Pearl Store (dealer in and originator of culture pearls); b. 1857 at Miye-ken; early started cultivation of pearl oyster, establishing a station in Ago Bay, Toba, which has won many prizes and medals at home and foreign expositions. Add. Ginza, Tokyo.

**Minorikawa, Naosaburo**, Prop. of Minorikawa Mill, manufacturers of sericultural machines; b. in Akita-ken; stud. sericulture at Nishigahara Sericultural Inst. in his early years; has invented many patent machines numbering about 150. Add. Tokyo.

**Miwa, Zembei**, Prop. of Marumiya Firm (manufacturer, wholesale dealer and exporter of toilet articles, drugs, soaps, etc.); b. 1871 in Tokyo and succeeded to his father's business in 1971; once Mem. of Tokyo Chamber of Commerce. Add. Nihombashi Tachibanacho, Tokyo.

**Mori, Shunrokuro**, ex-Dir. of South Manchuria Railway Co.; b. 1878 in Fukushima-ken; grad. from the Law Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '02; passed the Higher Civil Service Examination, '02; entered the Finance Dept. as Secretary, '07; Dir. of the Banking Bureau of the same dept. in '16. Add. Tokyo.

**Moroi, Shiro**, Mng.-Dir. of the Toa Flour Mill; b. 1869 in Saltama-ken; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '90; entered Keifu R'ly Co.; became Manager of the To-a Flour Mill Co. on its establishment in '06. Add. Hongo Yushima-Shinhanacho, Tokyo.

**Nagayo, Teizo**, Dir. of Yokosuka Iron Works, Taihei Cotton Mill Co., etc.; b. 1874 in Tokyo; studied at Peers' School; a clerk of a silk export firm at Yokohama; studied economics at Pennsylvania University, '03; served at the N.Y.K.'s Seattle Branch; the Chief of Mogi Trading Dept. and Mng.-Dir. of Mogi Co. till its liquidation. Add. Osaki, near Tokyo.

**Naito, Kyukan**, Crown Mem. House of Peers, ex-Pres. of Nippon Petroleum Co., Dir. of Central Oil Co., etc.; b. 1859 in Niigata-ken; elected Mem. of Niigata Pref. Assembly at his 20th year; M.P. in '94; organized Nippon Oil Co. in '88; despatched on official mission to inspect petroleum business to America and Europe in '97 and again to U.S.A. in '04. Add. Azabu Zaimokuchō, Tokyo.

**Nakagawa, Shosa**, b. 1881; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '05; Per. Secretary to the Minister of Com. the same year; Secy. of the Govt. R'ly Board till '20; Dir. Traffic Bureau, R'ly Dept., '20-24; Vice-Minister of Railways, '24-26; Vice-Pres. of Tokyo Subway Co., till '27. Add. Ushigome Kita-machi, Tokyo.

**Nakajima, Kumakichi**, Baron (2nd), Mem. House of Peers (since '04), Mng.-Dir. of Toyo Iron Foundry, etc.; b. 1872 in Yokohama; son of late Baron Nobuyuki Nakajima, the first Chairman of the House of Representatives and Minister to Rome; grad. from the Tokyo Higher Commercial School and entered the stock exchange, '97; private secretary to late Prince Katsura and Marquis Salonji, as Premiers, '02-05; travelled abroad, '05; is interested in all the undertakings of the Furukawa family. Add. Ushigome Yakuoji, Tokyo.

**Nakano, Tepei**, Mng.-Dir. of Japan Petroleum Co., Ltd.; b. 1869 in Niigata-ken; grad. from Law, Waseda Univ., '91, and has since been connected with the Co. Add. Nishi Okubo, Tokyo.

**Nakayama, Taichi**, Mem. of Osaka Chamber of Commerce, Pres. of Platon Stationery Co., Prop. of Talyodo Co. (toilet manufacturer) and its chemical institute; b. 1881 in Yamaguchi-ken. Add. Naniwa-ku Mizusaki-cho, Osaka.

**Nakazato, Juji**, Vice-Adm. (ret.), Pres. of Karafuto Petroleum Oil Co. Ltd. created in 1925 as semi-official organ for exploiting the oil field conceded by the Soviet Government in '24; b. 1871 in Yamagata-ken; grad. from the Naval Cadet School, '98; steadily promoted till he was appointed a senior staff officer of the General Staff as a Rear-Adm. in 1918; Vice-Adm., '24, and appointed Commander of the Malzuru Naval Port. Add. Aoyama Minami-machi, Tokyo.

**Nemoto, Sho**, ex-M.P., Dir. of Karafuto Petroleum Oil Co. and Telkoku Oil Co., Aud. of Dye-Stuff Manufacturing Co.; b. 1851 in Ibaraki-ken; studied in America; sent by the Government to Mexico and Brazil to inquire into emigration affairs, '03; has actively espoused the cause of

free education and anti-juvenile smoking and drinking. Add. Mita Shikoku-machi, Tokyo.

**Nezu, Kaichiro**, Crown Mem. House of Peers (nom. '27), Pres. Union Beer Brewing Co., Dir. of Tobu R'ly Co., etc.; b. 1860 in Yamanashi-ken; took active part in village and provincial affairs; was one of the businessmen who visited U.S.A. in the fall of '09 at the special invitation of American Chambers of Commerce; M.P. for some time. Add. Aoyama Minami-cho, Tokyo.

**Obayashi, Kenshiro**, Mng.-Dir. of the Obayashi-gumi, Ltd., Contractors for Civil Engineering and Architecture; b. 1885 in Fukushima-ken; grad. in architecture at Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '11. Add. Mikage-machi, Hyogo-ken.

**Okamoto, Sakura**, Pres. of Toho Gas Co. (Nagoya) & Dir. of Tokyo Gas Co., etc.; b. 1878 in Hyogo pref.; grad. from engineering college, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; is authority on gas industry. Add. Nagoya.

**Okawa, Heizaburo**, Pres. Fuji Paper Mill, etc.; b. 1861 in Tokyo; married daughter of Visc. Shibusawa. Made a tour of inspection in Europe and America several times. Add. Mukojima Kommecho, Tokyo.

**Okura, Kimmochi**, Baron, ex-Dir. of the South Manchuria R'ly; 3rd son and heir of the late Gen. Okura; grad. from Civil Eng., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '04; Eng. in the R'ly Dept.; Vice-Chief of the Transportation Dept. the S.M.R. and then Dir. of the Co., '25-28; visited Europe and U.S.A., '29. Add. Tokyo.

**Saito, Ryoei**, D.L., ex-Dir. South Manchuria R'ly. Co.; b. 1880 in Fukushima-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., politics, class '08; passed Dip. and Con. Exam., '10; Eleve-Con. in China, '10; in Ottawa, '14; Con. at Fuchow, '15; Sec. at Head Office, '17; Jr. Commissioner at the 1st Conference of the League of Nations (Geneva); 2nd Emb. Sec. at Washington in '20; Sec. at Head Office, '22; Dir. of Commercial Bureau, '27; Dir. of South Manchuria Rly. Co., '27-30. Add. Tokyo.

**Shiohara, Matasaku**, Dir. of Sankyo Kabushiki Kaisha; b. 1880 in Yokohama; studied at Yokohama Commercial School and Yokohama English and Japanese Language School; started drug business in '99; went to America to study drug business. Add. Azabu Igura-kata-machi, Tokyo.

**Shiraiwa, Ryuhei**, Mng.-Dir. of Toa Industrial Co., Dir. of Nisshin (Japan-China) S.S. Co.; b. 1870 in Okayama-ken; studied at Nisshin Boeki Kenkyujo (Japan-China Trading Institute), Shanghai; attached to the Imperial Headquarters as Military Interpreter in the '94-95 War. Add. Aoyama Minami-cho, Tokyo.

**Soma, Hanji**, M.A., Pres. of Meiji Sugar Co., Formosa; b. 1869 at Inuyama; non-commissioned officer, '85-90; studied at Tokyo Higher Technical School; then in Berlin and Michigan, devoting himself to chemical researches about sugar; taught at his alma mater, '03-04; chemist to Formosan Government-Gen.; Dir. of the present Co., est. '06. Add. Shiba Park, Tokyo.

**Takagi, Rokuro**, Japanese Representative of Han-Yeh-Ping Iron & Coal Mining Co.; b. 1880 in Miyagi-ken; had only middle school education before entering Mitsui Bussan Kaisha in '00; was despatched to China by the Co. as a commercial student; took part in Boxers' Trouble as Military Interpreter; later served at Mitsui's Branches at Hankow and Shanghai; left the Co. in '11 on the establishment of the I. & C. Co. Add. Ushigome Nijukkicho, Tokyo.

**Takashima, Kikujiro**, Dir. of Oji Paper Mill; b. 1875 in Fukuoka-ken;

grad. from Tokyo Higher Commercial School, '00; entered the Osaka Shosen Kaisha; removed to Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, '03; to the present Co., '12. Add. Takinogawa, near Tokyo.

**Tanaka, Jiro**, Mng.-Dir. of Nippon Petroleum Co.; b. 1873 at Saga-ken; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '98; passed the higher civil service examination; Chief of the Bureau of Post & Telegraphs of the Communication Dept., '15; represented Japan at the International Wireless Conference held at Berlin, '06 and '08; retired from the official service in '17. Add. Chojamaru, Kami Osaki, Tokyo.

**Tanaka, Son**, Dir. of Oriental Compressor Co.; adopted son of Count Tanaka, ex-Minister of Imperial Household; b. 1864 in Fukushima, brother of Sei Iwagami; studied law and economics in France, '91-00; Lecturer at Peers' School, '01; M.P. from Kochi in '02. Add. Kojimachi Motozonochō, Tokyo.

**Tawara, Yutaka**, Dir. of Mitsubishi Paper Dept., etc.; b. 1871 in Hyogo-ken; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '95; entered the Mitsui Firm and remained in the service till '08; Govt. Commercial Commissioner in London, '08-10; and re-entered the Co. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Tsukakoshi, Utaro**, Mng.-Dir. of Nippon Chemical Fertilizer Mfg. Co.; b. 1879 in Tokyo; studied pharmacy and chemistry at Tokyo Pharmaceutical School and at the Institute of Technology, Boston, U.S.A.; appointed Chief of Dry Distillation Works, and subsequently of Chemical Laboratory of the Karafuto Govt.; left the official service, '12; formed Nippon Chemical Pulp Co. in '13 and later the present Co. Add. Ichigaya Tanimachi, Tokyo.

**Tsuneto, Noritaka**, D. Agr., Pres. of Rasa Island Phosphate Co.; b. 1857 in Oita-ken; grad. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., '83; Expert at Dept. of Agr.; Prof. at Agr. & Forest. School at Morioka, and then at Kagoshima; Expert of Formosan Govt.; retired from official service, '04. Add. Ushigome Wakamiya-cho, Tokyo.

**Uyemura, Chozaburo**, Mng.-Dir. of Japan Beer Brewery Co., etc.; b. 1862 in Tokyo; was for some years an official of the Departments of Agr. & Com. and of Communications. Add. Aoyama Minami-cho, Tokyo.

**Watanabe, Katsusaburo**, ex-Pres. of Oriental Development Co.; b. 1872 in Okayama-ken; grad. Law Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '96 and was in the service of local Govt., lastly Gov. of Tokushima-ken; Dir. of Local Adm. Bureau, Home Office; Mayor of Yokohama, '24-25; Pres. of Oriental Development Co., '25-28. Add. Tokyo.

**Yajima, Eisuke**, Prop. of the Yajima-gumi, Pres. of the Yajima Filature Co., etc.; b. 1869 in Yamanashi-ken; was granted a silver medal by the Min. of Agr. & Com., '08, in recognition of his distinguished services to silk industry; was on the Committee of the Central Sericultural Association; Mem. of the House of Peers representing highest taxpayers of Yamanashi-ken, '09-15. Add. Midori-cho, Kofu City.

**Yamada, Sanjiro**, Mng.-Dir. Asahi Glass Co. and Shoko Glass Co.; b. 1870 in Kagoshima-ken; grad. at Tokyo Higher Technical School, '96; sent to Belgium by the Dept. of Agr. & Com. in '00 to study the glass manufacture; served in Agr. & Com. Dept. for years, Toyo Glass Co., '05-07, Asahi Glass Co. since '08; visited Europe and America to inspect glass industry '08 and '12. Add. Aoyama Minami-cho, Tokyo.

**Yamanari, Kyoroku**, Dir. of Toyo Sugar Mfg. Co.; b. 1873 in Okayama-ken; grad. in '91 from the Accountant's School, formerly attached to Tokyo Higher Commercial School, and entered the 34th Bank to be made Mng. of its Keelung Branch; removed in '85 to the Bank of Taiwan and had charge of its Kobe and Osaka Branches; next Assistant-Chief of the

General Affairs Dept. of its Head Office and finally a Mng.-Dir. till '20. Add. Nakano, near Tokyo.

**Yoshida, Hideto**, Mng.-Dir. of Nisshin Printing Co.; b. 1889 in Kumamoto-ken; grad. at Waseda Univ., '15; Mitsubishi Co. for years, and later shared in Nikka Pottery Co. and Tokyo Standard Shoes Mfg. Co. as Dir. Add. Hongo Yayoi-cho, Tokyo.

**Yuasa, Shichizaemon**, Pres. of Yuasa Co., manufacturer of hardware, and Yuasa Dry Battery Co., Dir. of Shin Keihan Railway Co. and Teikoku Oil Co.; b. 1877 in Tokyo; adopted by Yuasa family as son-in-law. Add. Gojo Yanaginobaba, Kyoto.

## JOURNALISM & PUBLISHING

(also Political & other Writers)

**Abiko, Kyutaro**, a prominent Japanese journalist in San Francisco; b. 1864 in Niigata-ken; and m. sister of Miss Tsuda in '08; edu. at California University; runs the Nichi-bei (Japan-America) News, besides acting as Dir. of the Nichi-bei Bank, etc., and has also founded the Yamato Colony. Add. Nichi-bel Office, Frisco.

**Akizuki, Satsuo**, Dir. of a Japanese daily at Seoul; b. 1858 in Miyazaki-ken; edu. at former Law Coll., Justice Dept. in '84; further studied in Belgium and Germany, '85-91; Counsellor of For. Office, '92; Consul at Fusan, '96; Legation Secretary at Paris, '99; to Petrograd in '02; Minister Resident to Sweden-Norway, '04; Minister at Brussels, '07; Amb. at Vienna, '09-14; Dir. of the Yomiuri for a while; placed on the Peace Envoy staff, '19. Add. Ushigome Benten-cho, Tokyo.

**Date, Gen-ichiro**, Gen.-Mng. of former Toho News Agency; b. 1878 in Shimane-ken; grad. from the Doshisha Univ., Kyoto; entered the Kokumin Shimbun, '00; Kokusai News Agency, '15; Chief editor of the Yomiuri, '19; established the Eastern News Agency, '22; represented Japan at the International Journalistic conference at Washington, '27; made tour several times in China and Europe and America and served in the Daily Telegraph, London, for several months, '10. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Gonda, Yasunosuke**, writer; b. 1887 in Tokyo; edu. at Foreign Language School (German course), and next at Tokyo Imp. Univ., in Literature, making fine art his specialty, class '13. Is also connected with Ohara Social Research Institute. Works: Economy and Civilization, Applied Art, etc. Add. Otsuka Kubocho, Tokyo.

**Hasegawa, Manjiro** (pennname Nyozeikan), journalist and socialist writer, b. 1875 in Tokyo; was once on the staff of the Nippon, Osaka Asahi and other journals; started a monthly organ "We" in '18 with his socialist friends. Works: London, Criticism of Modern State, Modern Society Criticized, etc. Add. Nakano, near Tokyo.

**Hiratsuka, Akiko**, Miss, author and a "new woman"; b. 1886 in Tokyo; edu. at Ochanomizu Girls' High School and Women's Univ., in Domestic Economy. Works: Women's Life of Today, Men and Women of the Day, Rights of Women and Children. Add. Sendagaya, near Tokyo.

**Ishikawa, Kammei**, formerly editor of the Jiji Shimpō, Mem. of Board of Council of Kelo Univ.; b. 1859 in Mito; grad. from Kelo Univ. where he taught at a time. Add. Azabu, Tokyo.

**Ishikawa, Sanshiro**, socialist writer; b. 1876 in Saltama; edu. at the Chuo Univ. in Law, class '02; has taken active part in socialist movement

resulting in his flight to Europe in '13; returned home in '20; again went abroad in '20. Works: *Philosopher Carpenter*, *Western Socialist Movement*, *New Researches in Japanese Mythology*, etc.

**Itakura, Takuzo**, Editor of the *Jiji Shimpō*, Prof. at Kelo Univ.; b. in Hiroshima-ken; grad. from Keiogijuku, '03; visited Europe and America several times. Add. Hiratsuka Togoshi, near Tokyo.

**Ito, Yonejiro**, former Pres. of the Japan Times; b. 1861 in Uwajima; grad. from the Osaka Semmon Gakko, and going over to America in '82 studied at the Michigan Univ.; returned home, '94; entered the N.Y.K., '96; Agent at Shanghai and London; Mng.-Dir. of the Co., '16-20; Pres. of the Japan Times Co. '23-28. Add. Kamakura.

**Kawakami, Paul Kiyoshi**, political writer; b. 1874 in Kochi-ken; edu. at Aoyama Gakuin Coll. and Kokumin Elgakkai (English Language School in Tokyo); was on the editorial staff of the *Yorozu*, '01-03; went to U.S.A. in '03 and studied at Iowa Univ. where he was granted fellowship; was connected with the East & West Newsagency (Chicago) for some years; was special correspondent for the *Tokyo Nichi-Nichi*, '23-26; has written a number of works on Japan's foreign relations. Add. Washington, U.S.A.

**Komatsu, Midori**, Journalist connected with "Chugai Shogyo"; b. 1865 in Tokyo; grad. from Michigan Univ., '90; Translator and Secretary of the Foreign Office till '07; Dir. Foreign Affairs Bureau of Korean Government, '11-17. Add. Shiba Park, Tokyo.

**Kushida, Tamizo**, social writer and member of the Ohara Social Institute at Osaka which sent him to Germany and England to study his speciality, '20-23; was once connected with the *Osaka Asahi*; edu. at elective course, Tokyo Imp. Univ., Law. Add. Ohara Institute, Tokyo.

**Maida, Minoru**, D.L., B.A., M.A., Editorial adviser and staff writer of the *Tokyo Asahi* (specializes in Diplomacy, a thesis which won him the doctorate from Tokyo Imp. Univ.); b. 1878 in Kurume; edu. at Kokumin English School and Oregon State Univ., class '00, and further at Iowa and California State Universities. Lecturer on Diplomacy at the Gov. Coll. of Commerce. Works: *Latest Diplomacy of the World*, etc. Add. Zoshigaya, Tokyo.

**Masuda, Gi-ichi**, M.P., Prop. of "Jitsugyo-no-Nihon" and various popular magazines, Dir. of several Cos.; b. 1869 at Takata; grad. from Waseda Semmon Gakko, '93; toured round the world, '14. Add. Koishikawa Haramachi, Tokyo.

**Matsumoto, Kumpei**, a political writer, ex-M.P., and ex-Parl. Counsellor of Navy Dept.; b. 1870 in Shizuoka-ken; studied in U.S.A.; was returned to the Lower House four times. Add. Omori Shimmel-yama, Tokyo.

**Matsushita, Yusaburo**, Pres. of Yamato Shimbun Pub. Co., Ltd., a mine-owner; b. 1890 in Tokyo; grad. at the German Law Course of the Law College of Tokyo Imp. Univ.; on the death of his adoptive father, succeeded to the presidency of Yamato Shimbun. Add. Ushigome Minami-Enoki-cho, Tokyo.

**Mitsunaga, Hoshio**, Pres. of the Nippon Dempo Tsushinsha (Japan Telegraphic News Agency), Ltd.; b. 1866 in Kumamoto-ken; commenced his career as a politician; then a staff writer of the *Osaka Asahi* and acted as its war correspondent during the Japan-China war; later an official of the Formosan Government-General; afterwards established, with Shinji Gondo, the Nippon Dempo Tsushinsha. Add. Harajuku, Sendagayamachi, Tokyo.

**Miyake, Yasu-ko**, Mrs., author; b. 1890 in Kyoto; edu. at Ochanomizu

Girls' School, and is a well-known contributor to journals; has written a number of stories. Add. Tokyo.

**Miyake, Yujiro**, D. Litt., Author & Journalist; b. 1860 at Kanazawa; grad. at Philosophy, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '81; visited the South Seas and in '03 made a trip round the world; is a conspicuous figure in the world of letters and journalism, and has written many works, chiefly philosophical and literary; was editor of the fortnightly magazine, *Nihon oyobi Nihon-jin*, but left it several years ago and started his own organ 'Gakan.' Add. Yoyogi Hatsudai, Tokyo.

**Motoyama, Hikoichi**, Pres. of the Osaka Mainichi and Tokyo Nichi-Nichi, Dir. of Nankai R'y. Co., Meiji Life Ins. Co., &c.; b. 1853 in Kumamoto; grad. from Keio-gijuku; once served in the Fujita Firm; established the Osaka Mainichi in '92. Add. Osaka Mainichi, Osaka.

**Murayama, Ryuhei**, Pres. of the Asahi Shimbun (Tokyo and Osaka); b. 1850 at Wakayama; has by his shrewd business management raised the two Asahi to the present stage of importance; once sat in Parliament for Osaka-fu. Add. Osaka Asahi Office, Osaka.

**Murobuse, Takanobu**, social and democratic writer; b. 1889 in Izu; edu. at Meiji Univ. which he left unfinished; started journalistic career connected with the *Jiji*, the *Asahi*, and other dailies and periodicals; sent to Europe by the *Kaizo* magazine (Reconstruction) in '20 and succeeded in bringing Einstein over to lecture. Works: *Lecture on Democracy*; *About Capitalism*; *Guild Socialism*, *Decay of Civilization*, etc. Add. Omori, near Tokyo.

**Noma, Seiji**, Pres. of the Hochi Shimbun and of the Kodansha (publishers of several magazines of largest circulation); b. 1879 in Gumma-ken; grad. at the Institute for Training of Middle School Teachers, '04; teacher of Okinawa middle school for years; is since '09 publishing magazines and now nine monthly magazines are published by him the widest circulation of which is "King" for over 1,500,000 per month. Add. Koishikawa Otowa, Tokyo.

**Ohashi, Shintaro**, Crown Mem. House of Peers, Prop. of the Hakubunkan, a well-known publishing house, Pres. of Seoul Elec. Co., etc.; b. 1863, eldest son of the late Sahel, founder of the house; studied at the Dojinsha and was his father's right-hand man in carrying the publishing business to the prosperity it attained; founded the Ohashi Library; sat for a while in the House of Representatives for Tokyo; travelled abroad in '09; was on the businessmen's party that visited England in '21. Add. Koj. Kami-Rokubancho, Tokyo.

**Oka, Minoru**, D.L., Dir. of the Tokyo Nichi-Nichi; b. 1873 in Nara-ken; grad. Politics, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '98; passed higher civil service exam. same year; Councillor of Legislation Bureau and then Secy. of the Dept. of Agr. & Com.; later Dir. of Trade & Ind. Bureau, the same Dept.; Chief Commissioner at the Liege World Exh. in '95; attended various international economic and labor conferences; retired from Govt. service and entered the Tokyo Nichi-Nichi Shimbun, '25. Add. Shirokane Sankochō, Tokyo.

**Sahara, Tokusuke**, Shanghai correspondent of the *Jiji*, *Asahi*, and *Mainichi*; Dir. of the Shanghai Mercury, Ltd.; b. 1874 in Tokyo; edu. at Kelo Univ.; on graduation joined the editorial staff of the *Jiji Shimpō*; despatched to Shanghai as its special correspondent, '99; became Sub-Editor of Shanghai Mercury (English daily), '04; Dir. of the Shanghai Mercury, Ltd., '17; is a member of the Inst. of Journalists in England since '07. Add. Miller Road, Shanghai.

**Shimomura, Hiroshi**, D.L., Vice-Pres. of the Tokyo Asahi; b. 1875; grad.

from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '98, and was long connected with postal service as Dir. Postal Money Order Board; Dir. of Civil Adm., Formosa, '15-21; became connected with the Asahi, '21. Add. Tokyo Asahi.

**Sugimura, Kotaro** (nom de plume Sojinkan), author, Editorial adviser of the Tokyo Asahi of which concern he is also auditor; b. 1872 in Wakayama; first was school teacher and then translator at U.S. Embassy, before he entered Asahi in '04; travelled several times in the West; has written a number of books. Add. Abiko, Chiba-ken, near Tokyo.

**Takekoshi, Yosaburo**, Crown Mem. House of Peers (nom. '22), author and ex-journalist; b. 1865 in Tokyo; studied at the Dojinsha and Keio-gijuku; was on the staff of the Jiji; Pers. Sec. of Marquis Salonsji, '98; app. in '21, Chief Compiler of Imp. Household Dept.; was M.P. before he entered the Dept. Works: "History of 2,500 Years of Japan" and other works. Add. Higashi-Okubo, near Tokyo.

**Tokutomi, Ichiro**, journalist, founder of the Kokumin Shimbun, Crown Mem. House of Peers (nom. '11); b. 1863 at Kumamoto; edu. at the Doshisha; published about '86 "The Future Japan"; issued in '87 a monthly magazine "The Friend of the Nation"; started in '90 the "Kokumin" (Nation), a daily paper and an English monthly the "Far East"; Counsellor of the Home Office, '97; visited Europe and America, '96; founded a philanthropic institute Aoyama Kalkan by donating his own mansion, '22; retired from journalism early in '29 severing his connection with the "Kokumin" of which he was proprietor and editor since its foundation; is writing for the Tokyo Nichi-Nichi since '29. Works: "Yoshida Sho-in", "History of Modern Japan", etc. Add. Omori, Tokyo.

**Uyeno, Sei-ichi**, Mng.-Dir. and Chair. of Board of Dir. of the Asahi Shimbun Co. (Tokyo & Osaka); b. 1882 in Osaka; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '07 and took to journalism. Add. Osaka Asahi, Osaka.

**Wakamiya, Unosuke**, Sociologist; b. 1872 in Toyama-ken; studied in American Catholic Univ., '00-04, and London School of Economics and Political Science, '04-05, studying as self-supporting student. Add. Shimo-meguro, Tokyo.

**Washio, Shogoro**, Ph. D. (Harvard); b. 1883 in Awaji; travelled in Germany and France, '11-12, as scholarship student of Harvard; again travelled abroad with Visc. Goto in '19 when he studied social and labor conditions in England; now staff writer of the Japan Advertiser. Add. Takaido-machi, near Tokyo.

**Yamada, Waka**, lady writer interested in social and labor problems; b. 1878 in Kanagawa-ken; edu. in American schools for six years supporting herself by hard work. Works: Translation of Magdalene Mark's "Women", Youthful Love and Intellectual Awakening, Female Emancipation and Sex Education, Woman, Man and Mother, Investigation of White Slavery, etc. Add. Yotsuya Minami-iga-cho, Tokyo.

**Yamagata, Iso-o**, former Edit. of the Seoul Press; b. 1869 in Shiga-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; was long on the staff of the Yorojku before taking up editorship of the Seoul Press in '10; toured abroad, '23. Add. Takata, Tokyo.

**Yanagida, Kunio**, editorial adviser of the Asahi Shimbun, Lecturer of the Keio Univ.; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; was once Chief Secretary of the House of Peers; is an authority on folklore. Add. Keio Univ., Tokyo.

**Yano, Fumio**, Vice-Pres. of Osaka Mainichi Shimbun, author, and retired diplomat; b. 1850 in Oita prefecture; grad. from Keio Gijuku, '70; Secretary to the Treasury, '17; resigned in '81 and took charge of the Hochi Shimbun; took part in the formation of the Kaishinto (progressive

party); made tour in Europe and America, '86-88; Master of Ceremonies and Chief of the Bureau of Imperial Tombs, '90-96; Minister to China, '97-98; placed on the retired list in '99. Works: "Kaikoku Bidan". "Ukishiro Monogatari" (a marine novel); "New Society," etc. Add. Harajuku, Tokyo.

**Yoshino, Sakuzo**, D.L., Political writer; b. 1878 in Miyagi-ken; grad. from Politics at Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '04; further studied in Europe; was for several years in the service of the Chinese Govt.; Prof. of Politics at Tokyo Imp. Univ. for several years; was for some time contributor to the Tokyo Asahi; is a writer of socialist leaning. Add. Komagome Shimmel-cho, Tokyo.

**Zumoto, Motosada**, ex-M.P., Journalist, Chairman of International Press Association; b. 1862 in Tottori; grad. from Sapporo Agr. Coll., '84; was long on the staff of the Japan Mail; entered civil service for a short while and was twice appointed Per. Sec. to the late Prince Ito when he was Premier; a resident correspondent of the London Standard during the Russo-Japanese War; started the Japan Times as the only English paper edited by Japanese in '97; conducted the Seoul Press, '06-09; started in '09 the Oriental Information Agency in New York City; but returned to Tokyo in '10 to resume control of the Japan Times, '10-14; started in '16 the Herald of Asia which was suspended after the Earthquake; was attached to the Siberian Expeditionary Army, '22; made a tour to U.S.A. with Baron Shibusawa in '15 and in '21. Add. Herald Office, Kojimachi-ku Uchisaiwaicho 1-chome, Tokyo.

## LABOUR

**Akamatsu, Katsumaro**, staff member of the Japan Federation of Labour; b. 1894 at Tokuyama; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Law, class '19; was once writer of the Kaiho and the Oriental Economist (Tokyo). Works: Social Revolution, etc. Add. Ebaramachi, near Tokyo.

**Arahata, Katsuzo**, socialist and labor leader; b. 1887 at Yokohama; after finishing common school he earned his bread as messenger boy, apprentice, pedlar of Socialist literature. Later he undertook with others the publication of labor and socialist organs and has been imprisoned three times on charge of disturbing public order. Has translated works of Sidney Webb and Bernard Shaw, published "A Socialist Dictionary," etc., besides issuing some original works.

**Aso, Hisashi**, a labor leader and Executive of the Japan Labor-Farm Party; b. 1891 in Oita-ken; edu. at Third High Sch. and Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Law; on the staff of the Tokyo Nichi-Nichi, '17-19; joined the Yu-ai-kai Labor Ass'n. and has since taken prominent part in upholding the cause of labor. Add. Komagome Kichijoji, Tokyo.

**Kagawa, Toyohiko**, Socialist worker and friend of labourers; b. 1889 in Kagawa-ken; studied at the Meiji Gaku-in but left it unfinished; at Princeton, '14-17; returned home to work for labourers; married a Christian girl, his follower and assistant; attended the Christian Convention at Boston, Dec. '24, and lectured in England, Germany and India, '24-25; was made adviser to Tokyo city in '30. Works: "Shisen-wo-koete" (English title "Before the Dawn"), his autobiographical novel, '21, "Tatyo-wo-irumone" (Shooting at the Sun), '22; "Kabe-no-Koe" (Voice from the Wall), '24. Add. Tokyo.

**Katayama, Sen**, M.A., B.D., pioneer socialist in Japan, now on the Executive Committee of the Third International of the Soviet Government; b. 1860 in Tsuyama; edu. at an American university; after

returning home established Kingsley Hall and started an earnest labor and socialist propaganda which invited active persecution from the Government and made him flee to America about fifteen years ago. Works: Labor Movement in Japan (Chicago), Autobiography. Add. Moscow.

**Morito, Tatsuo**, member of the Ohara Social Research Institute at Osaka; b. 1885 in Hiroshima-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Law, class '10; appointed Assist.-Prof. at his alma mater; incriminated in '20 for having published Kuropotkin's socialistic theories and imprisoned; sent to Europe by the Institute and stayed there, '21-23. Works: History of Socialist Views, Sketch of Kuropotkin, etc. Add. Ohara Institute, Osaka.

**Nakanishi, Inosuke**, socialist, labor leader and writer; b. 1893 in Kyoto-fu; with no regular education, worked his way as mechanic and journalist; has been sentenced three times for disturbing order; an active member of the Transport Labor Union. Works: Growth in the Red Soil, Look Behind Your Back, etc. Add. Yoyogi Sanya, near Tokyo.

**Ouchi, Hyoe**, Mng. of Ohara Social Research Institute, Assis.-Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., his alma mater which post he had once to resign for having inserted an article on Kuropotkin in a monthly organ of the Univ. Economic Dept. of which he was a nominal editor; restored to the chair when he returned home from his two years' sojourn abroad. Works: Conflict between Labor and Capital in British Parliament. Add. Okubo Hyakunin-machi, Tokyo.

**Sakai, Toshihiko** (nom de plume Kosen), socialist; b. 1870 in Fukuoka-ken; studied at Tokyo Higher School; started in life as a newspaper man; published for some time a socialistic organ; rose to prominence as a Europe and Russia; joined in '28 the organization of the Proletarian socialistic pacifist during the Russo-Japanese War; was imprisoned on charge of disturbing social order on several occasions. Several translations and original works. Add. Koj. Motozono-cho, Tokyo.

**Sano, Gaku**, a socialist and ex-lecturer at Waseda; fled to Russia in '23 being implicated in a "Communist" movement; b. 1892 in Oita-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., in Politics, class '17; further studied at the Univ. Hall. Works: Marx or Kant (translation), Investigation of Russian Economy (vol. 1), etc. Add. Moscow.

**Suzuki, Bunji**, Labor leader, Pres. of the General Federation of Labor in Japan; b. 1885 in Miyagi-ken; grad. from Politics, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '90; before he organized in '12 the Yu-ai-kai, the first Friendly Society after Western model, he served at a printing shop, a newspaper office and was also manager of the Japan Unitarian Association; represented Labor at Geneva Conference in 1924 and again in 1930. Add. Totsuka Suwa, near Tokyo.

**Suzuki, Mosaburo**, labor leader; b. '93 in Aichi-ken; grad. at politics. Waseda Univ.; writer for Hochi, '15-19, for Taiho Nichi-Nichi, '19-20, for Tokyo Nichi-Nichi and Osaka Mainichi, '22-28; visited America, Europe and Russia; joined in '28 the organization of the Proletarian Party of which he is chief secretary. Add. Kamata-machi, near Tokyo.

**Takahashi, Kamekichi**, financial writer; b. 1892 at Tokuyama; was a shop boy till about '20; edu. at Waseda Univ., in Commerce, class '16; entered the service of Kuhara Mining Co.; was on the staff of the Oriental Economist, '18-26. Works: Practical Knowledge of Economy. Add. Aoyama, Tokyo.

**Takano, Iwasaburo**, D.C.L., Dir. of Ohara Social Research Institute, Statist and labor expert; b. 1871 in Tokyo; studied Law at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Assist.-Prof. at the alma mater, '99; sent to France, Germany and

U.S.A. for studying statistics; full Prof. and doctorate in '03; again toured abroad, '09; elected Labor Delegate to Washington in '18 but resigned; left Govt. service in '19. His wife is a German by birth. Add. Osaka.

**Yamakawa, Hitoshi**, socialist leader whose magazine article has been a signal for "leftward" movement in Japan, and who has been imprisoned four or five times on charge of disturbing peace, violating press law, etc.; b. 1880 at Kurashiki; edu., only common school; has been active writer in the cause of socialism and started in '19 with his wife a monthly. Works: Lenin and Trotsky, Outline of Marx's Capitalism, Labor Movement and Socialism. Is an invalid from consumption. Add. Tarumi, Suma, near Kobe.

**Yamakawa, Kikue**, wife of above; b. 1890 in Tokyo; studied at Tsuda English College; has written or translated a number of works, besides acting as assistant to her husband.

## LAWYERS

**Adachi, Shinzaburo**, Lawyer in Osaka; b. 1874 in Okayama-ken; grad. from the Law Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '02, and appointed a probationary judicial officer; left the service soon after and called to the Bar, practicing in Osaka. Add. (Office) 29, Masago-cho, Kita-ku, Osaka.

**Aoki, Tetsuji**, D.L., Lawyer & Patent Attorney; b. 1876 in Gifu-ken; grad. from Kelo, '97; passed the examination for the Bench, '98; a Probationary Judge at Kobe for a few months; dispatched by the alma mater to study Commercial Law at Berlin and Gottingen, '99-02; Prof. at Kelo, but left it in '08 to open law office. Add. Shiba Shirokane-Imazato, Tokyo.

**Baba, Genji**, D.L., Lawyer, ex-Judge of Court of Cassation; b. 1860; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '85; was appointed first a junior judge in Tokyo Court and later Judge of Supreme Court; resigned and began practice '24. Add. Mita Tsunamachi, Tokyo.

**Ema, Shun-ichi**, Barrister, ex-M.P., mesmerist; b. 1861; studied politics at a private univ. in Tokyo; admitted to the Bar, in '93; afterwards elected Pres. of the Tokyo Barrister's Association; Vice-Pres. of Tokyo Prefectural Assembly, '89. Add. Koishikawa Hakusan-maye, Tokyo.

**Hara, Kado**, Lawyer, D.L., ex-Min. of Justice; b. 1867 in Nagano-ken; grad. at Tokyo University, '89; Counsellor of Agr. & Com. Dept. in '09; Chief of the Tokyo Mine Inspection Office and that of Osaka, '01-03; then opened law office; Min. of Justice, '27-29. Add. Koj. Iida-machi, Tokyo.

**Hatoyama, Hideo**, D.C.L., Lawyer, formerly Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1884 in Tokyo, younger brother of Ichiro Hatoyama; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ., '08; further studied in Germany and France. Add. Koishikawa Kobinata Dai-machi 3-chome, Tokyo.

**Hatoyama, Ichiro**, Lawyer, M.P. & ex-Chief Secy. of the Cabinet; b. 1883, eldest son of late Dr. Kazuo Hatoyama. Grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '07; began practice at father's office and at same time taught at Waseda; was for years Chairman of Tokyo Municipal Assembly; seceded from Seiyukai when it split and joined Seiyu-Honto Party; returned to Seiyukai in '26; Chief Secretary of Cabinet under Premier Tanaka, '27-29. Add. Koishikawa Otowa-machi, Tokyo.

**Horiye, Sen-ichiro**, D.L. (Japan), L.L.M. (Michigan), Lawyer, Lecturer at Central Univ. (Tokyo), etc.; b. 1878 in Hiroshima-ken; edu. at Tokyo Hogaku-In (now Central Univ.), class '99, the National English

Ins., '01, and at Michigan, '07; passed the Judicial & Barrister's Exam., '02 and served at Dr. Kishi's Office for some years. Works: Does Suicide Nullify Insurance Contracts?, etc. Add. Ushigome Nando-cho, Tokyo.

**Isobe, Sho**, Lawyer, M.P. & ex-Parl. Councillor of the Justice Dept. ('28-29); b. 1875 in Fuku, adopted by Shiro Isobe; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '99. Add. Honjo Kamezawa-cho, Tokyo.

**Iwata, Chuzo**, D.L., Lawyer & Dir. of Sumitomo Trust Co. and other concerns; b. 1875 in Yamaguchi-ken; edu. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '98; was long a lecturer on English law at Waseda and other universities; was legal adviser to the Bank of Japan, the Nippon Yusen Kaisha, etc. Add. Aoyama Takagi-cho, Tokyo.

**Keto, Katsumoto**, D.L., Lawyer; b. 1874 in Hyogo-ken; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '98; Assist. Prof. of Kyoto Imp. Univ., '00; Dean of Law College, '14; opened practice '16. Add. Morigu, Hyogo-ken.

**Kishi, Sei-ichi**, D.L., Barrister, Dir. of Osaka Gas Co., legal adviser to several Govt. and private institutions; b. 1867 at Matsuyae; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '87 and began practice in Tokyo; a patron of physical training and Pres. of Japan Physical Culture Association. Add. Shiba Isarago, Tokyo.

**Masujima, Rokuichiro**, D.L., Lawyer (Barrister of Middle Temple '83). b. 1857 at Hikone; one of the pioneer graduates of Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ. which he finished in '77; opened with several friends the English Law School (now Central Univ.); is a consulting lawyer to many Japanese and foreign establishments. Add. Kojimachi-ku Uchisaiwai-cho, Tokyo.

**Miyaoka, Tsunejiro**, Lawyer; b. 1866 in Osaka; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '87 and entered diplomatic service, serving at Washington and then Berlin, and later as Chief of Law Office in the Dept. of Foreign Affairs, and Minister Resident; Counsellor of Embassy with rank of Min. Plen., '06-08; retired in '09 and started general practice; app. special correspondent of Carnegie Endowment for International Peace; elected hon. mem. of American Bar Ass'n. and of Canadian Bar Ass'n. in '18; visited London and Paris, '24, as guest of the Bar of England and the Bar of Paris; is an associate mem. of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York; was appointed by President Coolidge in '28 to be the American Non-national Member of the Permanent International Commission provided for in the Treaty of 1914 between the United States and Uruguay for the advancement of peace. Add. 22 Aoyama Minami-cho 4-chome, Tokyo.

**Nagashima, Washitaro**, D.L., Barrister; b. 1868 in Okayama-ken; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '90; Junior Councillor of Justice Dept. which post he resigned '93 and began practice; travelled abroad, and was Japanese delegate at the International Parliamentary Conference in '09. Add. Sendagaya Harajuku, Tokyo.

**Nakamatsu, Morio**, Patent Attorney & Barrister; b. 1865 in Wakayama; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '91; entered the Dept. of Agr. & Com. as Councillor and Patent Examiner; then Sectional Chief of the Bureau; Dir. of Patent Bureau, '09-13. Add. Omori near Tokyo.

**Oyama, Atsushi**, ex-M.P., lawyer, Lord-in-Waiting of Kipka Hall; b. 1865 in Nagoya; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '89; in juridical service either as Judge or Public Procurator till '04; went abroad for purpose of study, returning home in '06; reinstated in the former service; Dir. Prison Bureau, '07-12; Vice-Min. of Justice, '12-14. Began practice in '16. Add. Kojimachi Hara-machi, Tokyo.

**Sajimo, Kiyomichi**, D.C.L. (Columbia & Catholic Univ. 1904), barrister; b. 1865 in Sado; grad. from the now defunct English Law School, '88;

passed the Barristers' examination, '88; became lawyer the next year. Add. Kanda, Imagawakoji, Tokyo.

**Seki, Naohiko**, Lawyer, Crown Mem. House of Peers; b. 1857 at Wakayama city; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '83; once editor of the Tokyo Nichi-Nichi; Mem. of Tokyo City Assembly; repeatedly elected M.P. since '90; Deputy Speaker of the Lower House in '29-36 sessions. Add. Kyobashi Kobikicho 1-chome, Tokyo.

**Sugawara, Kenji**, D.L., Lawyer, mem. of the Osaka Bar; b. 1884 in Hyogo-ken; grad. from German Law, Kyoto Imp. Univ., class '09; Probationary Judge the same year; passed Judicial Service Exam. in '02 and appointed Judge of the Tokyo District Court; at the same time taught at several private law institutions; assist.-prof. at the alma mater, '05; sent abroad for further study, '15-18; Prof. at the alma mater with which he was connected till '24. Add. Okazaki Irie-cho, Kyoto.

**Uzawa, Somei**, D.L., Barrister, Crown Mem. House of Peers, ex-M.P., Dir. of the Meiji Univ.; b. 1872 in Chiba; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '99; has been practising since then, being reputed as an expert in criminal cases. Add. Sendagaya-machi, Tokyo.

**Yamanouchi, Kakusaburo**, D.C.L., Lawyer, M.P.; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '98; was Dir. of the Tokyo Court of Appeal, and then Vice-Minister of Justice. Add. Sugamo-machi, near Tokyo.

## LEARNED PERSONS

**Abe, Jiro**, Dr. Litt., Prof. at Tohoku Imp. Univ. (Sendai); b. 1883 in Yamagata-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Philosophy, class '07 and further at the post-graduate course and in Europe (about two years). Works: Essentials of Ethics, Fine Arts, Criticism on some of Nietzsche's Works, etc. Add. Sendai.

**Abe, Yoshinari**, Prof. at Seoul Imp. Univ.; b. 1883 at Matsuyama; edu. at First High School and Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Occidental Philosophy, class '09. Works: Ancient and Medieval Philosophy in Europe, Modern European Philosophy, Kant's Ethical Philosophy, etc. Add. Seoul.

**Amano, Tameyuki**, D.L., Economist, Dir. Waseda Business School; b. 1859 in Saga-ken; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ., '82; M.P. at 1st and 2nd sessions; was on board of directors of Waseda Univ. till '17; once editor and proprietor of the "Oriental Economist," a thrice-a-month journal. Wrote "Principles of Economics" and other books. Add. Kojimachi-ku Iida-machi, Tokyo.

**Anesaki, Masaharu**, Litt. D., LL.D., Prof. of Science of Religion, Tokyo Imp. Univ., Director of the University Library, Secretary of Imperial Academy; b. 1873 in Kyoto; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Philosophy, class '96; further studied at Kiel, British Museum and Benares, '00-03; Exchange Prof. at Harvard, '13-15. Add. 117 Kojimachi Hara-machi, Tokyo.

**Asakawa, Kan-ichi**, Prof. Yale University; b. about 1870; grad. from Waseda and early went to America for study; grad. from Yale and has since been lecturer and then Prof. of Japanese History at Yale. Add. Yale.

**Atobe, Sadajiro**, D.C.L., Prof. at Law Coll., Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. 1872 in Fuku-ken; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '99; further studied in Germany; Assist.-Prof. at Kyoto Imp. Univ., '05; full Prof. in '06. Add. Shimokamo, Kamikyo-ku, Kyoto.

**Awazu, Seiryō, D.L.**, Pres. of Nippon Doan & Fire Ins. Co., ex-Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ., Waseda Univ., etc., insurance expert; b. 1871 in Kyoto; edu. in Law at Tokyo Imp. Univ., '94; has since been engaged in insurance business at the Dept. of Agr. & Com., as organizer of a number of life insurance cos., besides undertaking teaching; attended the World's Insurance Congress held at New York, '03. Add. Chofu-machi, near Tokyo.

**Daikuhara, Gintaro, D. Agr.**, Pres. of Kyushu Imp. Univ.; b. 1868 in Nagano-ken; grad. from Agricultural Chemistry at Tokyo Imp. Univ., '94; served in the Dept. of Agr. & Com. as technical official either at head office or at the Nishigahara Experimental Institute; held similar post at the Korean Gov.-General till '25; Pres. of Kyushu Imp. Univ. since '26. Add. Fukuoka.

**Fujii, Kenjiro, Dr. Litt.**, Prof. in Ethics at Kyoto Imp. Univ. since '20; b. 1872 in Yamagata-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '98, and also Munchen and Berlin, '05-07; was for some years connected with Waseda Univ. Works: Principles of Subjective Ethics, National Ethics. Add. Kyoto Imp. Univ.

**Fujii, Oto-o, D. Litt.**, Prof. at Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. 1867 in Hyogo-ken; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ., '94; was professor at the govt. high schools, '98-11; present post, '11. Add. Kyoto.

**Fujioka, Katsuji, D. Litt.**, Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1872 in Tokyo; grad. from Litt. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '97; further studied in Germany, '01; after returning home was appointed Assist.-Prof. of his alma mater; full-Prof., '10. Add. Hongo Nishikata-machi, Tokyo.

**Fukuoka, Hidei, 2nd Visc.**, L.L.B., M.L. (Yale), ex-Prof. at Tokyo School for Foreign Languages and Peers School, etc.; b. 1871 in Kochi-ken; went to America and studied at Washington, Lee, Cumberland and Yale Universities. Add. Kōshikawa Kanatomi-cho, Tokyo.

**Gorai, Kinzo** (pen-name Sosen), Writer and Prof. at Waseda; b. 1875 in Ibaraki-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., in French Law, class '00, also in France and Germany, '04-09; Edit. of the Yomiuri, '14; Edit. of the monthly magazine Taikan (Marq. Okuma's organ at the time) in '18. Works: France and Frenchmen, Political Ethics, Future of Social Revolution, etc. Add. Waseda Univ.

**Haruki, Ichiro, D.L.**, Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., Mem. Imperial Academy; b. 1870 at Tokyo; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ., '94; further studied Roman Law in Germany, '00-04; Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ., '05; transferred to Tokyo later. Add. Hongo Nishikata-machi, Tokyo.

**Hatano, Seiichi, D. Litt.**, Prof. at Kyoto Imp. Univ. since '17; b. 1877 at Matsumoto; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., in Philosophy, class '99; studied in Germany, '04-06; Prof. at Waseda till '17 after his return home. Works: Origin of Christianity, History of Western Philosophy, Spinoza, etc. Add. Kyoto Imp. Univ.

**Hattori, Unokichi, D. Litt.**, Pres. Seoul Imp. Univ., Mem. Imp. Academy, & Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1867 in Fukushima-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., Philosophy, '87-90; studied Chinese classics in China and method of teaching in Germany, '99-07; Prof. at alma mater on return; Prof. at Peking Univ., till '09; Prof. at Harvard, U.S.A., '15. Add. Totsuka-machi, Tokyo.

**Hayashi, Hirotaro, 2nd Count**, Mem. House of Peers & Lecturer at the Lit. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Pres. of the Imperial Education Ass'n.; b. 1868; grad. in Philosophy from Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Prof. at Tokyo Higher Commercial Sch. and Master of Ceremonies for a time; chairman of Educational Investigation Committee since '22. Add. Yoyohata Hata-gaya, Tokyo.

**Hayashi, Kimio, Dr. Economics**, Prof. at Waseda Univ.; b. 1883 in Okayama-ken; grad. at law, Waseda Univ., '05; Kuhara Co. for years, visited Europe. Works: Democratic Movement in Industry, History of International Labor Movement, Principles of Social Policy, etc. Add. Yoyohata-machi, near Tokyo.

**Hayashi, Kiroku**, Pres. of Kelo Univ.; b. 1872 at Karatsu; edu. at Kelo in Literature and further studied Diplomacy at Paris, '01-04; M.P. in '20 and Senior Secretary of For. Office. Works: "Modern European Diplomacy," etc. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Hijkata, Yasushi, D.L.**, Crown Mem. House of Peers (nom. '22), Emeritus Prof. of Tokyo Imp. Univ., Mem. Imperial Academy, & Prof. at Chuo Univ.; b. 1859; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '82; studied in England, returning home '04; then Prof. at the Law College of his alma mater; later Dean of the law department retiring from the post in '22. Add. Kojimachi Ichibancho, Tokyo.

**Hiranuma, Yoshiro, D.L.**, Dean of Commercial Dept. Waseda Univ.; b. 1864 in Tsuyama; was in journalism for some years; educational work at Sendai High School, Osaka Com. School, etc.; Prof. at Waseda since '04. Add. Waseda Tsurumaki-cho, Tokyo.

**Honjo, Eijiro, Dr. Economics** (Japan), Prof. & Dean of College of Economics, Kyoto Imp. Univ.; after graduating at Kyoto Imp. Univ. studied in Europe, '21-22. Works: History of Socialism in Japan, Researches on Economic History, etc. Add. Kyoto Imp. Univ.

**Hotari, Ri-ichiro, Ph.D.** (Chicago Univ.), Lecturer at Waseda Univ.; b. 1881 in Fukuoka-ken; edu. at Tokyo Hogakuin, South California Univ., and Chicago, devoting himself to the study of Divinity and Philosophy; Lecturer at Waseda after returning home; was sentenced to imprisonment for his socialistic article in a magazine but the execution was suspended. Works: Religion and Humanity, Humanitarian Poet Browning, Translation of Dewey's Works, etc. Add. Waseda Univ.

**Hozumi, Shigeto, Baron** (suc. in '26), D.L., Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1883 in Tokyo, eldest son of the late Baron Nobushige Hozumi; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Law, class '08, and at Bonn, Paris, Cambridge, etc., '11-16 studying law of family, inheritance, etc. Works: Elements of Jurisprudence, Outline of Family Law, Russian Revolution and Marriage, On Divorce, etc. Add. Ushigome Harakata-machi, Tokyo.

**Ichikawa, Sanki, D. Litt.**, Prof. of English and Philology, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1886 in Tokyo; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ., in Philology, class '09; further studied in England, '12-15; given chair of English and English Literature at the alma mater in Jan. '16; obtained the Doctorate, '23. Works: Studies in English Grammar, An English Pronouncing Dictionary for Japanese Students; Notes on Shakespeare's Othello, Hamlet, etc., Sheridan's The Rivals and The School for Scandal; Stevenson's Treasure Island. Add. Tokyo Imp. Univ.

**Idei, Moriyuki**, Prof. at Waseda Univ.; b. 1892 in Tochigi-ken; edu. at Waseda and Chicago Univ. where he studied economics, '17-20; visited U.S.A. in '26. Add. Waseda Univ.

**Ichimura, Sanjiro, D. Litt.**, Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. & Mem. Imperial Academy; b. 1864 in Ibaraki-ken; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ., '89; Prof. at Peers' School and then of the Tokyo Imp. Univ. Add. Totsuka-machi, Tokyo.

**Igarashi, Tsutomu, D. Litt.**, Prof. at Waseda Univ., since '00; b. 1874 at Yonezawa; edu. at Waseda, in Literature, class '95; has ever since been connected with the alma mater. Works: New History of National Literature, New Treatise on Composition, etc. Add. Waseda University.



**Inouye, Tetsujiro**, D. Litt., Emeritus Prof. of Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1855 in Fukuoka-ken; pursued philosophical study in Germany and France, '84-90; Professor at College of Literature, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '90-23, of which he was a Dean; was Mem. of Imperial Academy till '26; elected Mem. House of Peers in '25, but resigned in '26. Works: "Life of Buddha," the "Oriental Philosophy," etc. Add. Koishikawa Omote-cho, Tokyo.

**Ishihara, Ken**, D. Litt., Prof. at Tohoku Imp. Univ. (Sendai); b. 1882 in Tokyo; edu. at Waseda Univ. and Tokyo Imp. Univ.; further studied philosophy of religions in Europe. Add. Sendai.

**Ishikawa, Bungo**, Prof. Tokyo Univ. of Commerce; b. 1877 in Tokyo; grad. from Tokyo Higher Commercial School, '97; further studied in Belgium where he grad. from Brussels College of Commerce; on returning home appointed on the teaching staff of his alma mater. Add. Koishikawa Yedogawa-cho, Tokyo.

**Ishikawa, Rinshiro**, Prof. at Tokyo Higher Normal School; b. 1879 in Tochigi-ken; grad. from English Lit. of Tokyo Imp. Univ. in '03; took the post-graduate course. Add. Koishikawa Ohtsuka, Tokyo.

**Ishiwata, Bin-ichi**, D.L., Mem. House of Peers; b. 1859 in Tokyo; studied law in Germany, '86-90; Judge of Tokyo Local Court; Counsellor of Dept. of Justice; Public Proc. of Tokyo Appeal Court; Lecturer of Law at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Dir. of Civil and Criminal Bureau; Vice-Min. of Justice in '03; then Chief Sec. of Cabinet, '06-08. Add. Sugamo, Tokyo.

**Ito, Jujiro**, Ph. D. (Pennsylvania), ex-Prof. at Waseda Univ.; b. 1878 in Hyogo-ken; grad. from Waseda, class '03; graduate student Univ. of Chicago, '05-06; same '06-08, (Harrison scholar, U. Penn., '06-07; Harrison, Jur. fellow, same U., '07-08). Works: "Carriage by Sea," and "Study of Commerce," etc. Add. Zoshigaya, Tokyo.

**Izumi, Akira**, D.C.L., Prof. at Meiji Univ.; b. 1873 in Hokkaido; grad. from the Sapporo Agr. College; further prosecuted his studies at the Lake Forest, Wisconsin, and Columbia, '07-12; was once Prof. at Tokyo Higher Technical School. Add. Shimohoya, Toyotama-gun, Tokyo.

**Jimbo, Kaku**, English scholar and Prof. at Tokyo Higher Normal School; b. 1883 in Tokyo, being younger brother of late Dr. Kotora Jimbo, geologist (d. '24); grad. from Tokyo Higher Normal School, '05, and next Lit. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '08. Add. Tokyo Higher Normal School.

**Kada Tetsuji**, Prof. at Keio Univ.; b. 1895 in Tokyo; grad. at Keio Univ., '19; studied sociology in Germany, '23-26. Works: Economic Value, William Morris, Modern History of Sociology, etc. Add. Keio Univ., Tokyo.

**Kakehi, Katsuhiko**, D.L., Prof. at Law Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ. since '03; b. 1872 in Nagano-ken; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; further studied at Berlin Univ., Germany, '98-03; is a Shinto enthusiast. Add. Ushigome Kita-cho, Tokyo.

**Kambe, Masao**, D.L., Prof. at Coll. of Economics, Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. 1877 in Aichi-ken; grad. from Politics, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '00; sent abroad for study twice in '04-08 and '10-15; Prof. at Waseda till '02; Assist.-Prof. at Kyoto Imp. Univ., '07; lectured at Kiel Univ., Germany. Works: Lectures on Political Economy, Redemption of National Debts, History of Socialism and Social Movement, etc. Add. Nishida-machi, Kyoto.

**Kanai, En**, D.L. (Japan), Mem. Imp. Academy & Emer. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1865 in Shizuoka-ken; grad. at Coll. of Literature (Economics), Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Professor at his alma mater, '90; dispatched to Europe, '11. Add. Totsuka-machi, Tokyo.

**Kaneko, Umaji**, Litt. D., Prof. at Waseda Univ.; b. 1869 in Nagano-ken; grad. at Waseda Univ., '94; then studied Philosophy at Leipzig and Berlin, '01-03. Works: "Situation of Mental Current in Europe," "Outline of Philosophy," etc. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Kato, Masaharu**, D.L., Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1871 in Nagano, adopted by late Mr. Masayoshi Kato (Vice-Pres. N.Y.K.); grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '97; further studied Bankruptcy in Germany and France. Add. Kojimachi Motozono-cho, Tokyo.

**Kawakami, Hajime**, D.L. (Japan), former Prof. at Kyoto Imp. Univ., Author; b. 1879 in Yamaguchi-ken; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '02 and further studied in England; Prof. at Kyoto Imp. Univ., '07-27. Wrote "Principles of Economics," "Gold, Trust & Prices," etc. Add. Tokyo.

**Kawata, Shiro**, D.L., Pres. of Osaka Univ. of Commerce; grad. in Law, Kyoto Imp. Univ., class '07; connected with the Kokumin Shimbun for a while; then Assist.-Prof. at his alma mater and finally full Prof.; sent abroad for study to Germany, England, etc., '11-16, specializing in economics. Works: Development of Family System, Spirit of Capitalism, Women Problem, Brazil and Colonization, etc. Add. Osaka Univ. of Com., Osaka.

**Kawazu, Susumu**, D.C.L., Dean of Coll. of Economics at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1875 in Tokyo, son of the late S. Kawazu (former Min. of Communications); edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., and further studied in Germany and England, '01-14. Works: "Principles of Political Economy," etc. Add. Nakano, near Tokyo.

**Kiga, Kanju**, D.L., Ph. D. (Leipzig), Dean of Economics Dept., Keio Univ.; b. 1873 in Shizuoka-ken; edu. at Keio Univ., '95; Prof. of Economics at his alma mater since '95; further studied in Germany, '98-20. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Kimura, Shigeharu**, M.A. (Harvard), ex-Dir. Nagasaki Higher Commercial School; b. 1874 in Osaka-fu; grad. from Harvard Univ., where he studied mediaeval history of Europe under Prof. Emerton; was for some time Prof. at St. Paul's Univ. (Rikkyo Daigaku); next Prof. at Yamaguchi Higher Commercial School, and then that of Tokyo Univ. of Commerce; Dir. of Nagasaki Higher Commercial School, '23-30.

**Kita, Reikichi**, Prof. at Daito Bunka Institute & Lecturer at Meiji Univ.; b. 1885 in Niigata-ken; edu. at Waseda in Philosophy, class '08, and further studied in America and Germany for over 4 years, returning home in '22. Works: Digest of Bergson's Philosophy, From Philosophy to Politics, etc. Add. Iogi-machi, near Tokyo.

**Kitazawa, Shinjiro**, Ph. D. (Johns Hopkins); b. 1887 in Tokyo; grad. from Waseda Univ. in Commerce, class '10; further studied at Johns Hopkins (U.S.A.) for four years besides three in South Univ., North Carolina, specializing in social problems and economy. Works: Latest Labor Movement, Problems for Laborers, etc. Add. Waseda Univ.

**Koizumi, Shinzo**, Prof. at Keio Univ.; b. 1888 in Tokyo; grad. from Keio Univ. in Politics, '01; further studied in England and elsewhere, '12-16. Works: Studies on Social Problems, Economic Science and Social Ideas, Value and Socialism, etc. Add. Keio Univ.

**Konishi, Masutaro**, Russian scholar; b. 1862 in Okayama-ken; studied Russian under Nicolai, a pioneer Russian missionary, and further studied philosophy at Kiel and Moscow; once received religious instruction from Tolstoi; is now connected with Kyoto Imp. Univ. and Doshisha; has written "Russia" etc., besides translating into Russian several Chinese Classics. Add. Doshi-sha, Kyoto.

**Kozai, Yoshinao**, Dr. Agr., Ph. D. (Leipzig), Emer. Prof. of Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1865 in Kyoto-fu; grad. from Agr. Coll. '85; Prof. at the alma mater, '89-95; studied at Leipzig, '95-99; Agriculturist to the Govt. Experimental Farm at Nishigahara (Tokyo), '03 and then its chief, '06; Dean of Coll. of Agriculture in '11-20; Pres. of Tokyo Imp. Univ., '20-29. Add. Tokyo Imp. Univ.

**Kumamoto, Kenjiro**, English scholar, Prof. of English at Waseda Univ.; b. 1867 in Osaka; studied Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '87-89; English teacher at Himeji and next at Osaka Mid. Sch.; Prof. at 3rd High School, '95-98; at Tokyo Higher Normal, '94-98; Prof. at the Peers' School, '98-21; toured abroad in '19. Add. Zoshigaya, near Tokyo.

**Kume, Kunitake**, Litt. D., Historian, ex-Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. & Waseda Univ.; b. 1844 in Saga; was on suite of the late Prince Iwakura's mission to America and Europe in '72; was a member of the Compilation Bureau of Cabinet, and afterward Prof. at 1st High School, but his article about the origin of the Japanese race obliged him to resign. Add. Meguro, Tokyo.

**Kuroita, Katsumi**, D. Litt., Prof. at Litt. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1874 in Nagasaki-ken; grad. from the Lit. Coll. of Tokyo Imp. Univ., '96; further studied at the Univ. Hall; went to Europe for study, '08; after his return home appointed to present post. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Kuwada, Kumazo**, D.L., Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1868 in Tottori-ken; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '83; further studied in Europe, '96-98; Parl.-Secy. of Education, in '15; Mem. of House of Peers as highest-tax-payer for Tottori-ken, '01-17; represented Japan at Geneva Red Cross Conference, '21. Works: "Industrial Economy," "The General Trend of Social Problems in Europe," and "Factory Law and Labor Insurance," etc. Add. Sendagi Hayashi-cho, Tokyo.

**Kuwaki, Gen-yoku**, Litt. D., Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ. in '06, in psychology; further studied at the Univ. Hall and later in Europe and America. Works: Outline of Philosophy, Ten Lectures on Current Thoughts, Kant, Descartes, Five Great Philosophers, etc. Add. Ushigome Kita-cho, Tokyo.

**Kuwahara, Hitsuzo**, D. Litt., Prof. at Litt. Coll. of Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. 1871 in Fukui-ken; grad. from Litt. Coll. of Tokyo Imp. Univ., '96; studied in the University Hall; appointed Prof. at 3rd High School; Prof. at the Tokyo Higher Normal School; then present post. Add. Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

**Makino, Ei-ichi**, D.L., Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1878 at Takayama; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '03; Lecturer at the alma mater, '03; Procurator at the Tokyo District Court, '05; reappointed at the alma mater, '07; studied in Germany, Italy, England, chiefly criminal law, '08-13. Works: Criminal Law of Japan, Criminal Procedure, etc. Add. Tokyo Imp. Univ.

**Masuda, Tonosuke**, Emeritus Prof. of Waseda Univ.; b. 1865 at Tsu; studied English at Tokyo English School, '84-86; taught English at Kokumin English School (Tokyo) for a few years; founded with W. Eastlake a private English School and taught there, '91-92; was editorial writer of Ise Shimbun when only 17; Prof. of English literature at Waseda Univ., '94-26. Works: A. New English-Japanese Dictionary; Lectures on English Rhetoric. Add. Hongo Maruyama Shimmachi, Tokyo.

**Matsudaira, Yasutaka**, Marquis, head of the old Dalmyo of Fukui; Pres. Japan Agr. Society; b. 1867; studied in Germany, '84; then at Cirencester Agr. Col., England; established a model exp. farm at his hereditary estate in Fukui. Add. Kol. Sekiguchi, Tokyo.

**Matsumoto, Bunzaburo**, Litt. D., Emeritus Professor of Kyoto Imp. Univ., Mem. Imperial Academy; b. 1869 in Kanazawa; grad. from Litt. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '93 and further studied at Berlin in '99; Lecturer at Waseda, Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., then Prof. of Kyoto Univ., '06; Dean of Litt. College, '08; visited India, '18; retired in '29. Add. Kyoto Imp. Univ.

**Matsumoto, Joji**, D.L., Mem. House of Peers & Mem. Imperial Academy; b. 1877 in Saitama-ken; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ. and passed Higher Civil Service Exam., '00; Counsellor of Dept. of Agr. & Com., '01 combining professorship at his alma mater; dispatched by the Govt. to England, Germany and France to study commercial law, '06; Dir. S.M.R. Co., '19-23; Dir. of Legislative Bureau, '24. Add. Chofu-machi, near Tokyo.

**Matsumoto, Matataro**, D. Litt., Ph. D. (Yale Univ.), Mem. Imperial Academy; b. 1865 in Gumma-ken; grad. from Lit., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '93; studied Experimental Psychology in Yale Univ., '96-98; then at Leipzig Univ., '98-00; Prof. at Tokyo Higher Normal School; Lecturer and afterward Professor at Literature College of Tokyo Imp. Univ. Add. Koishikawa Daimachi, Tokyo.

**Matsunami, Nin-ichiro**, D.L., ex-Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1857 in Osaka; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ., '93; studied in Europe for years; Instructor at Naval Cadet Sch. and next at alma mater; attended International Conference regarding maritime law several times; was on the staff of the Peace Envoy, '19. Add. Ushigome Naka-machi, Tokyo.

**Mikami, Sanji**, Historian, D. Litt., Chief of Compilation Board, Imp. Household Dept., Emeritus Prof. of Tokyo Imp. Univ., Mem. Imp. Academy; b. 1865 in Hyogo-ken; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ., '89; further studied at the Post-Grad. Course; Lecturer at the same Coll., '91; Prof. at Girls' Higher Normal School, '92; Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. (Litt. Coll.), '92-25; sent to Germany to attend the Conference of the International Oriental Society at Hamburg, '02. Add. Komagome Hayashi-cho, Tokyo.

**Minobe, Tatsuichi**, D.L., Mem. Imperial Academy, Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1873 in Hyogo-ken; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '97; studied in Germany, France and England, '99-01. Add. Koishikawa Takehaya-cho, Tokyo.

**Mitsuma, Shinzo**, D.L., Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. and Tokyo Univ. of Commerce; b. 1879 in Yamagata-ken; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '05; stayed in Germany and Italy for study. Add. Azabu Naka-machi, Tokyo.

**Miura, Kaneyuki**, D. Litt., Prof. at Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. 1871 in Shimane-ken; grad. from Lit. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '93; appointed Compiler of Japanese history, '05; present post since '09. Add. Kyoto Imp. Univ.

**Morimoto, Kokichi**, D.L., Ph. D. (Johns Hopkins), Prof. at Hokkaido Imp. Univ.; b. 1877 at Matzuru; grad. at Hokkaido Imp. Univ., '01; further studied at Baltimore University specializing in Economy, Politics and History; engaged in university extension lectures at Chicago and Boston; is an authority on social problems and is manager of the Tokyo Cultural Life Society which has built the first apartment building in Tokyo. Works: Problems of Living, New Efficiency of Living, Investigation of Middle Class, Investigation of Standard of Living (in English), etc. Add. Sapporo.

**Naito, Torajiro**, D. Litt., Mem. Imp. Academy, Emer. Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. in Akita-ken; grad. from Lit. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ.; was on the staff of the Osaka Asahi Shimbun and its Peking correspondent for several years; is a well known authority on Chinese history. Add. Kamikyo-ku, Kyoto.

**Nakamura, Shingo, D.L.** (Japan), Prof. at Tokyo Univ. of Commerce & Waseda Univ.; b. 1870 in Niigata Prefecture; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '90; further at the University Hall and then in England, Germany and France (International Law and History of Diplomacy). Add. Yoyogi Sunya, near Tokyo.

**Niida, Masutaro, D.C.L.**, ex-Dean of Law Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ.; lawyer; b. 1868 in Fukushima-ken; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '98; sent to Germany for study, '97-00; Prof. at Kyoto Imp. Univ. and then of his alma mater in '08; opened law office, '21. Add. Koishikawa Kago-cho, Tokyo.

**Niho, Kamematsu, D.C.L.**, Emer. Prof. of Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. 1868 in Ise; grad. from Law Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '93; studied in Germany, '97-00. Add. Nishi-tsuge-mura, Miye-ken.

**Ninagawa, Arata, D.L.**, Mem. of Board of Governors of the League of Red Cross Societies, Adviser to Japan Red Cross Society, Dir. of the League of Nations Association of Japan; grad. from the Law College of Tokyo Imp. Univ.; was once Legal Adviser to the Korean Govt.; attached to the Japan Red Cross Society since '18. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Nishida, Ikutaro, D. Litt.**, Prof. at Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. 1870 in Ishikawa-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. (elective course), in Philosophy, class '94; taught at the Yamaguchi and the Fourth High School before his appointment to the present post. Works: "What Is Righteousness?", "Problems of Consciousness, Idealistic Philosophy of the Day, Art and Morals, etc." Add. Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

**Noda, Yoshio, D. Litt.**, ex-Dir. of Osaka High Sch.; b. 1873 in Fukuoka-ken; grad. at Philosophy, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; studied in England, Germany and U.S.A.; Prof. at Hiroshima Higher Normal Sch.; Educational Inspector; Dir. of Nara Girls' Higher Normal Sch., Osaka High School, etc. Add. Osaka.

**Nogami, Toshio, Litt. D.**, Prof. at Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. 1882 in Sado; edu. at First High School and Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Psychology, class '06, and further in Europe and at Leipzig under Wundt from '13 to '16 and was the last Japanese under him at that time; crossed to America where he attended Dr. Stanley Hall's class at Clark Univ. Works: "Impression of Education in Europe and America, Lectures on Juvenile Psychology, etc." Add. Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

**Ogawa, Masataka, Emer. Prof.** Tohoku Imp. Univ.; b. 1865 in Ehime-ken; grad. from Science Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '89; Prof. of 1st High School and Tokyo Higher Normal School; Prof. at Tohoku Imp. Univ. Add. Sendai.

**Okakura, Yoshisaburo, ex-Prof.** at Tokyo Higher Normal School, an English scholar; b. in 1865; grad. at Philology, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '88; was sent to Korea to investigate Korean language; next to England to study method of teaching English, '01-04; lecturer at the Lowell Institute, Boston, '09. Works: "The Spirit of Japan", "The Life and Thought of Japan," etc. Add. Naka-arai, Nerima, near Tokyo.

**Onozuka, Kiheiji, D.C.L.**, Pres. and Prof. of Tokyo Imp. Univ., Mem. House of Peers, Mem. Imp. Academy; b. 1871 in Niigata-ken; grad. from Law Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '95; further studied politics at the Universities of Heidelberg and Berlin and then at the Paris Political College, '97-01; elected Mem. House of Peers, '27; Pres. of Tokyo Imp. Univ., '29. Add. Koishikawa Kobinatadaimachi, Tokyo.

**Oshima, Kintaro, D. Agr.**, ex-Prof. at Hokkaido Imp. Univ., Dir. of Formosan Central Research Institute; b. 1871 in Nagano-ken; grad. from Sapporo Agr. Coll., '93; appointed Assist.-Prof. of alma mater, '95; sent

to Germany and America, in '98, studying agr. chemistry at Halle, Göttingen, Berlin, and Wesleyan Univ. (U.S.A.), '98-03. Add. Formosa.

**Otauka, Yasuji, D. Litt.**, Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1868 in Gumma-ken; grad. from Lit. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ.; further studied in Germany, France and Italy, '96-00. Add. Ushigome Ichigaya Sudowara-cho, Tokyo.

**Sano, Zensaku, D.L.**, Dir. and Prof. of Tokyo Univ. of Commerce; b. 1873 in Tokyo; grad. from the above in '94; proceeded twice to Europe and America, and studied further in England, Belgium, Germany, etc.; represented Japan in the Pacific Conference held at Honolulu, '22. Add. Sendagaya, Tokyo.

**Sasaki, Soichi, D.L.**, Prof. at Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. in Tottori in 1878; grad. from Kyoto Imp. Univ., in Law, class '03; studied in Europe, '09-12. Works: Administration, Constitutional and Unconstitutional, etc. Add. Kyoto Imp. Univ.

**Sato, Ushijiro, D.C.L.**, Dean of Law & Lit. Coll., Tohoku Imp. Univ. since '21; b. 1877 in Yamagata-ken; studied politics at Kyoto Imp. Univ.; sent to Germany, France and England to further his studies, '98-02; Prof. in the present Univ. on returning home. Add. Sendai.

**Shida, Kotaro, D.L.**, ex-Prof. at Tokyo University of Commerce; b. 1868 in Chiba Prefecture; grad. at Law Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '98; appointed Prof. at his alma mater, '06; engaged as Prof. and Adviser to Chinese Govt. to compile Commercial and Civil Law, '08-12; long connected with Kyosai Life Ins. Co. Add. Koishikawa Kobinatadal-machi, Tokyo.

**Shiozawa, Shotai, Ph. D.** (Michigan), D.L. (Japan), Prof. at Waseda Univ.; b. 1874 at Mito; grad. from Waseda in '95 and from Wisconsin, '00; further studied at Berlin and Halle, '01-02, his speciality being political economy; Pres. of Waseda Univ., '21-23. Add. Waseda Univ.

**Shiratori, Kurakichi, Historian, D. Litt.**, Mem. Imperial Academy, Emeritus Prof. at Peers' School and Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1865 in Chiba; grad. in '99 from Lit. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ.; further studied in Germany and Hungary, '00-05; is an authority on Mongolian dynasties and allied subjects; was tutor to the Crown Prince (present Emperor). Add. Kami-Meguro, Tokyo.

**Suehiro, Iwataro, D.L.**, Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1888 in Yamaguchi-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. and also at Western Univ. for about three years; took active part in the relief work in connection with the earthquake disaster of 1923. Works: Law of Obligations, Law of Things, etc. Add. Koishikawa Takehaya-cho, Tokyo.

**Suehiro, Shigeo, D.L.**, Prof. at Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. 1874 in Uwajima; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., in Law, class '99; studied diplomacy in Europe, '01-05; Lecturer at Kyoto Imp. Univ., '01; studied Political History in Germany, England, etc., '01-05; Prof. at Kyoto Imp. Univ., '06; visited U.S.A. and Mexico to investigate immigration conditions in '14; Dean of the Law Coll., '19-22. Works: Japanese in U.S.A., etc. Add. Kyoto Imp. University.

**Sugimori, Kojiro, Prof.** at Waseda Univ.; b. 1881 in Shizuoka-ken; edu. at Waseda, in Literature, class '06; further studied philosophy as student sent by Government in England and Germany, '13-19. Works: "The Principle of the Moral Empire (in English), Resurrection of Men, Foundation of New Society, etc." Add. Waseda Univ.

**Sugimoto, Etsuko, Mrs.**, Prof. of History of Japanese civilisation at Columbia Univ. (U.S.A.); grad. from Aoyama Jogakuin; went to Cincinnati (Ohio) in '97 with her husband, and studied by herself while

dealing in grocery; widow in '10; became Prof. at Columbia Univ., '20. Add. Columbia Univ., New York.

**Takahashi, Kazutomo**, Prof. at Kelo Univ.; b. 1862 in Kawagoye; entered Law Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., but left in '86; went to U.S.A. and grad. from Michigan State Univ.; attended to business in the States and Canada before he returned home in '97 to join the Japan Times of which he was chief editor for many years; Secretary-Translator in the Foreign Office, '22-24. Add. Tsunohazu, Tokyo.

**Takahashi, Seigo**, Ph. D. (Columbia), Prof. at Waseda Univ.; b. 1891 in Miyagi-ken; grad. from Waseda Univ., in Politics, class '11. Works: Political Idea in Europe, Development of Social Institutions in Europe, Construction of Cities, Scientific Study of Politics, Outline of Politics. Add. Waseda Univ.

**Takahashi, Sei-ichiro**, Prof. at Kelo Univ.; edu. at Kelo Univ. and further studied in Europe specializing in History of Economics. Works: Studies in History of Economics, History of European Economics. Add. Kelo Univ., Tokyo.

**Takakusu, Junjiro**, M.A. (Oxf.), D. Litt., Emer. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1865 in Bingo; edu. at Oxford, '88, and studied Sanskrit; further studied in Germany, returning home, '97; Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Personal Secy. to the Minister of Communications and later Pres. of Foreign Language School, '00-08; stayed in London with Viscount Suyematsu during the Russo-Japanese War; sent abroad, '10-12; translated several Sanskrit and Pall works. Add. Koishikawa Sekiguchi Daimachi, Tokyo.

**Takaoka, Kumao**, D. L., D. Agr., Dean of Hokkaido Imp. Univ. (Sapporo); b. 1875 in Shimane-ken; grad. from Sapporo Agr. Coll., class '95; Assist.-Prof., '97; studied in Germany, '00-04, specializing in Agr. Economics. Works: Agriculture in Hokkaido, Agricultural Politics, Agricultural Education in the U.S.A., etc. Add. Sapporo.

**Takata, Yasuma**, D.L., Prof. at Kyushu Imp. Univ. and Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. 1883 in Saga-ken; grad. at philosophy, Kyoto Imp. Univ., '10; stud. Sociology and Economics at post-graduate course of the same Univ.; Works: Principles of Sociology, Study of Modern Community, Society and State, Outline of Sociology, etc. Add. Kyushu Imp. Univ.

**Taki, Sei-ichi**, D. Litt., Prof. of Oriental Art. at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1873, a son of Taki Katei, a master-painter in his day; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ. in '96, and further studied art criticism in England and France; has been a regular correspondent to the London Studio and edits an art journal Kokka. Add. Kami-Osaki, Tokyo.

**Tanabe, Chuyu**, Prof. at Senshu and Rikkyo Univs.; b. 1891 in Nagasaki; edu. at Morning Star School (Tokyo), 1st High School and Tokyo Imp. Univ. (in Economy, class '16). Works: Translation of Cole's World of Labor; Fundamental Idea of Cole's Sociology, etc. Add. Rikkyo Univ., Tokyo.

**Tanabe, Gen**, D. Litt., Prof. at Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. 1875 in Tokyo; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., in Philosophy, class '98; Assist.-Prof. at Tohoku (Sendai) Univ. till '19; sent abroad for further study, '22-24. Works: Latest Natural Science, Studies on Science, etc. Add. Kyoto Imp. Univ.

**Tomonaga, Sanjuro**, D. Litt., Prof. at Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. 1871 in Nagasaki-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., in Philosophy, class '98, and further studied at Heidelberg, Leipzig, and other places. Works: Kant's Pacifism, etc. Add. Kyoto Imp. Univ.

**Toyoshima, Naomichi**, D.C.L.; b. 1871 in Tokyo; grad. from Law Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '95; Pub. Proc., '97; attached to the Supreme Court,

'07; Counsellor of Justice Dept., '11; has also been Lecturer at Waseda Univ. Add. Hongo Akebono-cho, Tokyo.

**Tsuboi, Kumazo**, D. Litt., Emeritus Professor of Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1858 at Osaka; grad. in Litt. of Tokyo Imp. Univ.; sent by Govt. to Europe for study; Prof. at his alma mater, '91; Mem. Imp. Acad. Add. Hongo Yayoi-cho, Tokyo.

**Tsuchita, Tsutomu** (nom de plume Kyoson) philosophical writer; b. 1891 in Niigata-ken; grad. at Tokyo Higher Norm. Sch. and at Lit. Kyoto Imp. Univ., stud. specially philosophy and biology at the post-graduate course of above Univ. Works: Biological philosophy, Contemporary Thoughts of Japan and China, On Literature, Problems of Love, Outline of Modern Philosophy, etc. Add. Shinmachi-kashira, Kyoto.

**Tsumura, Hidematsu**, D.L., Economist, Dir. of the Kuhara Firm, Ltd.; b. 1876 in Wakayama-ken; grad. from the Tokyo Higher Com. School and post-graduate course, class '99; further studied in Germany and America, '99-03; Prof. at the Kobe Higher Com. School on returning home; entered the Kuhara Firm in '20. Works: Principles of National Economics, New Principle of Political Economy, Commercial Policy, etc. Add. Uchisaiwai-cho, Tokyo.

**Ukita, Kazutami**, D.L., Historian and Educationist, Prof. at Waseda Univ.; b. 1860 in Kumamoto; studied English under Capt. Janes of U.S.A.; grad. at Doshisha, '79; engaged for some while in religious work and journalism; Prof. at his alma mater; entered Yale '92 and studied philosophy and politics; again Prof. at the Doshisha, '97. Add. Takata, Tokyo.

**Urabe, Hyakutaro**, D.L. (Kelo), Prof. at Kelo Univ.; b. 1869 in Fukuoka-ken; grad. from Kelo, '95; was on the editorial staff of the Jiji, '95; later Prof. at his alma mater and Chief Editor of the Nippon. Add. Kelo Univ., Tokyo.

**Uyeda, Kazutoshi**, D. Litt., Philologist, Emeritus Prof. of Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1867 in Aichi-ken; grad. at above Coll. in '88; sent to France and Germany to prosecute further study; once acting Dir. of Tokyo Foreign Language Sch.; Counsellor and Bureau Chief of the Edu. Dept.; Dean of the Lit. Coll. till '20, represented Japan in the meeting of the International Univ. Club held in Brussels in '23; was at a time Dir. of Jingu Shinto Institute at Ise. Add. Shitaya Yanaka Shimizu-cho, Tokyo.

**Uyeda, Teijiro**, D.L., Prof. at Tokyo Univ. of Commerce; b. 1879 in Tokyo; grad. from Tokyo Higher Commercial School, '02; studied in Germany and England, '05-09, as student sent by Government; Govt. Delegate to the 1st Inter. Econ. Conf. held at Washington, and to the 2nd held at Geneva, '27. Add. Tokyo Univ. of Commerce.

**Yabuki, Keiki**, D. Litt., ex-Dir. of Social Affairs Bureau, Tokyo City; b. in Tokyo; grad. from Litt. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '09; further studied in England; then Assist.-Prof. of Tokyo Imp. Univ. and also Prof. of Shukyo Univ. Add. Nishi Sugamo, Tokyo.

**Yahagi, Eizo**, D. L., Prof. at the Coll. of Economics, Tokyo Imp. Univ., Pres. of Teikoku Agricultural Ass'n.; b. 1869 in Saitama-ken; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ., '95; further studied at the Univ. Hall specializing in Agr. Economy; Lecturer at Tokyo Higher Com. School, '96; Auditor of Industrial Bank, '97-98; Lecturer and then Assist.-Prof. at Agr. Coll., Imp. Univ., till '00; sent to Europe for study, '00-08; represented Japan at the International Agr. Conference at Rome, '06; on returning home was given chair of Agr. Policy at the Agr. Coll. and of Economics at the Law Coll. which dual position he still occupies; sent on an inspection tour to

Europe and America, '11-13. Works: Real Estate Banks, Collected Essays on Agr. Economics. Add. Sendagaya, Tokyo.

**Yamada, Saburo, D.L.**, Prof. at Law Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1869 in Nara-ken; edu. at Tokyo Semmon Gakko (now Waseda Univ.) and then Law Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '96; further studied at the Univ. Hall and in Germany, England, etc., '97-01; Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. on his return. Add. Ushigome Benten-cho, Tokyo.

**Yamasaki, Kakujiro, D.L.**, Prof. at Coll. Economics, Tokyo Imp. Univ., Mem. Imp. Academy; b. 1868 in Shizuoka-ken; edu. at Economics Course, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '89, and further at the post-graduate course, and in Germany till '95; Prof. at Tokyo Higher Com. School, '97; Assist.-Prof. at his alma mater, '02; full Prof., '06; Dean of the Economics Coll., '20-23. Works: An Economic Study of the English Cotton Industry, Principles of Economics, Principles of Banking, etc. Add. Koishikawa Hara-machi, Tokyo.

**Yanagi, So-etsu**, Prof. at Doshisha, an authority on philosophy of religions and Oriental art; b. 1889 in Tokyo; edu. at Peers' School and Tokyo Imp. Univ., Psychology, class '13. Works: Science and Life, William Blake, Truth about Religion, Miracles in Religion, etc. Lectured at Harvard on Oriental art in '29. Add. Yoshida, Kyoto.

**Yasugi, Sadatoahi**, Prof. at Tokyo School of Foreign Languages; edu. in Philology, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '01; then stayed in Russia to study the Russian language. Add. Nagasaki-machi, near Tokyo.

**Yokota, Hideo, D.L.** (Japan), Pres. of Meiji Univ.; b. 1862 in Nagano-ken; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '88; sat at Tokyo, Chiba and Hakodate District Courts, and Tokyo and Hakodate Appeal Courts; Judge of the Supreme Court, '01-24; was sent abroad on official mission, '09; Pres. of the Supreme Court, '24-27. Add. Nakano, near Tokyo.

**Yoneda, Shotaro, D. Litt.**, Prof. at Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. 1873 in Nara-ken; edu. at General Theological Seminary (New York), Columbia and at some European Univs. specializing in sociology. Works: Investigation of Modern Social Thoughts, Contemporary Thoughts and Civilization, Philosophy of History by Rickert, etc. Add. Kyoto Univ.

**Yoshida, Kumaji, D. Litt.**, Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1874 in Yamagata-ken; grad. from Lit., Tokyo Imp. Univ.; further studied in Europe and America, '04-07; Prof. at Tokyo Female Higher Normal School, '04; present post since '16. Add. Koishikawa Hakusangoten-machi, Tokyo.

## LITERATURE

**Akita, Ujaku**, Dramatist, mem. of Japan Social Federation; b. 1883 at Aomori-ken; edu. at Aomori 1st Middle Sch. and Waseda Univ. in English Literature, class '07. Add. Zoshigaya, near Tokyo.

**Arishima, Ikuma**, foreign style painter and novelist, bro. of Takeo Arishima whose suicide created a sensation; b. 1882 at Yokohama; edu. at Tokyo Foreign Language School where he studied Italian and next learned oil painting for several years in Paris and Rome. Works: a number of novels, Reminiscence of Cezanne, etc. Add. Kojimachi Shimonban-cho, Tokyo.

**Fujimori, Seikichi**, Novelist; b. 1892 at Suwa; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. in German Literature; has written a number of stories. Add. Zoshigaya, near Tokyo.

**Homma, Hisao**, Writer and Prof. at Waseda Univ.; b. 1886 at Yone-

zawa; edu. at Waseda in English Literature, class '09. Works: Current Thoughts and Literature, Life and Art, Essentials of Ellen Kay, etc. Add. Waseda Univ.

**Ihara, Toshiro** (nom de plume Selseien), Dramatic critic; a writer on the staff of Miyako Shimbun; b. 1870 in Matsue city; stud. at First High Sch.; connected with the Niroku, Waseda Bungaku and then Miyako. Works: History of Japanese Drama, History of Modern Drama, etc. Add. Aoyama Minami-cho, Tokyo.

**Ikuta, Koji** (pen-name Choko), Novelist and critic; b. 1882 in Tottori-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Lit., class '06. Works: Enko and After, Environment, Tendency of Modern Literature and Thoughts, etc. Add. Kamakura.

**Ishimaru, Gohei**, Novelist and religious writer; b. 1886 in Osaka; grad. at History, Waseda Univ., '08; teacher of middle and girls' schools for years, and then entered literary circles. Works: Priest Shinran the Man, Suffering Shinran, Arts and creation of life, System of creative thought of human life, etc. Add. Samukawa, Chiba City.

**Iwaya, Suyewo** (pen-name Sazanami), Author, novelist, the Hans Andersen of Japan; b. 1870 in Tokyo; edu. at German Association School and Lit. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ.; further studied in Germany, '98-03, filling at the same time chair of Japanese in the Oriental Language School, Berlin; has written and translated quite a large number of juvenile stories. Add. Takanawa, Tokyo.

**Kato, Kazuo**, magazine writer and novelist; b. 1887 in Wakayama-ken; edu. at Meiji Gakuin where he finished Divinity, class '10; was next connected with the Unitarian work but has lately adopted literary career. Add. Shinji-mura, Kanagawa-ken.

**Kato, Nobuharu** (nom de plume Chocho); b. 1886 in Tottori-ken; grad. at English Lit., Waseda Univ., '09; visited Hawaii in '19; Works: Modern Literary Thoughts, Travel in Hawaii, Crusade, Translation of B. Shaw's Woman's Guide of Socialism and others. Add. Tamagawa, near Tokyo.

**Kawaji, Makoto** (nom de plume Ryuko) Poet; b. 1888 in Tokyo; grad. at Tokyo Fine Arts Academy; edited "New Home" at Genbunsha, and "Talyo" and "Photograph Magazine" at Hakubunkan for years. Works: Poem, Roadside Flowers, Walking man, First Love, Voice of Dawn, etc. and Appreciation of modern arts, Study of poem writing, etc. Add. Kamakura.

**Kikuchi, Kan**, Novelist; b. 1889 in Kagawa-ken; grad. at Lit., Kyoto Imp. Univ. in '16; writer for Jiji and Osaka Mainichi for years, leads Bungei Shunju, literary magazine since '23. Works: Kingdom of mind, Defamer, Sparks, New jewels, Beyond revenge, Time and love, Relatives, etc. Add. Kojimachi Uchisaiwai-cho, Tokyo.

**Kimura, Ki**, critics; b. 1895 in Okayama-ken; grad. at Waseda Univ. in '17; editorial work at Ryubunkan and Shunjusha for years, leads "Echo" literary magazine in '26, visited England in '28. Works: Outline of world literature, translation of "Quo Vadis," etc. Add. Nishlokubo, near Tokyo.

**Kitahara, Ryukichi** (nom de plume Hakushu), Poet; b. 1885 in Fukuoka-ken; stud. at Waseda Univ. Works: Collection of poems, Japanese flute, Reed leaves, Collection of short poems, Memories, etc. Add. Setagaya, near Tokyo.

**Koda, Nariyuki, D. Litt.**, a master novelist (nom de plume "Rohan"); b. 1867, a son of an artist family. His younger brother, Naritomo, is a

grad. of the Litt. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ.; two sisters Miss Nobu, and Mrs. Ando (her younger sister) were b. at Tokyo, and both showed a great talent for music from childhood; sent abroad by the Gov. to study music, '87-95; then both were app. Prof. of the Tokyo Music Academy, but have resigned since. Works: "Gojunoto," "Futsuka Monogatari," etc. besides some historical works. Add. Koishikawa Omote-machi, Tokyo.

**Koizumi, Tetsu**, writer on art; b. 1886 in Tokushima; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. which he left unfinished; once edited a literary magazine *Shirakaba* and was also on the teaching staff of Kelo Univ. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Komaki, Omi** (real name Omi Tanigoma), literary writer; b. 1894 at Tsuchizaki; edu. at the Morning Star School (Tokyo) and at Paris Univ.; attended conference at Geneva in '23 as adviser to the Government delegates; published a literary magazine while he was connected with the Information Bureau (Foreign Office). Add. Akasaka Hinoki-cho, Tokyo.

**Masamune, Tadao** (nom de plume Hakucho), Novelist; b. 1879 in Okayama-ken; grad. at Lit., Waseda Univ. in '02; writer for *Yomiuri* for years; visited America in '28. Works: *Dusty Wind*, *To Where*, *Clay Doll*, *Two Families*, *Sunset*, *The Setting Sun*, etc. Add. Oiso-machi, Kanagawa.

**Mikami, Otokichi**, Novelist; b. 1891 in Saitama-ken; stud. at Waseda Univ. Works: *Mist of love sentiment*, *Empty youth*, *Gloomy passion*, *Sweet ages*, *Vice of youth*, *Torrent Stream*, *The Sun*, *Flamy Sky*, and other translations. Add. Ichigaya Sanai-cho, Tokyo.

**Mishima, Shodo**, Visc., 3rd son of the late Yataro Mishima (Gov. of the Bank of Japan); b. 1897 in Tokyo; edu. at the Peers School; has since devoted himself to literary work and also to questions of social service; is an active manager of the Boy Scout Movement in Japan and attended the World Conference at Copenhagen in '24. Works: "Tragedy at Teradaya," "Miss and I," etc. Add. Sendagaya, Tokyo.

**Miyajima, Shinzaburo**, lecturer at Waseda Univ.; b. 1892 in Tokyo; grad. at English Lit., Waseda Univ. in '15; visited England. Works: *Pioneer of modern civilization*, *Study of reconstructive thoughts*, *Translation of Sixteen Writers of England and America*, *Sacrifice*, etc. Add. Nishlokubo, near Tokyo.

**Mushakoji, Sane-atsu**, Novelist and founder of a "New Community" in the far-off Hyuga; b. 1886; edu. at Peers' School and Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Literature, but left unfinished. Works: *Life in the New Village*; *His Sister*, etc. Add. Tokyo.

**Nakamura, Kichizo**, Novelist and dramatist; b. 1877 in Shiga-ken; grad. from Lit., Waseda Univ., '03; further studied in Princeton and Columbia Univs., '06-09. Add. Sugamo Miyana, Tokyo.

**Noboru, Naotaka** (Pen-name Shomu), Russian scholar and writer; b. 1888 in Oshima, Kagoshima; edu. at the Orthodox Church Divinity School, class '03; connected with the *Osaka Asahi*, '05; instructor of Russian at Waseda and military schools, '12-16; in the service of the Home Office, '19; visited Europe, '13. Works: *Russian Thoughts and Literature of Today*, *Russia and Russians*, *Russian Revolution and Socialist Movement*, *Russian Proletariat Literature*, *Master Writers of Russia*, etc. Add. Kamakura.

**Noguchi, Yonejiro**, known as Yone Noguchi in literary circles in both America and England, Lecturer at Kelo Univ.; b. 1875 at Alchi-ken; studied at Kelo Univ., and in U.S.A., where he was patronized by Joaquin Miller but mostly self-taught as far as his literary ability is concerned; delivered lectures in England in '14. Publications: "From the

*Eastern Sea*," "Lafcadio Hearn in Japan," "Hiroshige," "Korin," etc. Add. Nakano, near Tokyo.

**Onoye, Hachiro**, D. Litt., master writer of the Manyo style of script, Prof. at Tokyo Women's Higher Normal School and other institutions; b. 1876 in Tsuyama; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Literature, class '00. Works: *Poetical Works*, *History of Japanese Literature*. Add. Koishikawa Haramachi, Tokyo.

**Saijo, Yaso**, Poet, Lecturer at Waseda Univ.; b. 1892 in Tokyo; grad. at English Lit., Waseda Univ. in '15, and stud. at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; studied in France, '24-27. Works: *Alluvial Gold*, *Still Morning*, *White Peacock*, *Study of Modern English Poetry*, etc. Add. Yodobashi, near Tokyo.

**Sasagawa, Taneo** (nom de plume Rimpu), Commissioner of the Home Office, Dir. of the Narita Mid. and Girls Schools, historian and essayist; b. 1870 in Tokyo; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. in History, class '95; was connected with Prince Mori's Historical Compilation Office, Sansho-do's Encyclopaedia Japonica, Meiji, Senshu and other private universities; is also known as art critic. Add. Hongo Nishi Katamachi, Tokyo.

**Sasaki, Nobutsuna**, D. Litt., Poet, Lecturer at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1872 in Miye-ken; grad. from Lit. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '88; has written a Japanese anthology of poems; was awarded Imp. Academy prize in 1917. Add. Komagome Nishikatamachi, Tokyo.

**Shimamura, Tamizo**, ex-Lecturer at Waseda Univ.; b. 1888 in Tokyo; grad. at English Lit., Waseda Univ., '09; lecturer at the alma mater, '16-25. Works: *Drama*, *Yashamaru*, *Seijuro*, and *Principles and Practice of Modern Drama*. Add. Ushigome Waseda-machi, Tokyo.

**Shimazaki, Haruki** (nom de plume Toson), a novelist and man of letters; b. 1872 in Nagano-ken; edu. at Meiji Gakuin (Methodist school). Works: *Toson's Collected Poems*, "Hakai", "Iye" and other novels; Complete works issued in '22. Add. Azabu Igura, Tokyo.

**Takahama, Kiyoshi** (pen-name Kyoshi), Haiku poet; b. 1874 in Iyo; left the Third High School unfinished; has since been taking prominent part in the haiku poetry and as a man of letters. Add. Kamakura Haranodai.

**Takebayashi, Sei-ichi** (nom de plume Musoan), Novelist; b. 1880 in Sapporo; grad. at Lit. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; visited France twice and stayed there. Works: *For Marriage*, and translation of Sappho, Sarnin, and others. Add. Paris, France.

**Tanizaki, Junichiro**, Novelist; b. 1886 in Tokyo; grad. at 1st High Sch. and stu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. one year; visited China in '18 and '26. Works: *Tatoo*, *Devils*, *Between god and man*, *Love of simpleton*, *Sorrow of mermaid*, *Because I love her*, etc. Add. Motoyama-mura, Hyogo-ken.

**Tanizaki, Seiji**, Novelist & Prof. at Waseda Univ.; b. 1890 in Tokyo, brother of above; grad. at English Lit., Waseda Univ. in '13. Works: *Meeting and parting*, *Age for marriage*, *Love seekers*, *Love of life and death*, *Cheak upon the ground*, etc. Add. Ushigome Kikui-cho, Tokyo.

**Toshima, Yoshio**, Lecturer at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1890 in Fukuoka-ken; grad. at French Lit., Tokyo Imp. Univ. Works: *Challenge*, *Prosperity of Mankind*, translation of Hugo's *Les Miserables* and Joan Christoph of Roman Roland, and others. Add. Hongo Sendagi-cho, Tokyo.

**Tsubouchi, Shiko**, actor, dramatist, and literary writer, nephew of Dr. Tsubouchi; b. 1887 in Nagoya; edu. at Waseda Univ. in English Literature, class '09; stayed in England for six or seven years; after returning home he was for a while an actor of a new school, then an

instructor at the alma mater; now adviser of the Takarazuka Opera School near Osaka; is famous as a dancing master. Works: Translation of Mollere's complete works, Masterpieces of Ibsen, and some original works. Add. Takarazuka Kageki School.

**Tsubouchi, Yuzo**, Litt. D., Author and a man of letters; b. 1859 in Aichi-ken; has been connected with Waseda Univ., from its inception in '82, being now its Emeritus Prof.; grad. Litt. Coll. of the Tokyo Imp. Univ., '82; is more widely known in public as pioneer novelist and dramatist and a Shakespearian scholar of Japan, having completed translation of his plays; has also written several works on ethics; organized in '11 the Bungel-kyokai but dissolved it in '13. Add. Ushigome Yocho-machi, Tokyo.

**Tsuchii, Rinkichi** (nom de plume Bansui), Prof. at 2nd (Sendai) High School; b. 1871 in Sendai; grad. Litt., Tokyo Imp. Univ.; further studied literature in Europe, '01-04; has written a number of poetical works; translated Sartor Resartus. Add. Sendai.

**Yamamoto, Yuzo**, ex-Lecturer Waseda Univ., dramatist; b. 1887 in Tochigi-ken; grad. at German Lit., Tokyo Imp. Univ. Works: Collection of Dramas, Colleagues, Waves, etc. Add. Kichijoji, near Tokyo.

**Yosano, Akiko**, Mrs., a poetess; b. 1878 in Sakae where she finished a girls school; has been with her husband, Kan Yosano, a leader of new poetry movement and has a large number of poetical works to her credit; travelled abroad in '14. Add. Koj. Fujimicho, Tokyo.

**Yosano, Kan**, Poet, Prof. at Kelo Univ.; b. 1873 in Kyoto; edu., common school, and studied poetry under the late Naobumi Ochiai and Surgeon-Gen. Mori; travelled in Europe '11-14. Works: collected poems. Add. Koj. Fujimicho, Tokyo.

**Yoshie, Takamatsu** (pen-name Kogan), Prof. at Waseda Univ. from which he grad. in Literature, class '05; further studied in France, '16-20. Works: Modern Civilization and Literature, Love and Art, Translation of Maupassant, etc. Add. Waseda Univ.

## MEDICINE & SURGERY

**Adachi, Buntaro**, Dr. Med., Emeritus Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. 1865 in Shizuoka-ken; grad. from the Medical Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '94; Ass.-Prof. at his alma-mater and Prof. at 3rd High School till '98; studied anatomy in Germany, '99-04. Wrote in German an exhaustive treatise on the "Arterial System of Japanese." Add. Kamikyo Yoshidamachi, Kyoto.

**Akutsu, Saburo**, Dr. Med., Prop. of Akutsu Surgical Hospital; b. 1873; grad. at Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '98; further studied in Germany; became chief of Surgical Dept. of Juntendo Hospital. Add. Kanda Awajicho, Tokyo.

**Araki, Torasaburo**, M.D. (Strasburg), Director of Peers School; b. 1866 in Gumma-ken; edu. at Special Course, Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '89; studied physiology at Strasburg Univ., Germany, '89-91; Prof. at 3rd High School, '95; transferred to Kyoto Imp. Univ.; Dean of its Med. Coll., and Pres. of the Univ., '15-29; present post in '30. Add. Tokyo.

**Asahi, Kenkichi**, M.D., Prof. at Med. Dept., Kyushu Imp. Univ.; b. 1874 in Kyoto-fu; grad. from Med. Dept., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '97; then studied in Germany and on his return home appointed Ass.-Prof. at Kyushu Imp. Univ.; is proprietor of an Ear, Nose & Throat Hospital. Add. Fukuoka city.

**Chiba, Shin-ichi**, M.D., Pres. of Chiba Hospital (private) in Tokyo for diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat; b. 1880 in Tokyo; edu. at Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '05, and further studied his speciality at the post-grad. course and next at Strasburg Univ., and Frankfort Hospital, '08-11; served at the Juntendo Hospital, '08-20 and then established the present Hospital. Add. Nihombashi Hama-cho, Tokyo.

**Chiwaki, Morinosuke**, L.L.D. (Loyola Univ., Chicago), Pres. of Tokyo Dental Coll.; b. 1870 at Hitachi; grad. from Kelo Univ., and was for some years on the staff of the Tokyo Shimpo; grad. from Dr. Takayama's Dental School, and after practice for some years established the present school. Add. Tokyo Dental Coll., Kanda.

**Dohi, Keizo**, M.D., Dermatologist, Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ., Chairman of the Japanese Derm. Society; grad. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., '91 and Univ. Hall; studied his speciality in Austria, Germany, and France, '94-98; is corresponding member of the Vienna ('02), Berlin ('03), and Paris Derm. Society ('11); recommended hon. mem. of the Italian Derm. Society, '06; is Editor of the Japanese Journal of Derm. and Urology; was for many year Prof. at his alma mater. Add. Koj. Shimo-Nibancho, Tokyo.

**Fujikawa, Yu**, D.M., D. Litt., Prof. at Toyo, Kelo and Japan Women's Universities & ex-Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1865 in Hiroshima-ken; grad. from Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '89; further studied in Germany; was once lecturer on pathology at Kyoto Imp. Univ. Add. Kamakura Yukinoshita.

**Futaki, Kenzo**, M.D., Expert of Epidemic Diseases Research Institute, Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1873 in Akita-ken; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ. Add. Hongo Motofujicho, Tokyo.

**Hata, Benzo**, M.D., Prof. of Surgery & Dean of Med. Coll., Hokkaido Imp. Univ.; b. 1879 in Fukui; grad. from Medicine, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '02; after serving as Assis. at the alma mater's hospital and next at the Sapporo Hospital, was sent for study to Berlin and Prague in '12; on return home in '14 appointed Prof. at Hokkaido Imp. Univ. and Dean of its Med. Dept. Add. Sapporo.

**Hata, Sahachiro**, M.D., co-worker of Dr. Erlich in the discovery of No. 606 or Salvarsan; b. 1872 in Iwami; grad. with honors from Med. Dept. of Okayama High School, '95; was Dr. Kitazato's assistant at the Epidemic Investigation Laboratory, '98-07; studied at Berlin and Frankfort, '07-11; Dept. Chief of Kelo Hospital. Add. Nakameguro, Tokyo.

**Hayashi, Haruo**, M.D., Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., Dir. of the Infectious Diseases Investigation Laboratory; b. 1874 in Aichi-ken; studied at the Tokyo Imp. Univ.; its Assis.-Prof., '00 and Prof., '09. Add. Azabu Igura, Tokyo.

**Higuchi, Shigeji**, M.D. (Japan and Rostock, Germany), Obstetrician & Gynecologist; b. 1876 in Niigata-ken; edu. at Medicine, First High School, class '99, and further at Breslau, Rostock, Halle, Berlin and London between '00 and '11 with some break spent at home; now Prof. at Tokyo Jikei-kai Medical Coll. and is connected with its hospital; also practices at his Higuchi Hospital at Shiba Tamura-cho. Add. Nishikubo Shiroyama, Tokyo.

**Hirai, Masamichi**, M.D., Surg.-Gen.; b. 1863 in Wakasa; edu. in Medicine, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '89; attached to Otsu Regiment, '90; studied in Germany, '97-00; Dir. of Tokyo Garrison Hos. and Vice-Pres. of Red Cross Hos., '05; then its Pres., '09-20. Add. Ushigome Yara, Tokyo.

**Hirayama, Kinzo**, M.D., Dir. of a private Gastro-enteric Hospital in Tokyo; b. 1876 in Ibaraki-ken; edu. at Coll. Med., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class

'02; served as assistant at the alma mater, '03-05; was next appointed Vice-Pres. of the Hospital founded by Dr. Nagayo; studied at Heidelberg, Berlin, etc., '07-10. Add. Kot. Hara-machi, Tokyo.

Inada, Ryukichi, M.D., Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., since '18; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ., '00; after studying at the post-grad. course, studied in Germany, '02-05; Prof. at Kyoto Imp. Univ., '05-13; now in charge of the Inada Ward, Univ. Hospital, Tokyo. Add. Univ. Hospital, Tokyo.

Inouye, Michiyasu, M.D., Oculist, Prop. & Dir. of Inouye Hospital; b. 1867 in Hyogo-ken; grad. from Med. Coll. of Tokyo Imp. Univ., '90; Prof. at 3rd High School in Kyoto, '95; est. his own Hospital, '04; is also noted as an "uta" poet and attached to the National Verse Office of Court. Add. Kojimachi Uchisawat-cho, Tokyo.

Inouye, Tatsuji, M.D., Oculist; b. 1881 in Tokyo; studied his speciality at Tokyo Imp. Univ., Leipzig and Royal Ophthalmic Hospital, London; has published a number of monographs on eye-diseases; maintains his own hospital. Add. Surugadai, Tokyo.

Inouye, Toyotaro, Oculist, Dir. of Tokyo Eye Hospital; b. 1861 in Matsuye; finished the local medical school in '85; also studied at Tokyo and then in Germany, '91-95. Add. Kojimachi Iida-machi, Tokyo.

Irisawa, Tatsukichi, M.D.; b. 1867 in Niigata-ken; grad. from Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ.; further studied in Germany; Prof. at his alma mater, '88-94; meanwhile Dir. of Komagome Hospital; later Chief Physician-in-Ordinary to the Imperial Household, which post he resigned in '27. Add. Hongo Kinsuke-cho, Tokyo.

Ishihara, Hisashi, M.D., Prof. of Dentistry at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1866 in Saltama; edu. at Coll. Med., above institution, class '94; further studied his speciality in U.S.A. and Germany, '99-03; meanwhile served as assist. at the alma mater; on returning home was appointed to the present chair. Add. Hongo Nezu-Suga-cho, Tokyo.

Ishihara, Shinobu, M.D., Prof. of Ophthalmology, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1879 in Tokyo; edu. at Coll. Med., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '05; Surgeon-Lieut., '06; after going through the post-graduate course was appointed Prof. at Military Medical College, '09; Resident Surgeon in Germany, '12, and studied his speciality at Jena, Freiburg, etc., returning home in '14 on the outbreak of the War; Dir. of Tokyo 1st Garrison Hospital and Prof. at the said College till '20; transferred to the present post later. Add. Sendagaya, Tokyo.

Ishikawa, Teikichi, M.D., Dir. of Sugamo Brain Hospital (private); b. 1870 in Yamagata-ken; edu. at Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '95; Vice-Pres. of Yamagata Prefectural Hospital, '96; Pres. Shizuoka Pref. Hospital, '99; resumed study at the post-grad. course of his alma mater for about one year, and at the same time attended lectures on Psychology at Coll. of Literature; medical expert at the Metropolitan Police Office; founded his own hospital, '13. Add. Sugamo Nobyo-in, Tokyo.

Ito, Hayazo, M.D., ex-Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. 1865 in Tottori; grad. Medicine, Kyoto Imp. Univ., class '00; had charge of his adopted father's hospital at Tottori, then of the Sapporo Hospital, '90-99, meanwhile studying in Germany for two years; also had charge of the University Hospital, Kyoto. Add. Tottori.

Iwase, Yu-ichi, M.D., Prof. of Obstetrics & Gynecology at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1875 in Tokyo; edu. at above institution, class '00; Assistant at the alma mater on graduation; instructor at Okayama Medical College, '02-04; Ass.-Prof. at the alma mater, '04-06; further studied in Germany and France, '06-10; Prof. at the alma mater since his return. Add. Tokyo Imp. Univ.

Kanasugi, Eigoro, M.D., Otorhinolaryngologist, Prop. of Kanasugi Hospital, Crown Mem. House of Peers since '22; b. 1865 in Chiba-ken; edu. in Germany, '81-91; founded his own Hospital; represented Japan at the International Otonasopharynx Conference at Vienna, '08; was once an M.P. Add. Kanasugi Hospital, Kanda Surugadai, Tokyo.

Katayama, Kuniyoshi, M.D., Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1855 in Shizuoka-ken; studied medical jurisprudence in Austria and Germany, '84-88, and has since been Prof. at the Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ. Add. Hongo Nishikata-machi, Tokyo.

Kikkoji, Shaku, M.D., in charge of Gastro-Enteric Dept., Kyoundo Hospital, Tokyo; b. 1878 in Tochigi-ken; edu. in Medicine, Kyoto Imp. Univ., class '06; further at its post-graduate course and finally at Berlin Univ., '08-12; Assist. at the alma mater, '06-08; has been in the service of the Hospital since his return home. Add. Kyoundo Hospital, Tokyo.

Kimura, Tokuya, M.D., Pres. of Izumibashi Charity Hospital donated by the Mitsui Family, Lecturer at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1871 in Niigata-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '99, and further at Berlin, Munchen, etc., '10-04, specializing in Lung Diseases. Add. Izumibashi Hospital, Kanda, Tokyo.

Kinoshita, Seichu, M.D., Pres. of Kinoshita Obstetric & Gynecological Hospital, Tokyo; b. 1869 in Wakasa; edu. in Medicine, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '94; further studied his speciality in Germany, '97-98; Prof. at Osaka Prefectural School of Medicine, '99; assist.-Prof. and then full Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., '99-17. Add. Kinoshita Hospital, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

Kiribuchi, Kyoji, M.D., Dir. of Kiribuchi Optical Hospital; b. 1870 in Tokyo; grad. from Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '95; further studied in Germany for three years; is one of the noted ophthalmologists. Add. Shitaya-ku, Tokyo.

Kitajima, Taichi, M.D., Bacteriologist & Prof. at Keio Univ., Mem. of the Kitazato Institute; b. 1862 in Kanazawa; grad. from Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '94; was on the staff of the Infectious Disease Institute, Home Dept., till '97; further studied his speciality in Germany, '97-01; again appointed expert to the Home Dept., '01-14; meanwhile sent to Philippines and Italy for investigation; appointed to the faculty of the Keio in '14 where he occupies chair of Bacteriology. Add. Nishi-okubo, Tokyo.

Kitazato, Shibasaburo, Baron (created '15), M.D., Pres. of Kitazato Pathological Laboratory, Dean of Med. Coll. Keio Univ.; b. 1859 at Kumamoto; studied in Germany under Prof. Koch, '85-91; discovered the germs of tetanus, diphtheria, pest (in conjunction with Dr. Aoyama), etc.; had charge of the Govt. Blood-Serum Laboratory; was granted the Red Eagle by the Kaiser, '09; retired from Govt. service to open his own laboratory in '14. Add. Azabu Nakano-cho, Tokyo.

Koganei, Ryosei, M.D., Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ., his speciality being brain diseases; b. 1858 at Nagaoka; edu. at Medicine, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '70; studied at Berlin, '81-85; was connected with the University till he resigned in '22. Add. Hongo Akebonocho, Tokyo.

Kure, Ken, M.D., Prof. at Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ., '07; further studied at Prague Univ., '11-13; served as assistant at his alma mater, '08-10; Lecturer at same in '14 and also Chief Physician of the Mitsui Charity Hospital; Prof. at Med. Coll., Kyushu Imp. Univ., '21; transferred to the present post, '24. Add. Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ.

Kure, Shuzo, M.D., Emer. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1865 in Tokyo; grad. Medicine at Tokyo Imp. Univ., '90; studied in Germany, '97-00; is a specialist on insanity. Add. Hongo Yushima Shinhanacho, Tokyo.



**Matsuo, Yoshio**, 2nd Baron, Military pharmacist (ret.), 2nd son of late Shinzen Matsuo (1st Baron & Governor of Bank of Japan); b. 1876 in Tokyo; grad. from Chiba Medical School in '97 and was appointed pharmacist which he left a few years after. Add. Akasaka Shinsaka, Tokyo.

**Matsushita, Teiji**, M.D. (Japan and Halle); b. 1875 in Kagoshima; edu. at the Fifth (Kumamoto) High School, class '94; further studied at Freiberg, Giessen, Halle, etc., '95-20; Prof. at Kyoto Imp. Univ., '03-20, occupying chair of Hygiene, Micro-biology, etc. Works: (in Japanese) Parasitic Diseases, Wonderful Habits and Sights of Animals, etc. Add. Aoyama Minami-cho, Tokyo.

**Minami, Daiso**, M.D., Pres. of Minami Gastro-Enteric Hospital, Tokyo; b. 1878 in Fukushima-ken; edu. in Medicine, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '04; further at the post-grad. course and in Germany, '10-13; served as assistant at his alma mater in '04 and next as regular staff member of the Stomach & Intestine Hospital, Tokyo. Add. Minami Hospital, Kobiki-cho, Tokyo.

**Miura, Kinnosuke**, M.D., Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ., ex-Physician-in-Ordinary to the Court; b. 1864 in Tokyo; grad. Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ., '87; further studied in Germany and America, '89-92; Ass't.-Prof. in his alma mater on returning; full prof. in '95; accompanied the Peace Envoys, '18 as an unofficial member, and the Crown Prince when he visited Europe in '21. Add. Kanda Surugadal, Tokyo.

**Miwa, Shintaro**, M.D., specialist in Children's Diseases, Dir. of Enjudo (private) Hospital, Tokyo; b. 1870 in Kanagawa; studied at Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '94; further in Germany, '95-98; served as assist. at first at his alma mater; was lecturer there on returning home; Prof. at the same, '01-15; resigned to begin practice, '15. Add. Ura-Sarugaku-cho, Tokyo.

**Miyairi, Keinosuke**, M.D., Emeritus Prof. of Kyushu Imp. Univ.; b. '06; grad. from Med. Coll., Kyoto Imp. Univ.; Prof. at Med. Coll. Kyushu Imp. Univ., '06-27; is an authority on parasitology. Add. Fukuoka, Kyushu.

**Miyajima, Mikinosuke**, M.D., Pathologist, M.P., Editor of Japan Medical World, Mem. of Kitazato Infectious Disease Institute; b. 1882 in Yamagata-ken; edu. at Science Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '98; further at the post-grad. course till '00; Lecturer on Zoology at the alma-mater, '00; studied insects with special bearing to diseases at the post-grad. course, Kyoto Univ. in '01; was Lecturer at the Univ. the same year; expert at the Vaccine Laboratory, Tokyo, '03; sent to U.S.A., '04; expert at the Govt. Infectious Disease Institute, '05; sent to Philippines, '09; was granted the degree by submitting thesis, '09; removed to the present Institute in '14; was Japanese delegate at the 2nd International Health Conference at Geneva, '19; Dir. of Sanitary Dept. of the Tokyo Municipality, '21-23; visited U.S.A., '26, at the invitation of the Rockefeller Institute. Add. Kanda Jimbo-cho, Tokyo.

**Miyake, Hildzu**, M.D., Mem. House of Peers, Mem. Imperial Academy, Emeritus Professor of Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1848 in Tokyo; educated in France; was Prof. and Dean of Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ. Add. Koishikawa Takehaya-cho, Tokyo.

**Nagayo, Mataro**, M.D., Prof. of Pathology & Patho. Anatomy at Tokyo Imp. Univ., Dir. of the Univ. Infectious Disease Laboratory; b. 1878 in Tokyo, 3rd son of the late Baron Nagayo, father of sanitary work in Japan; grad. from Med. Coll., above institution, class '04, and further studied at the Univ. Hall and in Germany till '09; has been connected with his alma mater ever since with a short break in '06-07 when he was attached to the Bodyguard Division; attended the Tropical Disease Conference at Batavia, '21. Add. Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ.

**Nukada, Yutaka**, M.D., Dir. of Nukada Hospital & also of Teikoku Female Medical College (private); b. 1880 in Okayama-ken; edu. at Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '60; served a term of assist. in the Internal Med. Dept., Univ. Hospital; further studied in Munchen, '07-09; re-entered his alma mater to conduct special researches, and the thesis he submitted soon after got him the degree in '13. Add. Akasaka Hikawa-cho, Tokyo.

**Ogata, Masakiyo**, M.D., Dir. of Ogata Hospital of Women's Disease; b. 1864 Ehime-ken; studied medicine at Tokyo Imp. Univ., then at Berlin Univ. and elsewhere, '88-92; Chief of Obstetrics Dept. of Ogata Hospital (his adopted father's); started his own, '02; was Chairman of Osaka Medical Practitioner's Ass'n. and also of Osaka Midwives Ass'n., etc. Add. Imabashi, Higashi-ku, Osaka.

**Okada, Waichiro**, M.D., Prof. of Otorhinolaryngology at Tokyo Imp. Univ., Pres. Otorhinolar. Society of Japan; b. 1864 in Ehime-ken; grad. from Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '89; after serving a term of assist. at his alma mater was sent to Germany and Austria to study his speciality, '96-99; prof. at his alma mater since '02; attended the International Medical Conference in America in '22. Add. Koj. Sambancho, Tokyo.

**Okamoto, Yanamatsu**, M.D., Emeritus Prof. at Medical Dept. of Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. 1863 in Hyogo-ken; grad. from Med. Coll. of Tokyo Imp. Univ., '89; further studied in Germany. Add. Yoshida-machi, Kyoto.

**Okamura, Tatsuhiko**, M.D., Dermatologist, Dir. of Okamura Hospital; b. 1870 in Tokyo; edu. at Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '95; after serving a term of assist. at the alma mater, further studied his speciality at Freiburg and Vienna, '96-00; established the present hospital in '00. Add. Kanda Nishlogawa-machi, Tokyo.

**Saiki, Nori**, M.D., Ph. D. & M. Sc. (Yale), Dietetist, Dir. of the Dietetic Laboratory, Home Office; b. 1876 in Ehime-ken; grad. from the Med. Dept., Third High School, class '98; further studied at Yale, '06-08; served as Ass't. at his alma mater, '98-99; assisted his father's practice in the country, '99-01; assist. in the Med. Chemico Class-room, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '01-02; in the Infectious Disease Institute, Home Office, '02. Add. Govt. Dietetic Laboratory, Hongo, Tokyo.

**Sakaki, Junjiro**, M.D., Dir. & Prop. of Sakaki Hospital for Women's Diseases, Tokyo; b. 1859 in Tokyo; grad. Med. Tokyo Imp. Univ., then studied his speciality at Berlin. Add. Koj. Sambancho, Tokyo.

**Sasaki, Masakichi**, M.D., Adviser to the Sasaki Hospital, Tokyo; b. 1856; grad. from Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '78; further studied in Germany, '79-83; appointed on his return Prof. at his alma mater and Dean of the College of Medicine; later resigned the post to devote himself to practice. Add. Surugadal, Tokyo.

**Sasaki, Taka-oki (or Ryuko)**, M.D., Mem. of German Chemical Society & of Berlin Physiological Society, Pres. of Kyoundo (private) Hospital, Tokyo; b. 1878 in Tokyo; edu. at Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '02, and further studied at the post-grad. course and at Strasburg, Berlin, etc., '05-10; filled chair of Internal Medicine at Tokyo Imp. Univ., '13-16; resigning the post in '17 has since devoted himself to his Hospital. Add. Surugadal, Tokyo.

**Sassa, Rempai**, M.D., Chief of the Heart and Kidney Dept., Kyoundo Hospital (private), Tokyo; b. 1882 in Okayama-ken; took license in '00; grad. from Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '90; assistant to Dr. Kumakawa, his teacher, '00-11; studied at Munchen, Vienna and Halle, '11-14. Add. Kyoundo Hospital, Tokyo.

**Sata, Yasuhiko**, Dr. Med. (Japan), Pathologist & Pathological

Anatomist, Pres. Osaka Pref. Medical College; b. 1871 in Kagoshima; grad. from Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '90; further studied in Germany, '97-00; appointed on the staff of the Osaka Medical School, '94; then its director, '02, Lecturer at the Med. Coll., Kyoto Imp. Univ. as additional post, '04; toured through Europe and America by Government order, '12-13; appointed Dir. and Prof. of the Osaka Pref. Med. Coll. and Pres. of the University Hospital, '19; represented Japan at the International Tuberculosis Conference in Naples, '00, and was recommended its hon. president. Add. Dojima, Kita-ku, Osaka.

**Sata, Yoshihisa, M.D.**, Dir. of Sata Nerve Hospital (private); b. 1886 in Kagoshima; edu. at Chiba Medical School, '11; served at the Yamada Nerve Hospital (Tokyo) till '23; set up his own hospital; granted the degree in '23 by the Tokyo Imp. Univ., by submitting a thesis. Add. Shiba Nishinokubo, Tokyo.

**Sato, Sankichi, M.D.**, Crown Mem. House of Peers since '22; Emeritus Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1857 in Gifu-ken; learned mineralogy at the Tokyo Kaisai Gakko, but afterward took to Medicine which he finished in '82; studied in Germany, '83-87; appoint. Prof. of his alma mater on return. Add. Kanda Sarugaku-cho, Tokyo.

**Sato, Sei-ichiro, M.D.**, Dir. of Surgical Dept., Juntendo (private) Hospital; b. 1883 in Tokyo; grad. from the Fukuoka Med. Coll. affiliated to the Kyoto Imp. Univ., '90; was for a while assistant at the Fukuoka Coll.; after returning home continued his study at the alma mater; entered the Juntendo Hospital, '15. Add. Juntendo Hospital, Hongo, Tokyo.

**Sato, Tatsujiro, M.D.**, Pres. of Juntendo Hospital (private), 2nd Baron, being the adopted son of late Baron Susumu Sato, founder of the Hospital and a noted surgeon of the day; b. 1868 in Wakasa; edu. at Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '97; further studied in Germany, '97-00, and in Austria, '03-04; succeeded to the adopted father's duty as Pres. of the Hospital on his death in '21; also acts as Dir. of Tokyo Coll. of Medicine since '81. Add. Juntendo Hospital, Tokyo.

**Sato, Tsunemaru, M.D.**, Surg.-Gen. (ret), Chief Physician-in-Ordinary to the Imperial Household; b. 1872 in Nagoya; edu. at Coll. Med., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '96, and post-grad. course, '98; sent by Govt. to study at Berlin, Munchen, etc., '07-10; entered the Army in '97 as Surg. Sub-Lieut.; Surg.-Maj., '04; Resident Surgeon in Germany, '07-10; Surg.-Col., '12; Maj.-Gen., '17; Surg.-Gen., '22; Pres. of Japan Red Cross Hospital, '21-27; present post since '27. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Segawa, Masago, M.D.**, a specialist in Children's Diseases, Dir. of Segawa Pediatric Hospital; b. 1884 in Sendai; edu. at Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '09; assist. at the alma mater, '09-13; proceeded to Berlin to further study his speciality, but had to return in '14 owing to the outbreak of the War. Add. Surugadai, Tokyo.

**Shiga, Kiyoshi, M.D.**, noted Bacteriologist, Dir., Govt. Hospital of Chosen & Pres. Seoul Medical Coll. since '20; b. 1870 in Sendai; grad. from Medicine, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '96; entered the Infectious Diseases Investigation Laboratory; its Section Chief, '99; studied further in Germany, '01-04; sent to India by the Government '09, and to Italy and England '12; entered Dr. Kitazato's Laboratory in '14, later combining a chair of bacteriology at the Med. Coll., Keio Univ. Add. Seoul.

**Shimazono, Junjiro, M.D.**, Prof. of Internal Med., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Pres. of Internal Med. Society of Japan, etc.; b. 1879 in Wakayama-ken; edu. at Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '04; one-year volunteer in the Army in '04 and as Surg.-Lieutenant went through active service in the Russo-Japanese War; placed on the reserve list, '07; assist. at the alma mater, '07-11; stayed in Germany studying his speciality, '11-13; Prof.

at Okayama Medical Coll., '13; Prof. at Kyoto Imp. Univ., '16-26. Add. Tokyo Imp. Univ.

**Shiota, Hiroshige, M.D.**, Prof. of Surgery at Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ. and Chief Surgeon of the Univ. Hospital; b. 1873 in Kyoto-fu; grad. from above Univ., class '99; assist. at the alma mater till '07; studied his speciality at Vienna, '07-09; Prof. at the alma mater since '09; elected Pres. of the Japan Surgical Society, '19. Add. Hongo Yumi-cho, Tokyo.

**Takagi, Kikan, Baron (2nd), M.D.**, Mem. House of Peers, Prof. Tokyo Jikeikai Medical Coll.; b. 1874, son of the late Surgeon-Gen. Takagi Kenkan; studied medicine in England. Add. Azabu Higashi-Torizaka, Tokyo.

**Takata, Koan, M.D.**, Prop. of Takata Hospital (Tokyo) and Nan-ko-in Hospital (Chigasaki); b. 1861 in Kyoto; grad. from Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '90; subsequently commenced practice, lung troubles being his speciality. Add. Kojimachi Sambancho, Tokyo.

**Tashiro, Yoshinori, M.D.**, Prof. at Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1864; grad. from the Med. Coll., '89; a chair at his alma mater, '92; established the Tashiro Hospital, '95; was for a time in charge of the Mitsui Charity Hospital. Add. Shitaya Neribel-cho, Tokyo.

**Tawara, Yoshizumi, M.D.**, Mem. of Japan Pharmacopoeia Com., Home Office, etc.; b. 1855 in Saga-ken; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ., (Pharmacy) class '81; further studied his speciality by Govt. order at Berlin, Heidelberg, etc., '90-93; has devoted himself to pharmaceutical affairs as expert of the Home Office or member of Institution in this line; Dir. of the Sanitary Laboratory, Home Office, '87-23. Add. Kyobashi Echizen-bori, Tokyo.

**Uchida, Kozo, M.D.**, Oculist, Director of Marubiru Eye Hospital; b. 1881 in Nagano-ken; edu. at Medical College, Kyushu Imp. University (Class 1912); further took the post-graduate course for four years meanwhile acting as assistant; engaged by the South Manchuria Railway Co. in 1917 as chief physician of the Co's. hospital at Fushun; sent abroad for study by the Co. in '18; returning home in '20 was appointed chief physician of the S.M.R. hospital at Changchun; obtained doctorate (M.D.) in '22; resigning the post in '23 started practice in Tokyo. Add. Nogizaka, Akasaka, Tokyo.

**Yoshimoto, Seitaro, M.D.**, Dir. and Chief of Internal Division of Japan Red Cross Hospital; b. 1873 in Fukuoka-ken; edu. at Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '97; assist. to Dr. Prof. Aoyama, head of the Internal Dept., Univ. Hospital, '97-02; physician of the Red Cross Hospital, '03; sent to Germany to study Pathology and Pathological chemistry at Berlin, '06-09; served in the Russo-Japanese War attached to the Red Cross Medical Corps. Add. Japan Red Cross Hospital, Tokyo.

**Yoshioka, Yayoi**, a lady physician, Principal of the Tokyo Female Medical Coll., Pres. of Tokyo Shiset Hospital; b. 1871 in Shizuoka-ken; grad. from the former Saisei Gakusha (a private medical school); established the Medical Coll. in '04 and became its Principal. Add. Ushigome, Tokyo.

**Yukawa, Gen-yo, M.D.** (Japan and Germany), Dir. of Yukawa Gastro-enteric Hospital (private), Osaka; b. 1867 in Wakayama; grad. from the Kyoto Prefectural School of Med., class '90; further studied at the Elective course, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '91-93, and lastly in Germany, '00-02, specializing in digestive organs; meanwhile practised in Wakayama and also served at the Nagayo Gastro-enteric Hospital; established his hospital in Osaka on returning home. Add. Imabashi Sancho, Osaka.

## MINING

**Abe, Goichi**, Chairman of the Board of Dir. of the Ibaraki Smokeless Coal Co., Ltd., Karatsu Mining Co., Ltd., etc.; b. 1873 in Gifu-ken. Has risen to the present position through connection with Mr. S. Asano's business. Add. Kyobashi, Tokyo.

**Furukawa, Toranosuke**, Baron (cr. '15), Pres. of the Furukawa Mining Co. and of Furukawa Bank, son of the late Ichibei Furukawa and inherited his father's immense properties including more than twenty mines; b. 1882; edu. in Mining at Columbia, U.S.A., class '07. Add. Nihombashi Setomono-cho, Tokyo.

**Okura, Kishichiro**, 2nd Baron (suc. '26), Pres. of Okura Mining Co., Dir. of Okura Trading Co., Akita Timber Mfg. Co., Imperial Hotel, Ltd., etc.; b. 1882; first son of late Okura Kihachiro; studied at Cambridge and at other institutions in London; returned home '06 to devote himself to his father's business. Add. Azabu Hiro-o, Tokyo.

**Saka, Nakasuke**, Chairman of Board of Dirs. Fujita Mining Co., Fujita Gum, etc.; b. 1872 in Yamaguchi-ken; passed higher civil service examination, '95; entered the Home Dept., '01, being promoted to Personal Secy. to the Home Minister; served at local government, '04-08; Governor of Ishikawa, etc.; entered Sumitomo Firm, '16. Add. Nizaimon-cho, Osaka.

**Suzuki, Tsunesaburo**, Dir. of Furukawa Mining Co., Nihon Elec. Wire Co.; b. 1873 in Oita-ken; grad. at Keio Univ., '96; entered Furukawa Mining Co.; went to U.S.A. and studied at Harvard Univ., meanwhile observing mining industry there, '03-06; visited Europe, '12. Add. Nakano-machi, Tokyo.

**Tanaka, Ginnosuke**, Dir. of Tanaka Mining Co., Auditor of the Taihoku Savings Bank; b. 1873 in Tokyo, grandson of the late Heihachi Tanaka, widely known as "Raw-silk-king" in his day; studied at Trinity Hall, Camb., England; is a well-known figure in social circles. Add. Azabu Ichibei-cho, Tokyo.

**Yamada, Buntaro**, Dr. Eng., Dir. of Mitsui Mining Co.; b. 1861 in Fukui-ken; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ., '86; further studied in Germany, '89-91; returning home, expert to Ikuno Mine and next Dir. of Kamioka Mine owned by the Mitsui. Add. Nakano, near Tokyo.

**Yamada, Naoya**, Dr. Eng., Dir. of Mitsui Mining Co. and Hokkaido Colliery & S.S. Co.; b. 1860 in Tokyo; grad. from Mining and Metallurgy at Tokyo Imp. Univ., '85; was Mining Supervisor before he entered the Mitsui. Add. Koj. Nakarokuban-cho, Tokyo.

**Yamaguchi, Kisaburo**, Ph. D., Mng.-Dir. of Furukawa Mining Co. and Dir. of Furukawa Trading Co., Asahi Denka Co., etc.; b. 1874 in Tokyo; grad. from Johns Hopkins, '02. Add. Shinagawa Higashi-dai, near Tokyo.

**Yasukawa, Kei-ichiro**, Baron (cr. '19), highest tax-payer, mine-owner, Dir. of several cos.; b. 1819 in Fukuoka-ken; studied at Keio-gijuku, '72; has made a fortune in coal-mining; founded single-handed the Meiji Semmon College in '08 by contributing ¥3,000,000, and has been duly rewarded (the institution being transferred to the Govt. with all its properties in 1920). Add. Wakamatsu, Fukuoka.

## POLITICS

**Abe, Isoh**, ex-M.P., Leader of Social Democratic Party, Lecturer at Waseda Univ.; b. 1865 in Fukuoka-ken; studied in the Doshisha (Kyoto),

class '84; then a pastor for some years; studied at Theological Seminary at Hartford, '91-94, and at Glasgow; Principal of the Doshisha Middle School for some years; Prof. at Waseda Univ., '04-27, and then lecturer; founded the Japan Fabian Society in '24; organized in '26 with others the Social Democratic Party of which he is leader; visited U.S.A. and Europe in '29; is an authority on social politics and local administration. Works: Interpretation of Social Questions, Municipal Monopolies, etc. Add. Zoshigaya, near Tokyo.

**Adachi, Kenzo**, M.P., Minister of Home Affairs, a leader of the Minsei Party; b. 1864 in Kumamoto; went to Korea and established several newspapers to promote the Japanese interest in the peninsula and was involved in the Korean Queen assassination affair but acquitted on trial; Parl. Senior Under-Sec. of Foreign Department in the Okuma Cabinet; made a tour through Europe and America, '19; Minister of Communications, '25-27; present post in July '29. Add. Azabu Hiroo-machi, Tokyo.

**Akita, Kiyoshi**, M.P., barrister; b. 1881 in Tokushima; studied law in a private Univ. and was appointed Judge; ex-Prop. of the Niroku (daily paper); Parl. Vice-Min. of Communications, '27-29. Add. Uchisaiwai-cho 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo.

**Ando, Masazumi**, M.P., formerly journalist; b. 1876 in Tokyo; edu. at Toyo and Waseda Univs. and Tokyo Foreign Language Sch.; was on editorial staff of the Tokyo Asahi as its managing editor, also connected with the Osaka Asahi and other journals in Tokyo and Osaka; was special correspondent of the two Asahis in the Washington conference; Parl. Counsellor of Education Dept., '27-29. Add. Asakusa Matsuba-cho, Tokyo.

**Aoki, Nobumitsu**, Visc., Mem. House of Peers since 1897; b. 1867, 2nd son of late I. Nakayama, of Mito clan and adopted by the Aoki family which was the petty daimlate at Asada, Settsu; was auditor of the Bank of Japan till '25; took active part in the formation of Kiyoura Cabinet. Add. Ushigome Ichigaya, Tokyo.

**Aoyama, Yukinobu**, Visc., Mem. House of Peers where he is a leader of the Kenkyukai, the most powerful group; is also on the Board of Directors of the Fifteenth Bank and other concerns; b. 1861, a ninth descendant of a small daimlate in Mino; has a seat in the Upper House since 1890; is Manager of the Tokyo Rifle Society. Add. Koj. Fujimi-cho, Tokyo.

**Arai, Kentaro**, Privy Counsellor, Crown Mem. House of Peers; b. 1863 in Niigata; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., in law, '90; entered the Treasury in which he rose to the position of Vice-Minister in '06; Dir. of Finance Dept. of Korean Govt.-Gen.; was Min. of Agr. & Com. in the Kato (Adm.) cabinet in 1922; then present post in '26. Add. Koishikawa Kanatomi-cho, Tokyo.

**Arakawa, Goro**, Chief Edit. of Chugoku Shimbun (Hiroshima), M.P. and ex-Parl. Jr. Secy. of Communication Dept.; b. 1865 in Hiroshima; grad. from Kokugakulin and Nippon Univ.; established a girls' school in Hiroshima. Add. "Chugoku Shimbun," Hiroshima.

**Den, Akira**, M.P.; b. 1878; grad. at Politics, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '04; passed higher civil serv. exam.; Sec. of Tobacco Monopoly Bureau, and of Finance Dept.; stayed in New York as Financial Commissioner; Dir. of Account Bureau (Finance Dept.); then Perm. Vice-Minister of Finance, '24-27. Add. Yoyogi, Tokyo.

**Den, Kenjiro**, Baron (cr. '07), Mem. House of Peers, Chairman of Japan Electric Society, etc.; b. 1855 in Hyogo-ken; held at several places post of local chief Police Inspector; Vice-Min. of Communications, '98;

President of the Kansai R'y Co., at the same time M.P. for Hyogo-ken; Vice-Min. of Communications, '00-06; Min. of same, '16-17; Gov-Gen. of Formosa, '18-20; Min. of Agr. and Com., '22-23. Add. Tamagawa Kaminoge, near Tokyo.

**Egi, Tasuku**, Minister of Railways, Mem. House of Peers (nom. '16); b. 1878 in Yamaguchi-ken; grad. Law Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '97, and studied at Univ. Hall; Sec. Chief of Colonial Bureau, '10-13; Chief Secy. of 2nd Okuma Cabinet, '14-16; same post in the Kato (Visc.) Cabinet, '24-25; Minister of Justice, '25-27; is Adviser to the Minsel-to party; present post in July, '29. Add. Akasaka Omote-cho, Tokyo.

**Fujimura, Yoshiro**, Baron, Mem. House of Peers, Bar of Middle Tem., ex-Sect. Chief of the Mitsui Bussan Co.; b. 1870 in Kumamoto; edu. in Law at Cambridge, returning home '03, and entered the Mitsui; its London agent till '10; removed to the head office, but left it soon after; was Minister of Foreign Affairs and then of Communications in the Kiyoura cabinet, '24. Add. Nakano-machi, near Tokyo.

**Fujisawa, Ikunosuke**, Lawyer, M.P., adviser to the Minsel party; b. 1859 in Sendai; studied law and became lawyer in '80; distinguished himself in connexion with the Fukushima affair in '83; elected mem. of Sendai Municipal Assembly, and then of Miyagi Prefectural Assembly, of which he was once Chairman; Parliamentary Secy. of Communication Dept., '15; later removed to Home Dept. in same capacity; Min. of Com. & Ind., '26-27. Add. Uyenohara, Nakano, near Tokyo.

**Fujita, Shiro**, Mem. House of Peers; b. 1861 in Tokyo; attache to Japanese Legation in Vienna, 1886; then in Berlin; afterwards Private Secretary to the Minister of Communication and of Agriculture & Commerce, &c.; Vice-Minister of Agriculture & Commerce, '98; now Pres. of Taiwan Sugar Co. and other concerns. Add. Shiba Mita, Tokyo.

**Fukuhara, Toshimaru**, 2nd Baron, Mem. House of Peers; Dir. of Onoda Portland Cement Mfg. Co.; b. 1886 in Yamaguchi-ken; grad. from Eng. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '01; Lecturer at Kyoto Imp. Univ., '02-04; Army technical expert, '04-06; despatched to Europe and America on official mission, '08-09; was also on the faculty of Waseda Univ. Add. Yotsuya, Tokyo.

**Funakoshi, Mitsunojo**, 2nd Baron, Crown Mem. House of Peers; b. 1867 in Hiroshima; studied in Germany, '86-93; passed Diplomatic Service Examination in '94; Elevation Consul at Vladivostok the same year; at San Francisco in '95; Legation Secy. at Washington in '97; to London in '99; Secretary at head office, '02; Secy. at Vienna in '03; at Berlin, '06-09; then at head office and lastly Emb. Counsellor at Berlin, '12-14. Add. Ushigome Ichigaya, Tokyo.

**Futa-ara, Yoshinori**, 1st Count; b. 1886, of the house of Date, formerly a daimyo, and was adopted by the family; studied law at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Secretary to a local Govt. for a time; was on the suite of the Emperor when he visited England as then Crown Prince in '21. Lady Futa-ara is sister to the late Prince Kitashirakawa. Add. Yotsuya Kasumiga-oka, Tokyo.

**Hamada, Kunimatsu**, M.P.; b. 1868 in Miye-ken; grad. from Chuo Univ.; returned to the Lower House nine times from Miye-ken and was once Vice-Pres. of the House; Parl. Vice-Min. of Justice Dept., '27-29. Add. Koishikawa Otsukanaka-machi, Tokyo.

**Hamaguchi, Yuko**, Premier & Pres. of the Minsel Party, M.P.; b. 1870 in Kochi; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '95; Dir. Tobacco Monopoly Bureau, '07-12; Vice-Min. of Communications, '12-13; Vice-Min. of Finance in 2nd Okuma Cabinet, '14-15; Parl. Jun. Secy. to Finance Dept. for a while in '15; Minister of Finance in '24; Minister of Home Affairs, '26-27; present post in July '29. Add. Zoshigaya, Tokyo.

**Hata, Toyosuke**, M.P., ex-Parl. Vice-Min. of Navy; b. 1872 in Tokyo; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '96; Governor of various localities; Parl. Vice-Min. of Communications and then of Navy, '24-25. Add. Tsukiji, Tokyo.

**Hayakawa, Tetsuya**, ex-M.P.; b. 1865 in Okayama; grad. at Sapporo Agr. Coll., '84; studied law in U.S.A. and Germany; entered the diplomatic service, '85 and attache at Seoul Legation until '88; to Consulate at San Francisco; to the Legation at Berlin, '89-92; Private Secy. to the Minister of Agriculture, '92-97; Minister Resident, '97-98; Secy. of the Cabinet, '98; Dir. of the Political Bureau, Foreign Office, in the 1st Okuma Cabinet; succeeded in procuring foreign loan for the Hokkaido Colliery Co. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Horikiri, Zembe**, M.P., Manager of the Seiyukai Party, Prof. at Kelo; b. in Fukushima-ken; edu. at Kelo, class '03; studied finance in Harvard, Cambridge and Berlin Univ.; on the editorial staff of the Jiji; Private Secy. to the Premier in the Takahashi Ministry; Parl. Counsellor of Dept. of Com. & Agr., '25; was Speaker of the Lower House in the 1929-30 session; returned to the House seven times. Add. Ichigaya Tamachi, Tokyo.

**Hoshijima, Jiro**, ex-M.P., social reformer and journalist; b. 1887 in Okayama-ken; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '17; Mng. of Y.M.S. of said Univ., and Dir. of Central Legal Advisory Council. Add. Hongo Masago-cho, Tokyo.

**Inukai, Ki**, M.P. of unbroken record and pres. of the Seiyukai Party; b. 1855 at Okayama; early began political career; was editor of the "Hochi Shimbun" till the opening of Imperial Diet, '90; Minister of Education for a short while in the Okuma-Itagaki Cabinet in '98; Min. of Com'tions, '24-25; leader of the former Nationalist Party (dissolved in '22) and then that of the Kaku-shin Club (merged in Seiyu-kai in '25); became president of the Seiyu-kai Party in '29 as successor to the late Gii-ichi Tanaka. Add. Yotsuya Shinano-machi, Tokyo.

**Inouye, Junnosuke**, Minister of Finance; b. 1869 in Oita; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '95; entered the Bank of Japan the same year and was promoted to Dir. of Banking Bureau in '05; was the Bank's Agent in London, '08-11; Vice-Pres. of Yokohama Specie Bank, '11-13; then its President till '19; twice Governor of Bank of Japan, '24 and '27-28; Minister of Finance in the shortlived Yamamoto Cabinet, '24; same post in the Hamaguchi cabinet in '29. Add. Azabu Mikawada, Tokyo.

**Inuzuka, Katsutaro**, Crown Mem. House of Peers; ex-Vice-Minister of Agr. & Com.; b. 1868 in Tokyo; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '89; Per. Sec. to Home Minister, '90; Sec. of Communication Dept., '92; Dir. of R'y Bureau, '99; Dir. of Public Works Bureau, '01; Pref. Governor, '10-12; Vice-Min. of Communications, '13-14; Japanese Delegate in the Inter. Labor Conference in '22. Add. Kami-Osaki Chojamaru, near Tokyo.

**Ishii, Kikujiro**, Visc. (created Baron '12; Visc. '16), Privy Councillor, Crown Mem. House of Peers (nom. '16); b. 1866 at Chiba; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '90; attache to Paris Legation, '91; 3rd Legation Sec., '93; Consul at Jinsen, '96; 2nd and then 1st Sec. at Peking Legation during the Boxer trouble; Sec. at the head office and Chief of Telegraph Section, '00; Director of Commerce Bureau, '04; despatched to San Francisco and Vancouver in '07 in connection with the anti-Japanese riot there; Vice-Min. of For. Affairs, '08; Amb. to Paris; Min. of Foreign Affairs, '15-16; Special Envoy to U.S.A. in '17; Amb. to Paris, '20-27; present post in '29. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Ishizuka, Eizo**, Mem. House of Peers; b. 1865 at Aizu; appointed Legal Adviser to the Korean Govt. in '95; next held the post of Chief

Counsellor to the Government-Gen. of Formosa; then Civil Administrator of the Occupied Districts in Manchuria, '05; Chief Counsellor of Chosen Govt. in '07; Dir. of Com., Agr. & Ind. Dept., Korea, in '12; Pres. Oriental Development Co., '16-24. Add. Ushigome Haramachi, Tokyo.

**Ito, Miyoji**, Count (cr. Baron '95; Viscount '07; Count '22), Privy Counsellor; b. 1857 at Nagasaki; started his career in civil service from the lowest ladder; the late Prince Ito's Private Secretary, '90-95; Chief Secy. of the Cabinet also under the Prince; Minister of Agriculture & Commerce in '98 in the Ito-Itagaki Cabinet; Privy Counsellor in '99; on the occasion of the Japan-China War he was sent to Chefoo to exchange the Signed Treaty of Peace; was conspicuous for causing the fall of the Wakatsuki Cabinet in '27. Add. Nagata-cho, Tokyo.

**Izawa, Takio**, Mem. House of Peers, ex-Mayor of Tokyo; b. 1869 in Nagano-ken; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Metropolitan Police Inspector, '00; Governor of Wakayama, '07; Gov. of Ehime, '08-12; Gov. of Niigata, '12-14; Metropolitan Police Superintendent, '14-15; Gov.-Gen. of Formosa, '24-26; Mayor of Tokyo, '26. Add. Sugamo Miyana-cho, Tokyo.

**Kamada, Eikichi**, Privy Counsellor (since '27), ex-Pres. of Kelo Univ., etc.; b. 1858 in Kii, for which he sat once in the House of Representatives, '95; studied at Kelo, '74-76; Principal of Kagoshima Zoshikan High School, '81-83; Dir. of Oita Middle School; but returning once more to his alma mater in '89 toured abroad to inspect educational affairs in Europe and America; Pres. of Kelo on returning home; represented Japanese Govt. in the International Labor Conference at Washington, '19; Min. of Education in the Kato (Adm.) Cabinet, '22. Add. Meguro, Tokyo.

**Kanda, Masao**, M.P.; b. 1878 in Tochigi; edu. at Waseda Semmon Gakko (now univ.), class '01; served as teacher in Szechuan, China, for a number of years; special correspondent of the Asahi in Peking, '07-15; on the editorial staff of the Asahi till '24. Add. Mejiro Bunka-mura, near Tokyo.

**Kaneko, Kentaro**, Viscount (Baron '95; Viscount '07), Privy Counsellor, Hon. L.L.D. (Harvard); ex-Pres. of America's Friends Society and Japan-America Society; b. 1853 in Fukuoka; grad. from Harvard, U.S.A., class '78; private Secretary to the late Prince Ito as Premier, '85-86, and Pres. of the Privy Council, '88-90; Chief Secretary of the House of Peers; Vice-Min. of Agr. & Com., '94-96; full Minister, '98; Minister of Justice, '00-01. On the outbreak of the Russo-Japanese War he was sent to U.S.A. to represent Japan unofficially. Add. Kojimachi Ichibancho, Tokyo.

**Kano, Jigoro**, Crown Mem. House of Peers (nom. '22); ex-Pres. of Tokyo Higher Normal School; b. 1860 in Kumamoto-ken; Dir. and Prof. of the Peers' School, '88; Director of the Special Education Bureau, '98; is a patron of athletic sports having led the Japanese lads that attended the Olympics in Paris. Add. Koishikawa Otsuka Sakashita, Tokyo.

**Kataoka, Naoharu**, M.P., Adviser to the Minsel Party; b. 1859 in Kochi-ken; grad. at the Toyo Gakko; entered civil service as a district administrative official; officer of the Nippon Life Ins. Co. and later its Pres. which post he resigned in '18; was a delegate to the 5th International Actuaries Conference in '06 and elected its Vice-Pres.; Parl. Vice-Minister of Home Affairs, '24-25; Minister of Commerce & Industry, '25; Finance Minister, '26-27. Add. Waseda Minamicho, Tokyo.

**Kawamura, Takeji**, ex-Gov.-Gen. of Taiwan, Crown Mem. House of Peers; b. 1871 in Akita-ken; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '97; passed Higher Civil Serv. Exam.; entered the service of Dept. of Communications; transferred to Home Office, then to Formosan Govt.; attended the 6th International Post Conference in Rome; Dir. of Police Affairs Bureau,

'19-21; Pres. of Colonization Bureau, '21; Vice-Min. of Home Affairs and next Pres. of South Manchuria R'ly, '22-24; Gov.-Gen. of Formosa, '27-29. Add. Tokyo.

**Kikuchi, Kenjiro**, M.P. from Mito City; b. 1867 at Mito City; grad. from Lit. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '93; Prof. of the Yamaguchi High School; went to China and became Superintendent of the Tung Wen College in Shanghai; then General Superintendent of the Normal College in Nanking; after returning from China was Principal of the Mito Middle School for some years. Add. Mito City.

**Kiyose, Ichiro**, D.L., Vice-president of House of Representatives, M.P. for Osaka; b. 1884 in Hyogo-ken; edu. at Kyoto Imp. Univ., in Law, class '08, and further studied in England and elsewhere. Add. Dojima Hamadori, Osaka.

**Kobashi, Ichita**, Minsel-to M.P. & ex-Min. of Education; b. 1870 in Kumamoto; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '98; Counsellor of Yamaguchi-ken, then of Nagasaki-ken; entered Home Dept. as Secy.; then became Counsellor; sent abroad; Vice-Min. of Home Affairs, '18-22; Chief Secy. of Cabinet, '24; Minister of Education in July '29; resigned in Dec. '29. Add. Kami-Osaki, near Tokyo.

**Kodama, Hideo**, 2nd Count, Administrative Superintendent of Chosen, Mem. House of Peers (since '18); b. 1876 in Tokyo; eldest son of the late General Kodama, Chief of Gen. Staff at the time of the Japan-Russia War; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., in '00 and entered the service of Korean Govt.-Gen., in which he rose to Chief of Gen. Affairs, '12; transferred to Home Govt. as Chief Secretary of Cabinet, '16; Dir. Bureau of Decoration, '18-21; Gov.-Gen. of Kwantung, '24-27; present post in June '29. Add. Seoul, Korea.

**Kodera, Kenkichi**, M.P.; b. 1877 in Kobe; edu. at Kobe Com. School, Columbia & Johns Hopkins Universities; and further in Germany, etc.; went through one-year volunteer service and served in the '04-05 war; has founded and maintains at his expense a middle school at Sanda, Hyogo-ken. Add. Aoyama Minami-cho, Tokyo.

**Koizumi, Matajiro**, Minister of Communications and M.P.; b. 1865 in Kanagawa-ken; took to journalism as Editor of the Yokohama Boeki Shimbun; was mem. of the Kanagawa Pref. Assembly; became Min. of Communications on the formation of Hamaguchi Cabinet in July '29; sits in the Lower House since '1912 as a Minsel-to M.P. Add. Shiba Isarago-cho, Tokyo.

**Koizumi, Sakutarō**, M.P.; b. 1872 in Shizuoka-ken; Vice-Pres. of the House of Representatives, '24-27; has been connected with various papers in the country and also sat in Tokyo Municipal Council, etc. Add. Azabu Hiroo-machi, Tokyo.

**Kojima, Kazuo**, ex-M.P.; b. 1865 in Hyogo-ken; formerly a journalist and chief editor of the Yorozu Choho; was returned to the Lower House six times from Tokyo City. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Komatsu, Kenjiro**, Crown Mem. House of Peers; b. 1863 in Nagano-ken; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '88; entered the Department of Communications for which he was Vice-Min. in '11, but resigned in '12; Min. of R'lys in the Kiyoura Cabinet. Add. Shiba Kuruma-cho, Tokyo.

**Kuhara, Fusanosuke**, M.P., ex-Min. of Communications, formerly Pres. of Kuhara Company & lessee of the Hidachi copper mine, etc.; b. 1869 in Osaka; grad. at Kelo Gijuku, '89; a clerk at Kosaka copper mine which was resuscitated by him from the threatened danger of decay; was supervisor of the mine till '98; bought Hidachi mine, '05; and has made it one of the best copper mines in Japan; sent to Germany and Russia by the

Govt. on semi-official mission, Oct. '27; retired from business and took to politics joining the Seiyukai party, '28; entered the cabinet occupying the portfolio of communications under Premier Tanaka, '28. Add. Nakano-shima, Osaka.

**Machida, Chuji**, M.P., Minister of Agr. & Forestry; Dir. of 110th Bank and Kyoto Fire Ins. Co., etc.; b. 1863 in Akita-ken; grad. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. and further studied in Europe and America; Parl. Under-Secy. of Agr. & Com. Dept., '15-17; once connected with the Bank of Japan; was Pres. of the Hochi Shimbun Co. for some time; is a leader of the Minsel Party; Min. of Agr. and For., '25-27 and again in '29. Add. Ushigome Minami-Enoki-cho, Tokyo.

**Matsuda, Genji**, Minister of Overseas Affairs and M.P.; b. 1878 in Oita; edu. at a private law school in Tokyo which he grad. in '96; passed same year High. Civil Service and Judicial Service examinations; sat on the Bench two years and then started practice in Tokyo; once a whip of the Seiyukai; Senior Sec. of Home Office, '20-21; Vice-Chairman of Lower House, '22; became Minister of Overseas Affairs on the formation of the Hamaguchi Ministry in July '29; is a leader of Minsel Party. Add. Koj. Cobancho, Tokyo.

**Matsuoka, Kimpei**, 2nd Baron, Mem. House of Peers; b. 1876 in Tokyo; edu. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '00; further studied Political Economy at the post-grad. course; after teaching at the alma mater for two years as Assist.-Prof., proceeded to Europe in '05, returning home in '09 after studying Economics in England; resumed duty at the Univ., '19; Japanese delegate at the International Seamen's Conference at Genoa in '20. Add. Azabu Kasumi-cho, Tokyo.

**Matsuoka, Yosuke**, M.P., ex-Vice-Pres. South Manchuria R'y Co.; b. 1880 in Yamaguchi-ken; edu. at Law, State Univ., Oregon, U.S.A.; passed Diplomatic Service Exam. in '04; Secretary of Kwantung Leased Territory; next at Foreign Office, Legation and then of Embassy; next Consul-Gen.; Vice-Pres. of South Manchuria R'y Co., '27-29. Add. Yoyogi Hattudai, Tokyo.

**Minami, Hiroshi**, Mem. House of Peers; b. 1869 in Toyama-ken; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '06; Secretary of the Cabinet and then chief Secretary, '08; Governor of Fukuoka; Vice-Min. of Education, '18-22. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Mitsuchi, Chuzo**, M.P., ex-Min. of Finance; b. 1871 in Kagawa-ken; grad. from Tokyo Higher Normal Sch. and further studied in England and Germany; Prof. at his alma mater; educational adviser of the former Korean Govt.; later took to politics and was repeatedly returned to the Lower House; was Secy. to the Education Min. and then Chief Secy. of the Cabinet in the Seiyukai Administration; then Parl. Vice-Min. of Agr. & Forestry; Minister of Education, '27 and then Min. of Finance, till June '29. Add. Aoyama Kitamachi, Tokyo.

**Mizuno, Rentaro**, D.C.L., ex-Minister of Education, Crown Mem. House of Peers; b. 1868 in Akita; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., in '92; entered Home Office, '95; sent abroad '96 to investigate copy-right affairs and attended as Japanese delegate at World's Conference for the Protection of Right of Industrial Property held at Brussels; framed the draft of the Copyright Law; Dir. of Public Works Bureau, '10-12; Vice-Minister of Home Affairs, '13-14; full Minister, '16-18; Civil Administrator, Korea, '20-22; Home Minister, '19-23; Education Minister, '27-28. Add. Shiba Shirokane-Sarumachi, Tokyo.

**Mochizuki, Keisuke**, M.P., mine-owner in Hiroshima; b. 1867 in Hiroshima-ken; educated at Keio Gijuku; was returned to the Lower House ten times from his native place; was Min. of Communications in

the Tanaka Ministry, '27-29; is one of the leading members of the Seiyukai party. Add. Shinagawa-machi, near Tokyo.

**Motoda, Hajime**, ex-M.P., Lawyer; b. 1856 in Oita; was a leader of the National Association organized in '92, as organ of the clan statesmen; joined late Prince Ito when he organized the Seiyukai in '00; Vice-President of the Lower House, '98-02; Dir. of Colonization Bureau, '11; Minister of Communications, '13-14; Min. of Railways, '18-21; Speaker of the Lower House, '28-29. Add. Kojimachi Kioicho, Tokyo.

**Muto, Yamaji**, M.P., Leader of Jitsugyo Doshikai (Business-men's Party); b. 1867 in Gifu; grad. from Keio-gijuku, '84; studied in America, '85-87; entered the Mitsui Firm, '90; Mng. of Kanegafuchi Mill then controlled by the Mitsui and was long connected as its president till Jan. 1930; rewarded with Blue Ribbon Medal in '18 for his service in promoting spinning industry; attended the Inter. Labor Conference at Washington, '20; organized the Business-men's Party in '23 of which he is president. Add. Tarumi, near Kobe.

**Nagai, Ryutaro**, M.P. and Parl. Vice-Min. of Foreign Office; b. 1881 at Kanazawa; grad. from Waseda (politics) in '05, and further studied in England and Germany, '06-09; Prof. at Waseda Univ.; Parl. Counsellor of For. Office, '26-27; the present post in July '29. Add. Totsuka Tobichi, near Tokyo.

**Nakahashi, Tokugoro**, M.P., ex-Min. of Com. & Ind., Pres. of Ujigawa Electric and Japan Lime Nitrogen Cos., Auditor of South Manchuria Rly. and Japan-China S.S. Cos.; b. 1860 at Kanazawa; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ., '84; was an official in the Com. Dept. where he occupied the post of Director of the Railway Bureau; resigned about '98 to take charge of Osaka Shosen Kaisha of which he was president till 1916; elected M.P. for Kanazawa city, '17, and since sits in the Lower House where he was returned six times; Min. of Education, '18-22; Min. of Com. & Ind., '27-29. Add. Koj. Nakarokubancho, Tokyo.

**Nakamura, Takashi**, ex-M.P. for Wakayama-ken; grad. from Tokyo Higher Com. School and passed Diplomatic & Consular Service Exam., '06; Consul-General at New York, '17; Director of the Com. Affairs Bureau, Foreign Office; then Ambassador to Argentina and later Vice-Min. of Foreign Affairs. Add. Ushigome Suido-cho, Tokyo.

**Nakano, Seigo**, M.P., Parl. Vice-Min. of Communications Dept.; b. 1885 in Fukuoka-ken; edu. at Waseda in Politics, class '09; connected with the Tokyo, Asahi, resigning which he started the Oriental Review; present post on the formation of the Minsaito Cabinet under Premier Hamaguchi in July '29; is one of the prominent members of the Minsel party. Works: The World Politics, At the Seat of the Peace Conference, etc. Add. Sendagaya Harajuku, Tokyo.

**Nakano, Torakichi**, ex-M.P.; b. 1879 in Fukushima-ken; grad. from Law, Waseda Univ., '01; Police-Inspector in Hokkaido, Formosa, and Korea. Add. Fukushima.

**Ogasawara, Nagamoto**, Count, Mem. House of Peers; b. 1885 of a former Daimyo family; studied at the Peers' Sch. and then at Cambridge; was once in the service of the Imp. Household; was Senior Counsellor to Navy Office and then Dir. Census Board till it was abolished in '23. Add. Ushigome Ichigaya Kawada-cho, Tokyo.

**Ogawa, Gotaro**, D.L., M.P., Parl. Vice-Min. of Finance Dept. since July '29; b. 1876 in Okayama-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., Law, class '03; Lecturer at Kyoto Imp. Univ. till '07; further studied Finance in Germany, France, etc. on Govt. order, '08-12; resumed duty at the Kyoto Imp. Univ.; attended the Carnegie Peace Foundation Conference held in '14 at Geneva; Prof. at Kyoto Imp. Univ. till '24.

Works: Manuals of Political Economy; Lectures on Taxes; Lectures on Economics, etc. Add. Finance Dept., Tokyo.

**Ogawa, Heikichi**, Barrister, ex-M.P., ex-Min. of Railways; b. 1869 in Nagano-ken; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '92; Dir. Census Bureau on its creation in '20; left it in '22 when its status was lowered; Minister of Justice in the Coalition Cabinet, '25; Min. of Railways in the Tanaka Cabinet, '27-29. Add. Kojimachi Uchisaiwacho, Tokyo.

**Oishi, Masami**, a retired politician; b. 1855 in Kochi-ken; became follower of Count Itagaki, but left him '82; was arrested '85 about dynamite affairs, and confined some months; travelled abroad about '86; Min. Res. in Korea, '92-93; joined the Opposition led by Count Okuma; Vice-Minister of Agr. and Com. when the Matsukata Cabinet concluded an entente with the Progressives, '96-97, and next Minister of the same Dept., '98, in the Okuma-Itagaki coalition ministry; retired from political world in '15. Add. Nakano, near Tokyo.

**Oka, Kishichiro**, Crown Mem. House of Peers (nom. '14); b. 1866 in Okayama; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '91 and successively held the post of secretary in the provinces, '93-04; Governor of Akita, '04-05; Chief Police Commissioner at Korean Residency-Gen. in '05; and deputy Dir. of Agr., Ind. & Com. Dept. and of the Interior in Korea, '07-10; Governor of Tottori, '10-13; Dir. of Police Bureau, Home Office, '13-14; Sup't of Metropolitan Police, '18-21. Add. Aoyama Minamicho, Tokyo.

**Okada, Ryohei**, Privy Councillor and Crown Mem. House of Peers; b. 1864 in Shizuoka-ken; grad. from Literature, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '87; Councillor of Education Dept. and next Director of Yamaguchi High School; Vice-Minister of Education, '01-03; Deputy President of the Peers' School, '06-07; Pres. of Kyoto Imp. Univ., '07; Vice-Minister of Education, '08-11; Minister of same, '16-18 and again in '24-27; appointed Privy Councillor, '30. Add. Koishikawa Haramachi, Tokyo.

**Okazaki, Kunisuke**, ex-M.P., ex-Min. Agriculture & Forestry, Dir. of Kethan Electric Co., etc. Is more widely known as a politician who works behind the scene; was a confidant of the late Count Mitsu and was 1st Councillor of Communication Dept. when the late Hoshi held the portfolio, but has only short Govt. career, having been once a Chief Police Inspector; was adviser to the Furukawa Mining Co. Add. Shiba Takasawa, Tokyo.

**Okuma, Nobutsune**, Marquis (2nd), adopted son and heir of the late Shigenobu Okuma; b. 1870 in Tokyo, 3rd son of the late Count Matsu-ura; grad. from Peers School in '93 and then at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ. in '97; at Cambridge, '05-07; Personal Secy. to Premier, '14-16; M.P., '15-16; Parl. Jun. Secy. of Edu. Dept. and then of Foreign Dept., '15. Add. Aoyama, Tokyo.

**Oyama, Ikuo**, M.P., leader of labor party and former Prof. at Waseda University which he grad. in Politics and Economy, class '05; b. 1880 in Hyogo-ken, sent by the alma mater to England for study and stayed there four years; on the editorial staff of the Osaka Asahi in '17 which he resigned in '18 and founded with his friends a monthly "We"; organized in '27 with others the Ronoto (Labor & Farmers Party) which was later dissolved. Works: Democratic Culture, Social Foundation of Politics, Social Education, etc. Add. Toyamagahara, Tokyo.

**Ozaki, Yukio**, M.P. of unbroken record, ex-Minister of Justice; b. 1859 in Miye-ken; studied at Kelo, and for a short while held post of Jun. Secretary at Central Govt., but soon became a cause champion of the clan Govt. for introducing party politics; was ordered to leave Tokyo by the coup d'état in '87 and went to England, returning home on the eve of the summoning of the 1st session of the Diet to sit in it ever since.

He was in '97 Chief Counsellor of the Foreign Office in the Matsukata Progressive Cabinet; Minister of Education in '98; resigned the post and severed connection with Count Okuma's party; joined Prince Ito's new party, left it in '03 but to rejoin in '10; Mayor of Tokyo, '13-14; Min. of Justice, '14-16; joined the Kenseikai Party in '21 but left it soon after. Married Miss Theodora, d. of Baron Ozaki by English lady. Add. Shinagawa, Tokyo.

**Saigo, Yorinori**, 2nd Marquis, Mem. House of Peers, Col. (ret.); b. 1878 son of the late Saigo Yorimichi (d. 1902), one of the notables associated with the Restoration. Add. Kamimeguro, near Tokyo.

**Saionji, Kimmochi**, Prince (Marquis '84; Prince '22), formerly courtier, ex-Premier, Mem. House of Peers; b. 1839 at Kyoto and adopted as heir by the house; took part when under 20 in the grave councils of the Restoration; at 19 he was Commander-in-Chief of an Imperial Army; Gov. of Niigata-ken for a few months in '68; studied in France, '69-80, and brought home highly democratic notions issuing at one time a democratic paper. Then commenced his official career, first as Vice-Senator, '81; accompanied Prince (then Mr.) Ito to Europe and U.S.A. to investigate Parliamentary system, '82; Senator, '83; Minister to Austria, '85; then to Berlin, '88; President of the Board of Decoration, '91; Vice-Pres. Code Investigation Commission and Vice-Pres. House of Peers, '93; Privy Councillor, '94; held portfolio of Education in the 2nd Ito Cabinet, '94-96, temporarily acting as Min. of Foreign Affairs; Min. of Education in the 3rd Ito Cabinet and President of the Privy Council, and as President of the Privy Council he had to occupy the post of Prime Minister ad interim no less than three times during the intervals between the resignation of one Ministry and the formation of another; became leader of the Seiyukai, '03 and twice formed his own Cabinet in '06-07 and '11-12; represented Japan as Peace Envoy at Versailles, '18 and was invested with the Grand Order of Merit. He is brother to the late Prince Tokudaiji and Baron Kichizaemon Sumitomo (died '26). Add. Surugadai, Tokyo.

**Satake, Sango**, D.L., Mem. House of Peers (nom. '27); b. 1880 at Ogaki; grad. from German Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '05; Counsellor of the Legislation Bureau, '06; official of the South Manchuria R'ly. Co., '80; Counsellor and later Bureau Director of the Railway Dept., '12-18; Mng. Dir. of a Private Rly. Co. in Osaka till '24; then Dir. of the Legislation Bureau; studied state railway problems mostly in Germany, '08-71. Add. Koishikawa Kago-machi, Tokyo.

**Sengoku, Mitsugu**, D. Eng., Gov. of South Manchuria Railway Co.; b. 1857 in Kochi; a pioneer grad. of Eng. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ. which he finished in '79; long connected with the Govt. R'lys and was Pres. of Kyushu R'ly Co. till its nationalization in '11; promoted a Hydro-Elec. Co., '11; toured in Europe, '11-12; Pres. of Inawashiro Hydro-Elec. Co., '12-14; Pres. of Imp. Govt. R'lys, '14-15; Min. of Railways, '24-26; present post in '29. Add. S.M. R'ly Co., Dairen.

**Shiba, Teikichi**, M.P., former Edit. of the Yorodzu Choho; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., in English literature (elective course), '94, and also at Oxford; was for long editorial staff writer of the Yorodzu; later its Mng.-Editor and then Chief Editor; started the Tokyo Taisei Shimbun, '25; returned to the Lower House in '26 by-election and again in '28 election. Add. Yoyogi Sanya, Tokyo.

**Shidehara, Kijuro**, Baron (cr. '20), Foreign Minister; b. 1872 in Nara-ken; grad. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '95 and served in Agr. & Com. Dept.; Eleve-Consul at Chemulpo, '99; transferred to London, Antwerp, etc.; Sec. at Head Office, '11; Embassy Counsellor at Washington in '12; Minister at The Hague, '14-15; Vice-Min. of Foreign Affairs in '15; Ambassador to

U.S.A., '19-22; Min. of Foreign Affairs, '24-27 and again in July '29. Add. Hongo Kamifujimaye, Tokyo.

**Shoda, Kazuo**, ex-Min. of Education, Crown Mem. House of Peers (nom. '14); b. 1869 in Ehime-ken; grad. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '95; passed the higher civil service examination the following year; inspector of taxation affairs, '07; Dir. of Finance Bureau, Treasury, '07; Vice-Min. of Finance, '11-14, having been in the meanwhile Chief of Hakodate Customs House, Sec. at the Head Office, etc.; Gov. of Chosen Bank in '15; again Vice-Minister of Finance and then Minister, '16-18; Minister of Education in the Tanaka Cabinet, '28-29. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Sugawara, Michitaka**, Mem. House of Peers (since '16) and for several years Mng.-Dir. of the Japan-American Trust Co.; b. 1869 in Miyagi-ken; grad. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '96; entered the service of the Treasury; held post of Dir. of Revenue, Customs Offices at Hakodate, Kobe, etc.; Councillor in '04, then Dir. Tax Bureau; Vice-Min. of Finance, '15-16. Add. Kolshikawa Kagocho, Tokyo.

**Suzuki, Fujiya**, Lawyer, M.P. for Tokyo, Chief Secretary of the Cabinet since July '29; b. 1882 in Oita-ken; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; toured abroad '06-08; Parl. Counsellor, Home Office, '24-27. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Suzuki, Kisaburo**, D.C.L., ex-Home Minister; b. 1867 in Kawasaki; grad. from Law Coll. of the Tokyo Imp. Univ. in '91, and sat on the bench since '95; meanwhile occupied the posts of Chief Judge at Tokyo District Court, Dir. Legal Affairs Bur., etc.; was dispatched abroad in '08 on a tour of inspection; Vice-Min. of Justice, '14; Procurator-Gen., '21-24; Min. of Justice, '24; Minister of Home Affairs, '25-29. Add. Koj. Sambancho, Tokyo.

**Tawara, Mago-ichi**, M.P., Minister of Com. & Ind., and a leader of the Minsei Party; b. 1869 in Shimane-ken; grad. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '95; has since been in the civil service, first in Korea and then in the provinces, rising to the post of Gov. of Miye in '12, Miyagi in '14, and Hokkaido, '15-20; Parl. Vice-Min. of Rlys. and Fin., '24-27; present post in '29. Add. Akasaka Shinsaka-machi, Tokyo.

**Takahashi, Korekiyo**, ex-M.P., ex-Visc.; b. 1845 in Tokyo; sent to America for study '67; returned home the following year; an official of the Dept. of Agr. and Com., '81, ultimately rising to be Dir. Patent Bureau; was involved in the Peruvian silver mine fraud concocted by a German imposter and resigned the post in '87; entered the Bank of Japan, and was made a Director; Vice-Pres. of the Yokohama Specie Bank, '97; elected Deputy-Gov. of Bank of Japan; elected Pres. of the Specie Bank, '06, while retaining the former post; was Financial agent in England and America, and raised loans for the Government in '05 and '06; Gov. of the Bank of Japan in '11; Minister of Finance, '13-14, and again in '18; promoted to Vice. in '20 for his service in connection with the European War; Premier, '21-22; resigned the Peerage in favor of his son and sat in the Upper House to contest the seat for Morioka in '24; resigned Leadership of Seiyukai, '25; Minister of Finance in the Tanaka Cabinet, Apr.-May, '27; became adviser to the Yasuda Holding Co., '29. Add. Akasaka Omote-cho, Tokyo.

**Takatomi, Tokitoshi**, Mem. House of Peers (since '24); b. 1855 in Saga-ken; from obscure politician of local reputation he suddenly came to the front as soon as he began to sit in the Lower House where he was returned almost without a break from the first session; Chief Secretary of the Cabinet in Okuma-Itagaki Ministry; Minister of Communications in 2nd Okuma Ministry; occupied portfolio of Finance, '15-16; retired from active politics in '24 but still acts as Adviser to the Minsei Party. Add. Ushigome Kaga-cho, Tokyo.

**Tanaka, Ryuzo**, Minister of Education, M.P.; born 1864 in Akita-ken; edu. at the Law Coll., Tokyo Imp. University, class 1889; on graduation entered the Dept. of Agr. & Com. as junior official; after holding the posts of counsellor, juror and mine inspector successively retired from officialdom and became barrister practicing in Osaka; re-entered the Govt. service and became Secretary of the Lower House about 1896; later held the posts of Councillor of the Legislation Bureau, Secretary of a local government (Nagasaki-ken), Director of the Mining Bureau, Judge of the Administrative Litigation Court, etc.; entered the Fujita Firm of Osaka and became Chief of the Kosaka Mine run by that firm; was 6 times returned to the Lower House as a Seiyukai member; Vice-Min. of Agr. & Com. under Minister Baron T. Yamamoto in the Hara Ministry in '15; joined the Minsei party in 1928 as one of its leaders; appointed to the portfolio of education in '29 as successor to Ichita Kobashi. Add. Azabu Nakanochi, Tokyo.

**Tokonami, Takejiro**, M.P., Adviser to the Seiyukai Party; b. 1863 in Kagoshima; grad. in politics, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '90; entered civil service at the Home Office, either at head office or local office, in which he rose to be Governor of Tokushima-ken, '01; Dir. Local Administration, '03; Vice-Minister, '11-12; Pres. of Imp. Govt. Rlys., '13; Minister of Home Affairs, '18-22; formed the Seiyu-honto party which was later merged with the Kensei-kai party and formed as the Minsei party, but afterward left it and returned to the Seiyukai party; was returned to the Lower House seven times. Add. Azabu Mikawada, Tokyo.

**Tokugawa, Iyesato**, Prince (cr. '84), Pres. of the House of Peers since '03, Pres. of Japan Red Cross Society; b. 1863 at Tokyo, 3rd son of Yoshiyori Tokugawa, one of the three Tokugawa branches, and was adopted as heir in '08 by the last of the Tokugawa Shoguns; studied in England, '73-77; toured abroad, '10; a Japanese Delegate at the Washington Disarmament Conference in '21; attended the International Parliamentary Conference in London in '30 as Japanese Delegate. Add. Sendagaya, near Tokyo.

**Tokugawa, Yoshichika**, Marquis (2nd), Mem. House of Peers; b. 1886 of the Matsudaira (Marq.) family and adopted by the late Girei Tokugawa, ex-Daimyo of Owari, one of the three branches of the Tokugawa; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '91-93 in Literature and Zoology; is noted as a big game hunter. Add. Azabu Fujimicho, Tokyo.

**Toyama, Mitsuru**, Political boss, ex-Pres. of the Gen-yosha (a political club); b. 1855 in Fukuoka-ken; was thrown into prison for having sided with the rebels in the Civil War of '77; now stands aloof from politics; has befriended Chinese and other revolutionists. Add. Azabu Reinanzaka, Tokyo.

**Uchigasaki, Sakusaburo**, ex-M.P., Prof. at Waseda Univ.; b. 1877 in Miyagi-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. (English Literature) and is one of the pupils of Lafcadio Hearn; also studied at Oxford, '08-11; again went abroad, '20-21; Parl. Counsellor of Home Office, '29-30. Works: Life and Literature, Religion of Contemporaries, Lloyd George, Lincoln, etc. Add. Waseda Univ.

**Uyehara, Etsujiro**, Dr. Sc. (London Univ.), M.P.; b. 1878 in Nagano-ken; grad. from the Univ. of Washington, U.S.A.; lecturer at the Tokyo Higher Tech. Sch., '11-14; Prof. at Meiji Univ., '13-20; Parl. Counsellor of Dept. of Commerce & Industry in '24; Parl. Counsellor of the Foreign Office, '27-29; is Silver medalist of Univ. of London. Works: The Political Development of Japan (English), Studies on the Constitution of Japan (Japanese), Democratic Institution in Japan (Jap.), etc. Add. Aoyama Takagicho, Tokyo.

**Uyeno, Yasutaro**, ex-M.P.; b. 1865 in Toyama-ken; was in the local



government service for years; next a newspaper editor and businessman; Sen. Sec. to the Dept. of Justice in the Seiyukai Administration, '20. Add. Azabu Kogai-cho, Tokyo.

**Wakatsuki, Reijiro**, ex-Prime Minister, Crown Mem. House of Peers. Adviser to the Minsei Party; b. 1866 in Shimane-ken; grad. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '92; Counsellor of the Treasury soon after graduation; Bureau Dir., '03; Vice-Min., '05; Financial Agent in London in '06; recalled home and appointed for a second time Vice-Minister of Finance, '68; resigned in '11; Minister of Finance, '12-13 and '14-15; Prime Minister as successor to Viscount Kato, also leader of the Kensei-kai party; resigned in Apr. '27; attended the London Naval Conference as the head of the Japanese delegation, '29-30. Add. Komagome Kamifujimaye, Tokyo.

**Watanabe, Chifuyu**, 2nd Visc., Minister of Justice; b. 1876; adopted as heir by his late uncle Viscount Kunitake Watanabe; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '98; further studied in France, Germany and America; Manager of Japan Industrial Bank for some years; Mng.-Director of Nippon Steel Works and Hokkaido Colliery & Steamship Co.; was for a while proprietor and editor of a Tokyo daily; Mem. House of Peers since '20; present post in '29. Add. Azabu Nishimachi, Tokyo.

**Yamamoto, Jotaro**, M.P., ex-Pres. South Manchuria R'y Co. ('27-29), ex-Executive Dir. of Mitsui Bussan; b. 1867 in Fukui; entered the service of the Mitsui Company in '82, and was attached to the Branch at Shanghai, where he soon rose to be its Manager and remained till '07; transferred to the head office in '12; was involved in the Navy Scandal. Add. Akasaka Shinsaka-machi, Tokyo.

**Yamamoto, Tatsuo**, Baron (cr. '20), Mem. House of Peers, adviser to the Minsei Party, ex-Gov. of Japan Hypothec Bank; b. 1856 in Oita-ken; edu. at Kelo; connected with educational work, '80-82; entered Mitsubishi Firm, '82; Dir. of Nippon Yusen Kaisha; entered in '90 Bank of Japan in which he was appointed Dir. of Banking Bureau and next Governor, 98-03; Gov. of Hypothec Bank of Japan, '10; Minister of Agr. & Com., '11-12 and again in '13-14 and for the third time in '18-22. Add. Kami-Niban-cho, Tokyo.

**Yamamoto, Teijiro**, D. Ph., ex-M.P. for Niigata-ken, Chair. of board of directors of the Taiwan Sugar Mfg. Co., M.P.; b. 1870 in Niigata-ken; studied at the Halle and Leipzig Univ. in Germany for eight years; returned to Parliament seven times; Min. of Agr. & Forestry in the Tanaka Ministry, '27-29. Add. Kami-Meguro Gohongi, near Tokyo.

**Yoshiuye, Sho-ichiro**, ex-M.P., leader of the Seiyukai; b. 1865 in Chiba; was for a long time in Hokkaido as editor of a local paper and for which he first entered House of Representatives but now for his native province; visited Chile years ago on Govt. commission to investigate condition of immigrants; Parl. Vice-Min. of Com. & Ind., '27. Add. Akasaka Daimachi, Tokyo.

**Yu-asa, Kurahei**, Chief of Board of Audit, Mem. House of Peers (nom. '16); b. 1874 in Fukushima; grad. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '89; Secy. in Local Govts.; then Secy. and Dir. of Local Administration Bureau, Home Office; a prefectural Gov.; Dir. of Police Bureau, Home Office, '15-16; present post, '29. Add. Ushigome Akagishita, Tokyo.

## PUBLICISTS

**Baba, Tsunego**, Political Writer; b. 1875 in Okayama-ken; edu. at Doshisha and Waseda Univ.; was on the staff of the Japan Times for

10 years; then connected with the Oriental Information Agency in New York for four years; Mng.-Editor of the Kokumin Shimbun for several years. Works: "Cry for Reconstruction," "Labor Problems & General Election," etc. Add. Yotsuya Minami-Teramachi, Tokyo.

**Ichikawa, Fusae**, leader of woman's movement; b. 1893 in Alchi-ken; teacher for years, writer of Nagoya Shimbun, organized the new Women's Association with Miss Hiratsuka; visited America to inspect woman movement there in '21; entered Tokyo branch of International Labor Office in '23; joined the league of woman enfranchisement of which she is Director in '24; attended the Pan-Pacific women conference at Hawaii, '28; visited America to observe the condition of public education. Add. Sugamo-machi, near Tokyo.

**Ishimoto, Keikichi**, 2nd Baron, Social reformer, eldest son of late Lieut.-Gen. Shinroku Ishimoto (War Minister in the 2nd Salonji Cabinet); b. 1887 in Tokyo; grad. from Mining, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '14 and was for years connected with Mitsui Mining Co. The Baroness also takes active part in social reform work, and the two are earnest advocates of birth control principle. Add. Takata-Toyokawacho, Tokyo.

**Nitobe, Inazo**, Crown Mem. House of Peers (nom. '27), D. Agr., D.L., late of League of Nations Office (Geneva), ex-Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1861 in Iwate-ken; grad. Sapporo Agr. Coll., '81; studied political economy at Johns Hopkins Univ. and at Bonn, Halle, Berlin; Prof. at the Sapporo College for several years; an official in the Formosan Govt., which he left in '04 to fill chair of Economics at the Kyoto Imp. Univ.; selected as first Japan-America exchange professor in '11. Works: "Bushido," published at Philadelphia in '98; "Nogyo Honron" (Principle of Agriculture) and others. Add. Kobinatadaimachi, Koishikawa, Tokyo.

**Oku, Umeo**, leader of woman's movement; b. 1895 in Fukuoka-ken; grad. at domestic economics, Nippon Women's Univ. in '16; on grad. joined the women movement and now leads the Society of Woman Salary Earners and edits its organ, "Woman Movement." Add. Ushigome Ichigaya-Hommura-cho, Tokyo.

**Sakatani, Yoshiro**, Baron (cr. '07), D.L., ex-Min. of Finance and ex-Mayor of Tokyo; b. 1863 at Okayama, son of a celebrated scholar of Chinese classics; grad. from the Tokyo Imp. Univ., and entered the Finance Dept., '87, with which he was long connected without a break, having been successively Counsellor, Accountant, Dir. of Accountant Bureau, Vice-Min. in 01, and Minister in '06-08; toured abroad, '00; Vice-President of Census Com., '10; attended the Peace Conference at The Hague, '11; Mayor of Tokyo, '12-15; despatched to Paris in '16 to represent Japan at the Financial Conference of the Allied Powers. Add. Koishikawa Hara-machi, Tokyo.

**Sawada, Ken**, a political writer; b. 1894 in Tottori-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., in Law, class '18; commissioner of the Foreign Dept.; member of the Tokyo Municipal Research Commission. Works: Revolution of International Politics, Outline of the League of Nations. Add. Sendagaya, Tokyo.

**Tsurumi, Yusuke**, Writer and M.P.; b. 1885 in Gumma-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Law; was long on civil service, the last as Secretary of the Govt. Railway Dept. which he resigned in '22; was resident officer for the Railways during '16-19 in America and Europe; lectured at Brown Institute on Japan-American relations in '25; toured through U.S.A., '27. Works: South Sea Travel, Impressions of Great Men, in Europe and America, Americanism and Future of the Japan-American Relations, Stories of Three Cities, Contemporary Japan (in English), etc. Add. Azabu Sangenya, Tokyo.

## RELIGION

**Ebina, Danjo**, one of the veteran pastors, and formerly Pres. of the Doshisha, Kyoto; b. 1856 in Yanagawa; studied at the Foreign Language School in Kumamoto; then theology at the Doshisha; has subsequently led an active life in evangelistic and educational work; pastor of the Hongo Church, Tokyo, for a long time; Pres. of the Doshisha, Kyoto, '20-29. Add. Kyoto.

**Harada, Tasuku**, L.L.D. (Edinburgh), D.D. (Amherst), ex-Pres. of Doshisha, Kyoto, ('07-19); Professor at Hawaiian University (since '20); b. 1863 in Kumamoto; studied at Foreign Language School in Kumamoto, and later at the Doshisha; entered Yale and grad. from Divinity School, class '91; travelled through Europe in '92; pastor in Tokyo, Kyoto and Kobe; editor of Rikugo Zasshi and the "Christian World"; Pres. of the Christian Endeavor Union of Japan, '93-06; attended the world convention in London, '00 and similar religious meetings abroad; lectured at Harvard, Yale and other Universities in America, '09. Add. Honolulu.

**Ibuka, Kajinosuke**, M.A. (Princeton), D.D. (Rutgers), Hon. Pres. of the Meiji Gakuin, Chairman of National Committee, Y.M.C.A. Union of Japan, Vice-Chairman of World Students Fed.; b. in Alzu; studied at Dr. Brown's School in Yokohama and then at the Union Theological Seminary, New York; represented Japan in the World's Y.M.C.A. and other religious conferences held abroad. Mrs. Ibuka is B.A. (Mount Holyoke, Mass.) Add. Meiji Gakuin, Shiba, Tokyo.

**Kosaki, Kodo**, famous pioneer Christian and pastor of Reinanzaka Church (Tokyo), Chairman of the Kumi-ai Churches of Japan, of Sunday School Society of Japan, and of Christian Church Union of Japan; b. 1856 in Kumamoto-ken; studied at Kumamoto English School and Doshisha, Kyoto; Pres. of Doshisha Univ. in '90-97; three times represented Japan at International Congress of Religions abroad. Add. Reinanzaka, Tokyo.

**Otani, Kozui**, Count, ex-Lord Abbot of the Western Hongwanji Temple, one of the two greatest Buddhist centres in Japan; b. 1876 at Kyoto; studied long in Europe, and started for home, '02 via Central Asia, but was obliged to hurry home before he could carry out his program on learning of the death of his father; visited Saghallen and China, '07; and also India, '10; retiring from active service, '14, again visited Buddha land via Korea, China and Burmah, and is now staying in China. Add. Shanghai.

**Tagawa, Daikichiro**, M.P., Pres. Meiji Gakuin; b. 1869 in Nagasaki-ken; grad. from the Waseda Semmon Gakko (now Univ.) in '90; took part in Sino-Japanese and Russo-Japanese Wars as interpreter; is a prominent Christian thinker; was imprisoned in '18 on charge of lese majeste for a magazine article; Parl. Secy. of Justice Dept., in Okuma Cabinet; Deputy-Mayor of Tokyo, '23-25. Add. Kobinatadalmachi, Tokyo.

**Tsunashima, Kakichi**, Pastor of Bancho Congregational Church, Tokyo; b. 1860 in Okayama-ken; studied at Doshisha, and Yale Univ., U.S.A.; Pastor of the present church for about twenty years; was Peace Envoy to U.S.A. in '13 representing Christian churches of Japan, and to Constance in '14 representing Japan. Add. Koj. Nakarokubancho, Tokyo.

**Yamamuro, Gumpsei**, Lieut.-Commissioner of the Salvation Army in Japan; b. 1871 in Okayama-ken; raised himself from a printer's apprentice and studied at Doshisha; entered Salvation Army in '95; travelled through Europe, '25-26; is known as an influential preacher as well as an able social reformer; has written a number of Christian works. Add. Salvation Army Headquarters, Kanda, Tokyo.

## SCIENCE

**Aso, Keijiro**, D. Agr., Prof. of Agr. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1875 in Tokyo; grad. from Agr. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., with honors in '99; then studied at the University Hall; Assist.-Prof. at his alma mater, '01; sent to Germany, etc. for study of agricultural chemistry, '08-12. Add. Yotsuya Minami-Teramachi, Tokyo.

**Fujii, Kenjiro**, D. Sc., Emer. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1866 in Ishikawa-ken; grad. in Science, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '92; went to Germany for study, '01; appointed Prof. at his alma mater, May '12. Add. Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

**Fujisawa, Rikitaro**, Dr. Sc., Mathematician, Emeritus Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., Mem. House of Peers (elected '24); b. 1861 in Niigata-ken; pursued his special study in England and Germany, '83-87; Exchange Lecturer in U.S.A., '22; has written several works on mathematics. Add. Koishikawa Suwacho, Tokyo.

**Fujita, Keishin**, Prof. of Fishery at Hokkaido Imp. Univ.; b. 1879 in Tokyo; grad. from Sapporo Agr. Coll., '90 and Tokyo Imp. Univ., '92; further studied in England and Germany. Add. Sapporo.

**Fujiwara, Sakuhei**, D. Sc., Meteorologist; b. 1884 in Nagano-ken; grad. at the Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Theoretical Physics, '09; appointed assistant at the Central Meteorological Observatory the same year; granted the Doctorate, '15; promoted to Meteorologist (titular) in '18; proceeded to Europe on official business, '20; Prof. at his alma mater as additional duty, '23; attended the International Meteorological Observatory directors conference, '26. Is specialized in Theoretical Meteorology, especially vortex motions. Add. Central Meteo. Observatory, Tokyo.

**Goto, Seitaro**, D.Sc., Zoologist, Mem. Imp. Academy, Prof. & Dean of Science Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1867 in Yamaguchi-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., '90, and further at the Univ. Hall, and went to America to study entomology; attended 3rd International Zoological Conference held at Leyden, Holland, '95; Prof. at First High School on return and next at the present institution. Add. Tokyo Imp. Univ.

**Hatai, Shinkishi**, Ph. D., Biologist, Prof. at Faculty of Science, Tohoku Imp. Univ. (Sendai), Prof. at Pennsylvania Univ. (U.S.A.); educated at Tohoku Gakuin; studied zoology under Prof. Goto at 1st High School (Tokyo); studied at Chicago University and appointed lecturer of the alma mater upon graduation; later Prof. at Cincinnati University and then at Pennsylvania University and Dir. of Biological Dept. of the Wistar Institute attached to the Univ.; appointed Prof. at Tohoku Imp. Univ., '23 while holding professorship at Pennsylvania Univ. Add. Wistar Institute, Pennsylvania Univ. (U.S.A.) & Tohoku Imp. Univ. (Sendai).

**Hatta, Saburo**, D.Sc., Prof. of Zoology & Entomology, Hokkaido Imp. Univ.; b. 1865 in Kumamoto. Grad. from the Coll. Sc., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '91; Prof. at the Peers School, '93; next at the Sapporo Agr. Coll.; visited America, '06; sent for study to Europe, '12-15. Add. Sapporo.

**Hayashi, Tsuruichi**, D.Sc., Mathematician, ex-Prof. at Tohoku Imp. Univ. (Sendai); b. 1873 in Tokushima-ken; edu. at Coll. of Science, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Assist.-Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ., '98; Prof. Tokyo Higher Normal School, '07; Prof. Tohoku Imp. Univ., '11; Dean of Sc. Coll. of same till '29 when he retired from the post; is associate of various scientific societies of Germany, France, Italy, etc. Add. Sendai.

**Hirayama, Shin**, D. Sc., Mem. Imp. Academy, Emeritus Prof. of Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1867 in Tokyo; edu. at Science Coll. of the Univ.,

in '90; further studied at the University Hall and in England and Germany; Prof. at his alma mater on his return home in '94. Add. Azabu Nagasaka-cho, Tokyo.

**Honda, Kotaro**, D.Sc., Prof. Tohoku Imp. Univ. since '09, Dir. of Govt. Metal Laboratory; b. 1870 in Aichi-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., in Physics, class '97; further studied at the Univ. Hall, specializing in Electro-Magnetism; sent to Europe by Govt. for further study; distinguished by his researches in steel; won the Imp. Academy prize; invented the Permanent Magnet patented in Japan and other countries. Add. Sendai.

**Honda, Seiroku**, Dr. Dendrology, Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1866 in Saltama-ken; edu. at Dendrology, Agr. College, '88; further studied in Germany. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Ikeno, Sei-ichiro**, D.Sc., Botanist, Emeritus Prof. of Tokyo Imp. Univ., Mem. Imp. Academy; b. 1866 in Tokyo; grad. from the Coll. of Sc., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '87 and further studied at the Univ. Hall and in Germany and Holland, '06-09, after having been assis. Prof. at the present Coll. for some years. Has discovered spermatoboids in the fertilization of sago palms. Add. Sendagaya Harajuku, Tokyo.

**Imamura, Akitsune**, D.Sc., noted Seismologist, Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ., Mem. Imperial Academy, Mem. Seismic Disaster Prevention Investigation Comm., Mem. Scientific Research Council, Deputy Chief of Geophysics Dept., same council; b. 1870 in Tokyo; grad. at Physics, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '94; studied seismology under late Dr. Kiyokage Sekiya, noted seismologist; was instructor of Military Cadet School for some time; later appointed prof. of seismology in Tokyo Imp. Univ.; represented Japan at International Seismological Society Conf. in Strasburg (France) and the Conf. of the Geophysics Dept. of International Scientific Research Council Conf. in Rome, '22; is the only great authority on seismology after the death of Dr. Fusakichi Omori. Works: "Seismology," "Lectures on Earthquakes," several articles and essays on earthquakes and seismology, in Japanese or English, pub. in Reports of the Seismic Disaster Prevention Comm. and in magazines. Add. Higashi Okubo, Tokyo.

**Ishihara, Jun**, Dr. Sc., former Prof. Tohoku Imp. Univ.; b. 1881 in Tokyo; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. in pure mathematics; was Prof. at the College of Science, Tohoku Imp. Univ. till 1920. Works: Translation of Einstein's works, Einstein's Relativity, etc. Add. Hota, Chiba.

**Ishikawa, Chiyomatsu**, D.Sc., Zoologist, Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ., Mem. Imperial Academy; b. 1860 in Shizuoka; grad. from the Science Coll. of the University, '82; further studied in Germany; Prof. at Tokyo Imp. University, '99-22; visited U.S.A., '26. Add. Yotsuya Obancho, Tokyo.

**Ito, Tokutarō**, D.Sc., F.L.S. (London), Botanist, son of the late Keisuke Ito, the Linnaeus of Japan; b. 1868 in Nagoya; studied at Tokyo Imp. Univ., and in England. Add. Kolshikawa Haramachi, Tokyo.

**Kawai, Shintaro**, Dr. Dendrology, Prof. Agr. Coll., Tokyo Imp. University; b. 1865 in Aichi-ken; grad. at Agr. Coll. in '92; Assis.-Prof. at the College, '94; sent to Germany and Austria to prosecute his study for about three years; Prof. at the same College, '03. Add. Harajuku, Tokyo.

**Kimura, Sakyo**, D.Sc., M.R.A.S. (Eng.), Dir. of the Gov. Geodetic Observatory at Mizusawa, since '00; b. 1868 in Kanagawa; grad. at Astronomy, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '92; attended the World's Geodetic Conference in '98 and '06; discovered error in the formula relating to the axis, and the "Kimura term" has been acknowledged by the world's astronomers; received first prize from Imperial Academy (Japan) in '11. Add. Mizusawa, Iwate-ken.

**Kobayashi, Kyuhei**, D.Sc., Prof. Waseda Univ. since '18; b. 1875 in Niigata-ken; edu. in Chemical Tech., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '00; Lecturer at his alma mater and Tokyo Higher Commercial School, '02-05; chemist to the Asano and next Hoden Petroleum Co., '07-12; supervising chemist to the Japan Acetic Co., '12-13. Add. Waseda Univ.

**Koide, Fusakichi**, Dr. Dendrology, Prof. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. since '07; b. 1869 in Gifu-ken; after grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ. was sent to Germany for furthering his studies in dendrology, '00-03; Prof. at Morioka Agricultural Coll., '03. Add. Sapporo, Hokkaido.

**Makino, Tomitaro**, Dr. Sc., Botanist, Lecturer at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1863 in Kochi; started the first botanical magazine in Japan in '86; published "Flora Japonica" in '89; awarded doctorate in '27; is editor of "Shokubutsu Kenkyu Zasshi" (a monthly devoted to the study of botany). Add. Tokyo Imp. Univ. Botanical Garden, Kolshikawa, Tokyo.

**Makoshi, Kojiro**, D. Pharm., Standing Dir. of the Dai Nippon Brewery Co.; Dir. of the Electro-Chemical Industry Co. Add. Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

**Matsumura, Shonen**, D.Sc., D. Agr., Entomologist, Prof. at Hokkaido Imp. Univ. from which he was graduated in '95; Dr. Sc. granted in '03 and Dr. Agr. in '05. Add. Sapporo.

**Minakata, Kumakusu**, authority on lichens and moss; b. in Wakayama-ken; studied natural history at Michigan and Cambridge; wrote a number of works on his specialty in English. Add. Tanabe, Wakayama-ken.

**Minami, Takajiro**, Dr. Agr., Emer. Prof. of Hokkaido Imp. Univ. (Sapporo); b. 1859 in Hizen; grad. from the Sapporo Agr. College, class '81; visited U.S.A. as a commissioner of the Columbus Exhibition, '89; again visited U.S.A. on party of Japanese business-men invited by American Cham. of Com. in '13; Prof. at Hokkaido Imp. Univ. (Agr. Coll.), '81-28. Add. Sapporo.

**Miyabe, Kingo**, D.Sc. (Japan), D.Sc. (Harvard), Mem. of Imp. Academy (nom. in Jan. '30), Emer. Prof. of Hokkaido Imp. Univ., Dir. of Botanical Garden, Sapporo; b. 1860 in Tokyo; grad. at the Sapporo Agr. College, '81; sent to U.S.A. to study botany under Asa Gray; returned home, '87; was Prof. at the Hokkaido Imp. Univ. (Agr. Coll.) till '28. Add. Sapporo.

**Miyake, Kiichi**, D.Sc., Ph. D., M.A., Botanist, Ass.-Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1876 in Hyogo-ken; studied botany at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; further studied at Cornell Univ., U.S.A., '02; then at Bonn Univ., Germany, '02-05. Add. Aoyama Minami-machi, Tokyo.

**Miyoshi, Manabu**, D.Sc., Mem. Imp. Academy, Emer. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. and Dir. of its Botanical Garden till '23; b. 1861 in Gifu; grad. in Botany at Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '90; next studied in Germany, '91-95. Add. Hongo Nishikata-machi, Tokyo.

**Mizuno, Toshinojo**, D. Sc., Prof. Science Dept., Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. 1862 in Fukuoka-ken; grad. from the Science Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '90; studied physics and electrical science in Germany, '90-01; appointed Assis.-Prof. at the Coll. of Science and Engineering of Kyoto Imp. Univ., '98; Prof. in '02. Add. Sakuragi-cho, Kamikyo-ku, Kyoto.

**Nagaoka, Hantaro**, D. Sc., Hon. D. Sc. (Cambridge), Emeritus Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., Mem. Imp. Academy; b. 1865 in Nagasaki-ken; grad. in Theoretical Physics at above institution, class '87; Assis.-Prof. at the alma mater, '90-93; further studied at the Univ. Hall and in Germany. Interpreted Einstein's lectures addressed in Tokyo in '12; succeeded in converting mercury into gold after 15 years' researches and announced this discovery early in '24; and also obtained a species of

platinum from mercury in the same year; lectured in Belgium, '25. Add. Coll. Sc., Tokyo Imp. Univ.

**Nijjima, Yoshinao**, D. Dend., Prof. of Forestry at Hokkaido Imp. Univ.; b. 1871; edu. at Sapporo Agr. Coll., class '94, Forestry course; granted the doctorate in '90; has charge of the Experimental Forests attached to the University. Add. Sapporo, Hokkaido.

**Oka, Asajiro**, D. Sc., Zoologist, Mem. Imp. Academy, Prof. of Biology at Tokyo Higher Normal School and Tokyo Univ. of Literature & Science; b. 1868 in Shizuoka-ken; grad. from Sc. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '86, and further studied in Germany till '91; Prof. at Yamaguchi High School and then at Tokyo Higher Normal School, '95; then present post in '29. Works: Lectures on Evolution, Evolution and Human Life, etc. Add. Tokyo Higher Normal School.

**Okada, Takematsu**, D. Sc., F.R. Met. S. (England), Dir. Central Meteorological Observatory and of Oceanic Meteorological Observatory, Mem. of Govt. Earthquake Com. since '23; b. 1874 in Chiba-ken; grad. in Physics at Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '90; represented Japan at the International Meteorological conference in '26. Add. Central Meteorological Observatory.

**Okamura, Kintaro**, D. Sc., Specialist in Sea-weeds, Dir. of the Govt. Fishery Institute; b. 1864 in Tokyo; edu. at the Coll. of Sc., Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '89; after having been Prof. at Fourth High School for few years was appointed to the present post. Add. Gov. Fishery Institute, Tokyo.

**Sakurai, Joji**, D. Sc., LL.D., Grand Cordon Order Rising Sun, Privy Councillor, Pres. Imp. Academy, Pres. Nation. Research Council, Emerit. Prof. (of Chem.) in Tokyo Imp. Univ., Hon. Mem. of Chem. Soc. of France, Soc. of Chem. Ind. of London, Roy. Inst. of Great Britain, Amer. Chem. Soc., Acad. of Sci. of USSR, and Chem. Soc. of Poland; born 1858 in Kanazawa; studied Chemistry in Univ. Coll., London, '76-81; delegate to 9th Jubilee of Glasgow Univ., '01, Intern. Conf. on Intern. Catalogue of Sci. Liter., '07, Gen. Meet. of Intern. Assoc. of Acad., '10, Intern. Conf. of Sci. Acad., '18, Gen. Meet. of Intern. Res. Council, '22, Second Pan-Pacific Sci. Congress, '23, Gen. Meet. of Intern. Res. Council, '28, and Intern. Chem. Conf., '28; Pres. Third Pan-Pacific Sci. Congress, '26. Add. 3 Hongo Akebonocho, Tokyo.

**Sasaki, Chujiro**, Zoologist and Sericultural expert, D. Sc., Emeritus Professor of the Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1859 in Tokyo; grad. Science Coll. of the Univ., '80; Assist.-Prof. at the alma mater, '82; Prof. in the 1st High School, etc. Add. Aoyama Minami-cho, Tokyo.

**Suzuki, Umetaro**, Dr. Agr., Prof. at Agr. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., and discoverer of vitamin; b. 1875 in Shizuoka-ken; grad. in Agr. Chemistry, above Coll. in '97 and was app. four years later its Assist.-Prof.; made scientific tour in Germany, France and Switzerland, '03; Prof. at Morioka Higher Agr. and Forestry School and later transferred to his alma mater; was once Dean of Agr. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., ('27-28); attended the 8th International Applied Chemistry Conference held in New York. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Takagi, Teiji**, Prof. of Mathematics at Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. 1875 in Gifu-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., Mathematics, class '97; appointed Ass. then full Prof. at the alma mater; sent to Germany for further study and is in charge of the present chair since returning home; received honorary degree from Oslo Univ. in commemoration of the Albert centenary, '29. Add. Kyoto Imp. Univ.

**Tanaka, Shohei**, D. Sc.; b. 1862 in Awaji; studied acoustics at Berlin, '84-98, and received a reward from the Kaiser for his invention of wind

instrument; is a consulting engineer of the Imp. Railways and is also doing researches on Western and Japanese musics to improve the latter. Add. Shiba Takanawa, Tokyo.

**Tanakadate, Aikitsu**, D. Sc., Mem. House of Peers, Mem. Imperial Academy, Emer. Prof. of Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1856 in Iwate-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., and was in England and Germany to complete his studies in physics; Prof. of physics at the Tokyo Imp. Univ., '91-20; member of the Committee of Earthquake Investigation of the Imperial Geodetic Commission and of the Committee of Mil. Aviation since '12; was granted 2nd Class Rising Sun for his service about military balloons during the Russo-Japanese War. Add. Koishikawa Zoshigaya, Tokyo.

**Tokunaga, Shigeyasu**, D. Sc., Prof. at Waseda Univ. since '11 and Dir. of Waseda Technical School; b. 1874 at Kagoshima; edu. in Geology, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '97; supervised a gold mine at Kaori, '03-09; Dir. of Tokyo Eng. School, '07-09; made an inspection tour in Europe and America, '23. Add. Waseda Univ., Tokyo.

**Yamaguchi, Einosuke**, D. Sc., Court Councillor and ex-Director of the Imperial Archives and Mausolea; b. 1863 in Shimane-ken; grad. in Physics at Tokyo Imp. Univ. in '84; Prof. at Kyoto Imp. Univ., '97; President of Peers' Sch. in '05. Add. Koj. Idamachi, Tokyo.

**Yamakawa, Kenjiro**, Baron (cr. '15), D. Sc., Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ., and Privy Councillor since '23; b. 1854 at Alzu; studied physics in Russia and America; connected with Tokyo Imp. Univ. after his return in '73, ultimately rising to be President; Mem. House of Peers, '04; Pres. of Kyushu Imp. Univ. on its inauguration in '11; Pres. of Tokyo Imp. Univ. in '13, combining ad interim a similar post at Kyoto in '14. Add. Ikebukuro, near Tokyo.

**Yamamoto, Tada-oki**, D. Sc., Prof. at Waseda Univ. since '12; b. 1886 in Kochi-ken; grad. at Electric Engineering, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '05; Lecturer at the alma mater, '07-08; further studied his speciality at Karlsruhe and the practical side at the G.E. Co. Advisory Technical Dept., New York; served at Shibaura Eng. Works, '05-08. Add. Waseda Univ.

**Yazu, Naohide**, D. Ph. (Columbia Univ.), D. Sc., Zoologist, Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Director of Misaki Marine Biological Station; b. 1877 in Tokyo; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ. Add. Yotsuya Higashi-Shinanomachi, Tokyo.

**Yokoyama, Matajiro**, Geologist, D. Sc., ex-Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1860 in Nagasaki; grad. in Geology, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; an official at the Dept. of Agr. and Com. in '82; sent to Germany to prosecute further study in '86; appointed Prof. at his alma mater on returning home. Add. Ushigome Higashi-Gokencho, Tokyo.

**Yoshimura, Manji**, Dir. of the Imperial Fuel Research Institute, of Agr. and Com.; b. 1882; grad. in '06 from Tokyo Imp. Univ. where he studied mining and metallurgy; studied abroad, '13-15; passed Higher Civil Service Examination. Add. Azabu Yamamotocho, Tokyo.

## SHIPPING

**Abe, Masaya**, Dir. of Kokusai Steamship Co., Ltd., and Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Ltd.; b. 1867 in Fukuoka-ken; grad. from the ship-building course, Eng. Dept., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '93, and entered the service of Kawasaki Dockyard Co.; then transferred to the present post in '16. Add. Suma, Kobe.

**Asano, Seichiro**, Pres. Toyo S.S. Co. and Asano Dockyards, Ltd., and Dir. of many other concerns; b. 1848 in Toyama-ken; arrived in Tokyo, '71 with empty purse; purchased from the Yokohama Gas Works coal-tar and other refuses then left unutilized as first step to his success. In '75 he bought the Govt. Cement Works at Fukagawa and organized Asano Cement Co.; also started tank oil business, '93, and then promoted with others the Toyo S.S. Co., '95, and later Asano Dockyards. Add. Shiba Tamachi, Tokyo.

**Hori, Keijiro**, Pres. of Osaka Shosen Kaisha; b. 1867 in Kanazawa; edu. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., class '93; entered the same year a Russian Oil Co.; the present Co. in '95; Chief of Chemulpo branch, etc.; Dir. in '08; Vice-Pres., '11; Pres., '15. Add. Edobori Kita-dori, Nishi-ku, Osaka.

**Ishi-i, Akira**, ex-Vice-President of Nippon Yusen Kaisha ('23-24). Lecturer at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1870 at Shizuoka; grad. at law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., in '96; entered the N.Y.K. the same year and was Manager of Branch Office in Shanghai, London, and Kobe; elected to the Board of Directors, '20; Mng.-Dir., '21-23; attended the Pan-Pacific Conference at Honolulu, '25. Add. Azabu Kogai-cho, Tokyo.

**Isomura, Toyotaro**, Pres. of Hokkaido Colliery & S.S. Co.; b. 1868 in Oita-ken; grad. from Kelo Gijuku in '90; an official in the Dept. of Communications; journalist for a short while; entered the Bank of Japan in '94; then a clerk in the Mitsui Bussan; its Section Chief and next promoted to its London Agent. Add. Takanawa Minami-cho, Tokyo.

**Itaya, Miyakichi**, Mem. House of Peers, Pres. of a steamship company Otaru (Hokkaido); b. 1885 in Hokkaido; 1st son of late Miyakichi; grad. from Waseda Univ. in 1909. Add. Otaru City.

**Kurokawa, Shinjiro**, Pres. of the Kokusai S.S. Co.; ex-Vice-Pres. Nippon Yusen Kaisha; b. 1875; grad. from Aoyama Gakuin College, '94; entered the service of Nippon Yusen Kaisha, '94; Assist. Manager of its Shanghai branch, '11; Manager of Foreign Service Dept., Head Office, '16; Manager of Kobe branch, '20; promoted to Director and Vice-President, '23; resigned the post, '24; was Delegate (on shipping affairs) to the Peace Conference at Paris, '19. Add. Shoto, Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Mori, Benjiro**, Pres. of the Chosen Yusen (Korean Mail S.S.) Co., Ltd.; b. 1867 in Nagano-ken; edu. at Waseda, class '88, and further at the Elective course, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; entered the Japan Times in '95; served in the Nippon Yusen Kaisha, '99-21, during which time he was Local Manager at Tientsin, Hongkong and Osaka; Mng.-Dir. of the Nisshin Kisen (Japan-China S.S.) Co., Ltd., '21-24; Pres. of same concern, '24-29; present post in '30. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Otani, Noboru**, Mng.-Dir. of Nippon Yusen Kaisha; b. 1870 in Fukui-ken; edu. at the Tokyo Account School, class '90; entered the present Co. and was its Agent at Calcutta, '20-22; present post, '23. Add. Kami-Osaki, near Tokyo.

**Shimizu, Teikichi**, Capt. Infantry (ret.), Dir. Ishikawajima Dockyard; b. 1867 in Kyoto; adopted by Mannosuke Shimizu; grad. from Eng. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., '00 and took up his adopted father's business, Shimizugumi (Public Work Contractor); toured abroad, '01. Add. Surugadai, Tokyo.

**Shiraishi, Motojiro**, Dir. of the Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Hinode Life Ins. Co., etc.; b. 1867 in Niigata-ken; grad. in Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ. and entered Toyo Kisen Kaisha; founded Nippon Steel Tube Mfg. Co. over which he presides. Add. Mita-Koun-cho, Tokyo.

**Shirani, Takeshi**, ex-Pres. of Nippon Yusen Kaisha; b. 1863 in Fukuoka-ken; grad. at Politics, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '90; entered Home Office and

rose to Dir. of Temple and Shrine Affairs Bureau, '02; served at Hokkaido Office, and then at the Edu. Dept.; Gov. of Tochigi-ken, '03; Dir. of Ordinary Edu. Bureau, '06-08; Dir. of Civil Gov. Kwantung, '08-16; Dir. of Colonial Bureau, '18; Pres. of Imp. Iron Foundry, '18-24; Pres. of Nippon Yusen Kaisha, '24-29. Add. Waseda Tsurumaki-cho, Tokyo.

**Yamaguchi, Tetsuya**, D. Eng., Dir. of the Uruga Dockyard Co., Insp.-Gen. of Naval Construction (ret.); b. 1856 in Tokyo; studied engineering at the former Govt. Engineering Coll. Add. Omori, near Tokyo.

**Yamashita, Kamesaburo**, Pres. of Yamashita Steamship Co., etc.; coming up to Tokyo while under '20, he became in '98 a small coal-dealer; started shipping business in '03, next lumber and warehouse business. The War and unusual activity of shipping business established his fortune. Add. Shiba Takanawa.

**Yugawa, Moto-omi**, Dir. of Nippon Yusen Kaisha; b. in Shizuoka; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '93; was long connected with the Com. Dept. having been its Secretary, Dir. of Maritime Bureau, etc.; Dir. of Fujita Firm, Osaka for a time; Vice-Min. of Com., '14-16. Add. Kami-Osaki, near Tokyo.

## SPINNING & WEAVING

**Abe, Fusajiro**, Vice-Pres. of the Toyo (Oriental) Spinning Co., Ltd.; Dir. of the Omi Bank, Ltd., etc.; b. 1868 in Shiga-ken; studied at Kelogijuku and assisted in opening the Omi Bank on graduation. Removed to Osaka in '95 and started flax and umbrella business to rise to be a prominent businessman there. Add. Sumiyoshi, Hyogo-ken.

**Abe, Ichitaro**, Pres. of the Goshu Co., Cotton-Yarn and Cotton-Stuff Exporter; b. 1882 in Shiga-ken; grad. from Kelo Univ. and went to U.S.A. where he studied at Columbia Univ., New York. Add. Minami-kyutaro-machi, Higashi-ku, Osaka.

**Aoki, Gohei**, Mng.-Dir. of the Tokyo Muslin Mfg. Co.; b. 1871 in Tokyo; first son of Aoki Gohel, famous draper; edu. at the Tokyo Higher Com. School, class '90; was for a time Mng.-Dir. of the Tokyo Calico Mfg. Co. Add. Kojimachi Kami-rokubancho, Tokyo.

**Funatsu, Shin-ichiro**, Representative of the Japanese spinning interests in Shanghai; b. 1873 in Saga-ken; edu. at the Shoin-gakusha and passed the "Foreign student exam." of the Foreign Office, '94; was Consul-General at Tientsin and then at Mukden, '24-26. Represents Japanese Cotton-mill interest in China since '27. Add. Shanghai, China.

**Ito, Bunkichi**, Baron (created 1900); Chairman of Board of Dir. Manchuria Cotton Mill Co.; b. 1885 in Tokyo, son of the late Prince Ito; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; early entering the Dept. of Agriculture and Commerce he was promoted to its Counsellor and section chief, which he resigned in '22. Add. Shiba Mita, Tokyo.

**Kawanishi, Seibei**, Pres. of Japan Woolen Cloth, Hyogo Elec. Tramway and San-yo Leather Cos., Dir. of Un-yu Co., Kobe Elec. Light Co., Nippon Shogyo Bank, etc.; b. 1865 in Osaka. Add. Kawasaki, Kobe.

**Kikuchi, Kyozo**, D. Eng., Pres. of the Dai Nippon Spinning Co., Pres. of 130th Bank (Osaka), Dir. of the Nagoya Cotton Mill, etc., Crown Mem. House of Peers (nom. '27); b. 1856 in Ehime-ken; grad. from the now defunct Govt. Engineering Coll., class '85; studied practical side of cotton spinning in England; since returning home he had been connected with a number of mills; was Pres. of the Amagasaki Mill which with the

Settsu Mill was reorganized as the present mill in '18. Add. Amagasaki, near Osaka.

**Kita, Matazo**, Pres. of Nippon Cotton Co., Tsuji Spinning Co., Nikka Spinning Co., Nikka Oil Mfg. Co., Asahi Silk Weaving Co.; b. 1877 in Nara-ken; grad. at Osaka Higher Com. Sch. in '93; besides shared in Taisho Linen Co., Nippon Fire Ins. Co., Nikka Life Ins. Co. and others. Add. Tennoji-machi, Osaka.

**Miyajima, Seijiro**, Mng.-Dir. of the Nisshin (Japan-China) Spinning Co.; b. 1879 in Tochigi-ken; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '06; served at Sumitomo Mining Dept. for a few years; entered Tokyo Spinning Co., '08 and remained there till he was installed in the present post, '14. Add. Shiba Isarago, Tokyo.

**Nagao, Ryokichi**, ex-Pres. of Kanegafuchi Spinning Co., Ltd.; born 1870 in Hyogo-ken; edu. at the Tokyo Higher Commercial School, class 1891; taught at the Kobe Commercial School for a few years; then entered the Naigai Cotton Co., Ltd., becoming the manager of its branch office at Kobe; later retired from the Co. and entered the Kanegafuchi Spinning Co.; was gradually promoted to Director, Mng.-Dir. and Vice-President successively; was finally elected President in Jan. '30 as successor to S. Muto who retired.

**Nakamigawa, Jirokichi**, Dir. Nippon Silk (Kempu) Co., etc.; b. 1883; edu. at Kelo, and in England. Add. Azabu Kita-higakubo, Tokyo.

**Ohara, Magosaburo**, Pres. of the Kurashiki Spinning Co., founder of the Ohara Institute for Research in Social Problems, also connected with many other business concerns; b. 1880 in Okayama-ken. Add. Kurashiki, Okayama-ken.

**Ono, Tetsuro**, Chairman, Nippon Raw Silk Co., Dir., Ono Trading Co., Yokohama Fire & Marine Ins.; b. 1890 in Yokohama; studied economics at Kelo; further studied in U.S.; is engaged in silk trade. Add. Tsukioaka-cho, Yokohama.

**Saito, Tsunezo**, D. Eng., Chairman of the Spinners Union, Pres. of the Toyo Cotton Mill, Ltd.; b. 1858 at Hagi in Yamaguchi-ken; edu. at the new defunct Govt. Eng. Coll. which was later merged with the present Tokyo Imp. Univ.; was for some years an official of the Osaka Mint; entered the Miye Mill which was expanded to the present Mill by absorbing several other minor mills; is connected with the Co. for about 40 years. His inspection of the American cotton industry fired his zeal in this business. Has been awarded with the Blue Ribbon (public utility) Medal. Add. Toyo Cotton Mill, Osaka.

**Wakao, Kotaro**, Pres. of Toyo Muslin Co., Ltd.; b. 1896, eldest son of Shohachi Wakao; was Pres. of Tokyo Commercial Bank, Pres. of Mitsubishi Katsuragawa Electrical Industry Co., Ltd. Add. Hiraoka, Shimo Osaki, Tokyo.

## THEATRICAL

**Ichikawa, Sadanji** (real name Eijiro Takahashi), prominent actor; b. in Tokyo, son of the late 4th Sadanji who was one of the greatest actors of Meiji Era; succeeded to his father's name on his death. '06; toured abroad, '21; combines classical and "new" style of acting. Add. Kanda Kita-Koga-cho, Tokyo.

**Ichimura, Uzaemon** (real name Rokutaro Ichimura), actor at the Imperial Theatre, Tokyo; b. 1874 in Tokyo, son of the late Kakitsu Bando

famous on the stage in Meiji Era; assumed the name of the 15th Uzaemon Ichimura at the age of '13. Add. Shiba Nishikubo-Akefune-cho, Tokyo.

**Onoye, Baiko** (real name Einosuke Terajima), a distinguished "male actress"; b. 1871 in Nagoya; adopted by the late 5th Kikugoro Onoye, famous actor; began his stage career under the guidance of the late Danjuro Ichikawa. Add. Sendagaya, near Tokyo.

**Onoye, Kikugoro** (real name Kozo Terajima), distinguished Tokyo actor; b. 1885 in Tokyo and is the 6th of the hereditary stage name. Add. Shiba Park, Tokyo.

## TRADE

**Aoki, Kikuo**, Mng.-Director of the General Dept. of the Mitsubishi Firm since '15; b. 1867 in Nara-ken; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. in Law, class '92 and has since been connected with Mitsubishi. Add. Mitsubishi Firm, Koj., Tokyo.

**Ariga, Nagabumi**, Manager of the Mitsui Firm; b. 1865 in Osaka-fu and younger brother to the late Dr. Nagao Ariga; edu. at Tokyo Imp. Univ., in Law, '86; was in Government service for a long while ultimately rising to be a Bureau Director in Dept. of Agriculture and Commerce about '02. Add. Azabu Higura, Tokyo.

**Asabuki, Tsunekichi**, Pres. of Teikoku Life Ins. Co. and Mng.-Dir. of Mitsubishi Dry Goods Store; b. 1877 in Tokyo, son of the late Eiiji Asabuki; studied at Kelo and then in England; entered Bank of Japan; then Mitsui Bussan and transferred to New York Branch; later established the Chiyoda-gumi. Add. Takanawa, Tokyo.

**Asakura, Denjiro**, Mng.-Dir. of Japan-America Trust Co., Ltd.; b. 1872 in Ishikawa-ken; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ., '99; Chief of the Mining Section of the South Manchuria Railway Co.; then present post. Add. Japan-America Trust Co., Kitamaki-cho, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo.

**Asano, Taijiro**, Dir. of a number of the Asano undertakings; b. 1884, eldest son of Solchiro Asano; edu. at Waseda Univ. Add. Shiba Tamachi, Tokyo.

**Dan, Takuma**, Baron (cr. '28), D. Eng., Gen. Director of Mitsui Firm; b. 1858 at Fukuoka; was sent for study to America early in Meiji by the Lord of Fukuoka and completed the course of mining at the Boston Tech. Institute, U.S.A., and was for some years teacher of English at govt. schools; technical official at the Govt. Meteorological Observatory and next at the Milke Coal mine, with the purchase of which by the Mitsui he entered the service of the Firm. Add. Sendagaya Harajuku, Tokyo.

**Eguchi, Sadae**, ex-Dir. of Mitsubishi Firm; b. 1865 in Kochi; grad. from Tokyo Higher Com. School, '87 and after having been a school teacher for some years, entered the Firm in '91 as a member on the staff of Banking Department; Sub-Mng. of Mining Dept. at Head Office in '97; Dir. of the Land Dept., '00-22. Add. Azabu Honmura-cho, Tokyo.

**Fujise, Masajiro**, Dir. of Mitsui Bussan Kaisha; b. 1867 at Nagasaki city; grad. from Tokyo Higher Commercial School, '85 and entered the Co. to be promoted to present position meanwhile in charge of branches at London, New York, etc. Add. Shirokane Imazatocho, Tokyo.

**Fujita, Ken-ichi**, ex-Chair. Tokyo Chamber of Commerce & Industry; b. 1873 at Hirosaki; grad. from Meiji Law Coll., '98; in civil service for a time; Manager of Iwaya Shokai, then famous tobacconist in Tokyo; founded the Toyo Salt Industrial Co. which developed later into Dai Nippon Salt Mfg. Co. (Kwantung Leased Territory); Chairman Tokyo Chamber of Com. & Ind., '25-30. Add. Shiba Shirokane, Tokyo.

**Fujita, Yuzuru**, Mng.-Dir. of Meiji Life Ins. Co.; b. 1865 in Okayama-ken; grad. from Keio, '88; further studied at the Pacific Commercial School, San Francisco, '91; a clerk at a certain American store and returned home, '95 to enter the present Co.; Manager of its Nagoya Branch, '98; present post, '17. Add. Sugamo, Tokyo.

**Fujiwara, Toshio**, Prop. Mitsugashi Trading Co., and Mng.-Dir. of Nalgai Kogyo (International Industrial) Co.; b. 1867 in Okayama-ken; studied in U.S.; was once in the service of the Mitsui Bank; founder of the above Cos. Add. Akasaka-Daimachi, Tokyo.

**Fukui, Kikusaburo**, Mng.-Dir. of Mitsui Bussan Kaisha; b. 1866 in Tokyo; grad. from Tokyo Higher Commercial School in 1883 and then entered the service of the Mitsui, to be attached to the branches at Shanghai, Singapore, Hongkong, Osaka, etc., and then the agent at New York for several years; was on the suite of the Peace Envoy Dec. '18. Add. Mitsui & Co., Tokyo.

**Hanta, Ryotaro**, Partner of Hunter & Co. of Osaka, Dir. of the Osaka Marine Ins. Co. and Aud. of Osaka Shosen Kaisha; b. 1871 in Kobe; grad. from the Engin. Coll., Glasgow Univ., '88. Add. Nishi-ku, Osaka.

**Hara, Kingo**, Pres. of Kyoritsu Fire Ins. Co. (non-tariff); b. 1867 in Tokyo; edu. at the Tokyo Higher Com. School; was for many years in the service of Mitsui Bussan; organized the above Co. with Mitsui's backing. Azabu Hommura, Tokyo.

**Hara, Kunizo**, Pres. of Aikoku Life Ins. Co., ex-Pres. of former Dai-Hyaku Bank, etc.; b. 1883 in Hyogo-ken; adopted son of Rokuro Hara, a prominent retired businessman; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '07 and passed Higher Civil Service Examination the next year. Add. Kita Shinagawa-juku, Tokyo.

**Hara, Rokuro**, a prominent businessman; b. 1844 in Tajima; took part in the work of the Restoration, having fought on the Imperial side in the civil war; studied in England and U.S.A., '71-77; entered business circles and founded with a few others the One Hundredth Bank; was Pres. of Yokohama Specie Bank, '83-90. Add. Gotenyama, near Tokyo.

**Hashimoto, Keizaburo**, Mem. House of Peers, Pres. of Japan Petroleum Oil Co.; b. 1865 in Niigata; grad. College of Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ. in '90; Secretary of the Privy Council, '92; Chief of Accountant's Bureau and then Vice-Min. of Finance, '11-12; Vice-Min. of Agr. and Com., '13-14; Pres. of the Hoden Petroleum Co. till it merged with the Japan Petroleum Co. in '27. Add. Okubo, Tokyo.

**Hashimoto, Kizo**, M.P., Pres. of the Dojima Bldg. Co., Dir. of the Hashimoto Steamship Co.; b. 1872; stayed abroad for study many years. Add. Shiba Nihon-enoki, Tokyo.

**Horikoshi Zenjuro**, Pres. Horikoshi Firm; b. 1863 at Ashikaga; in early days was connected with Mr. Mason's in New York carrying on business in Japanese silk goods; returning home he organized the Horikoshi Shokai with branches at New York, London, Paris, Lyons, etc. Add. Tsukiji, Tokyo.

**Hoshino, Seki**, Chairman of Tokyo Businessmen's Confederation; Mem. of Tokyo Chamber of Commerce, Mng.-Dir. of the Tokyo Printing Co.; b. 1854 in Tokyo; started printing business in '74; went to America in '87 to investigate printing business; is promoter of the Oji Paper Mill; Mem. House of Rep. in '12. Add. Nihombashi Hamacho, Tokyo.

**Iida, Shinshichi**, dry goods merchant, head of the Iida Firm (Takashimaya), one of the largest dry goods stores in Japan; b. 1859 in Kyoto; decorated for his service in the cause of public utility; keeps branches in

Tokyo, Osaka, Yokohama, Tientsin, Lyons, London, etc. His eldest son **Shintaro**; b. '84 is a graduate of Waseda Univ. and Mng. of the Firm. Add. Karasumaru, Kyoto.

**Imai, Gosuke**, Mem. House of Peers, Pres. of the Katakura Life Ins. Co. and Vice-Pres. of Katakura Filature Co.; b. 1859 in Nagano-ken; was awarded the Blue Ribbon Medal in recognition of his services to the development of commercial and industrial interests in '17; visited Europe and America for inspection in '19. Add. Yoyogi, Tokyo.

**Isaka, Takashi**, Chair. of Yokohama Cham. of Com. and Ind., Pres. of Yokohama Fire Ins. Co., etc.; b. 1869 at Mito; studied English Law at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; entered Toyo S.S. Co., '96; transferred to its San Francisco Branch, '98; Manager of its Yokohama Branch, '02; Dir. at the Head Office, '09; left it to enter the Ins. Office, '15. Add. Kyobashi Oga-cho, Tokyo.

**Isono, Chozo**, Prop. of the Meldiya, wholesale dealers in provisions, liquors, etc.; b. 1874 in Tottori-ken; grad. from Tokyo Higher Commercial School and entered the Co., and was adopted by its founder. Add. Azabu Hiro-o, Tokyo.

**Iwasaki, Hisaya**, Baron (cr. '00), Dir. of Mitsubishi Co.; b. 1866; eldest son of the great Yataro Iwasaki, the "Sea King" of his time; edu. at Keio-gijuku, then the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, U.S.A., of which he is LL.B., class '83; was installed that year as head of the great house of the Mitsubishi; has travelled in Europe and America a number of times. Add. Hongo Yushima, Tokyo.

**Kagami, Kenkichi**, Pres. of N.Y.K. since '29, Chairman of Fire Ins. Ass. of Japan; Pres. of Tokyo Marine Insurance Co. and of Mitsubishi Trust Bank; b. 1808 in Tokyo; grad. from the Tokyo Higher Commercial School early eighties; was London Agent of the Co., '05-12. Add. Koishikawa Otsuka, Tokyo.

**Kaijima, Taichi**, Pres. of Kaijima Com. Co., Dir. of Kyoho Life Ins. Co.; b. 1880 in Fukuoka-ken; grad. at Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. in '06; entered Mitsui Bussan Co.; stayed in Europe for three years; also shared in Chuo Fire Ins. Co., Fuji Paint Mfg. Co. Add. Chofu-machi, Fukuoka-ken.

**Kaneko, Naokichi**, Mem. of Kobe Chamber of Commerce; b. 1866 in Kochi-ken; was partner of former Suzuki Firm (once influential trading concern in Kobe, dissolved in '27) and director of various undertakings controlled by the Firm. Add. Kumodori, Kobe.

**Kawasaki, Hajime**, Pres. of the Nippon Fire Ins. Co., Nikka Life Ins. Co., Vice-Pres. of former Kawasaki Bank; b. 1884 in Tokyo; edu. at Tokyo Higher Commercial School in '03, and next at Penn. Univ. in Economics, class '09; visited Europe and America, '29-30. Add. Akasaka Daimachi, Tokyo.

**Kimura, Kusuyata**, Auditor of Mitsubishi Partnership and of Mitsubishi Shipbuilding Co.; b. 1865 in Kochi; edu. at Tokyo Higher Commercial School in '82, and on grad. entered the Mitsubishi; Chief of its Kobe Branch in '00; Chief of General Affairs in '15 and later Director at head office. Add. Ushigome Benten-cho, Tokyo.

**Kimura, Yuji**, Pres. of Tokyo Life Ins. Co., since '24; b. 1873 in Miye-ken; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ. in '99; Sub-Manager of the 1st Bank's Seoul Branch; Dir. of Chosen Bank, '09-24. Add. Sugamo, near Tokyo.

**Kirishima, Shoichi**, Dir. of Real Estate Dept., Mitsubishi Firm; b. 1864 in Kochi; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '90; toured abroad in '13. Add. Hongo Kamifujimae, Tokyo.

**Kitagawa, Reisuke**, Mng.-Dir. of Chiyoda Mutual Life Ins. Co., Dir. of the Tamagawa Electric Rly. Co.; b. 1861 in Fukui-ken; grad. from Keio Univ. in '81; was once editor of the Jiji. Add. Mita, Tokyo.

**Kitamura, Shigemasa**, Prop. of the Selyoken Hotel; b. 1872; grad. from the Meiji Gakuin in '93 and further studied at a private law school. Add. Ueno, Tokyo.

**Kobayashi, Masanao**, Dir. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha; b. 1873 in Kyoto; studied at the Doshi-sha; entered the Mitsui Bussan Co. in '93 and was for some time Manager of its New York branch. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Kobayashi, Takejiro**, Dr. Juris., Dir. Imp. Hotel and Osaka Hotel, etc.; b. 1873 in Miye-ken; edu. at Peers' School and Halle and Roslock, Germany, returning home 1903. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Kodera, Sokichi**, Importer and Exporter, Deputy of Yingkow Kodera Engine Oil Co., Chairman of Yingkow Business Association; b. 1881 at Kobe city; studied at the 1st High School; went to Yingkow, South Manchuria, 1906 and established the Kodera & Co. at Newchwang. Add. Kobe.

**Kondo, Rihei**, Pres. R. Kondo & Co. (dealers in "Bee" Brand Kozan Wine and others), Dir. Kokka Life Ins.; b. 1886 and was adopted into the family; edu. at Keio and then Columbia Univ., New York. Add. Nihombashi Honcho, Tokyo.

**Koyama, Junji**, Pres. of Kaigai Kogyo (Emigration) Co.; b. 1870 at Kumamoto; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ. in '95; was clerk at the Home Office and next Secretary in the provinces and also in Tokyo, and was once Sec. to the Minister of Justice and of Agriculture and Commerce; Dir. of Fishery Bureau, '06; Governor of Gumma, '08-12. Add. Azabu-Ryudocho, Tokyo.

**Kubota, Shiro**, Chairman of Tokyo Rice Exchange; b. 1872 in Yamaguchi-ken; grad. from Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. in '96; entered Mitsui Firm the same year and remained in the service for ten years; was for years Pres. of a hydro-electric co. Add. Akasaka Tangocho, Tokyo.

**Kurachi, Seifu**, Mng.-Dir. of Mitsukoshi Dry-Goods Store Co.; b. 1867 at Kanazawa; edu. at now defunct Osaka English Language School and Keio, and further in America 1890-94; entered the Meiji Fire Ins. Co. as Manager of its Kyoto Branch, '95; next served with Murai Shokai, tobacco dealers in Kyoto; an agent of the British & American Tobacco Co. in Korea; Manager of Kyoto Fire Ins. Co., '09-11. Add. Shiba Mita-Tsunamachi, Tokyo.

**Kurachi, Tetsukichi**, Mem. House of Peers, Vice-Pres. of Japan-China Industrial Co.; b. 1871 in Kanazawa; edu. Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ. in '94; passed Higher Civil Service Examination in '96; Counsellor of For. Office, '01; attached to the Japanese Envoy to the Peace Conference at the Hague in '07; Vice-Min. of Foreign Office, '11-12. Add. Sendagaya Harajuku, Tokyo.

**Kurosawa, Tsuguhisa**, Mng.-Dir. of Nippon Fire Ins. Co., since '21; b. 1880 at Suwa; grad. from Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '06; passed Civil Service Examination the same year; Counsellor & Per. Secretary to the Minister of Education, '07-10; Dir. of the Historical Bureau, '17-21. Add. Yotsuya Higashi-Shinano-machi, Tokyo.

**Kusaka, Chojiro**, Ph. D. (Jena), Dir. of the Sumitomo Goshi Kaisha, Standing Dir. of the Sumitomo Warehouse Co., Auditor of the Sumitomo Bank, etc.; grad. from Tokyo School of Foreign Languages in '84; went to Germany in '87 and studied at Univ. of Jena, where he obtained the degree

of Doktor der Philosophie; entered the Sumitomo Firm in '03, becoming a director of the firm in '18. Add. Osaka-fu.

**Maki, Bokushin**, Pres. of Tokyo Marine Ins. Co. and Chiyoda Rubber Co.; b. 1854 in Shimabara; held various offices in provincial and Central Governments, '75-87; President of Sobu R'ly, '88; was in Formosa as Governor and in other capacities, '85-86; held the post of directorship of various Bureaus in Home Office till about '07; once sat in Parliament. Add. Shiba Kurumacho, Tokyo.

**Masuda, Takashi**, Baron (cr. '18), Adviser to the Mitsui Family; b. 1848 in Sado, of a petty samurai family; appointed cavalry officer and at the same time interpreter by the Shogunate; after the Restoration entered the Senshu Kaisha, an export and import firm in Yokohama; transferred to the Mitsui in which he has risen to the highest post. He is a noted connoisseur of arts, his collection of Buddhist pictures and images being reputed to be the finest in the country. Add. Shinagawa Gotenyama, Tokyo.

**Mitsui, Family, The.** Is one of the oldest millionaire families and the most noted hereditary houses of "business kings" in Japan, managing the big family concerns, the Mitsui Bank, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha (Trading Co.), Mitsui Mining Co., Mitsui Trust Co., etc. Baron Hachiroemon Mitsui, the head of the family and Pres. of Mitsui Firm, was b. in 1857 in Kyoto, and studied at New Brunswick, U.S.A., '72-74 and England; succeeded to the estate in '85, he being the youngest brother of his predecessor who had no issue; created Baron, '00. The house includes Morinosuke (Pres. Mitsui Bussan), Motonosuke (Pres. of Mitsui Mining Co.), etc. Add. Azabu Imaicho, Tokyo.

**Miyakegawa, Momotaro**, Pres. Mitsubishi Trading Co.; b. 1869 in Ehime-ken; grad. from Tokyo Higher Commercial Sch., '92; entered the firm's service, '93; Branch Manager in various places and then promoted to the present post. Add. Nakano, near Tokyo.

**Moriya, Gohei**, Proprietor of Moriya & Co. and Dir. of the Nippon Pig-Iron Mfg. Co.; b. 1866 in Okayama-ken; grad. from Keio in '93, and entered Mitsui Firm the same year; left it to open in '02 the present firm which deals in machines, electric apparatuses, steel, etc. Add. Kyobashi Sanjukken-bori, Tokyo.

**Murai, Yasutaka**, Dir. of the Murai Firm, Ltd., Tokyo, and its agent in New York for some thirty years; b. 1854 in Tokyo; grad. from Keio about '80 and entered the firm which exports raw silk, porcelains, and sundries; married an American lady. Add. Murai-gumi, New York.

**Nagamatsu, Atsusuke**, 2nd Baron, Mem. House of Peers, Mng.-Dir. of Tokyo Fire, Marine, Transport Ins. Co.; b. 1864 in Tokyo, eldest son of Chokan, 1st Baron; studied at the Peers' School, Tokyo Imp. Univ., and Berlin, whence he returned in '86; was for a while Prof. at the Peers' School. Add. Aoyama Minami-cho, Tokyo.

**Naito, Hikokichi**, Manager of Matsuya Dry Goods Store since '94; Mem. of Tokyo Chamber of Commerce; b. 1865 in Yamanashi-ken; studied at the now defunct Dojinsha; studied English in U.S.A. in '85; returned home and entered the firm in '93. Add. Matsuya Dry Goods Store, Ginza, Tokyo.

**Nakamura, Naojiro**, Prop. of Haibara Paper Store dealing in Japanese paper fancy goods, Tokyo; b. 1880; studied German in Tokyo Foreign Language School and further in Europe. Add. Nihombashi Tori 1-chome, Tokyo.

**Nakano, Kinjiro**, Pres. of the Central Association of Licensed Transporters, Naikoku Transport Co., Taihoku Fire & Marine Ins. Co.; b. 1882



in Fukuoka-ken; was once Vice-Pres. of Chamber of Commerce of Moji. Add. Koj. Nakarokuban-cho, Tokyo.

**Nambu, Kyugo**, D. Eng. (Japan), Dir. of the Mitsubishi Firm; b. 1855 in Fukui; grad. at Tokyo Imp. University in '74; was among the first batch of students sent abroad by the Gov. for prosecution of study, he studying mining in U.S.A., '75-80; was engaged the following year by the Mitsubishi to take charge of Takashima coal mine. Add. Ushigome-Benten-cho, Tokyo.

**Naruse, Masayasu**, ex-Pres. 15th Bank, Dir. Chiyoda Fire Ins. Co.; b. 1868; studied at Kelo and then in America; early took to banking. Add. Shirokane Sanko-cho, Shiba. His brother, **Masayuki**, b. 1876, also studied at Kelo and is now in business. Add. Hiro-o-cho, Azabu, Tokyo.

**Nishino, Keinosuke**, Pres. of Japan Air Transport Co., Dir. of several other cos.; b. 1864 in Kyoto; grad. from Kelo Univ.; once Manager of the Sanyo Railway Co.; then became Mng.-Dir. of the Imperial Theatre, resigning the post in '13; Mng.-Dir. of Shirokiya Dry-goods Store, Ltd., '20-27; present post in '29. Add. Shiba Shirokane Sanko-cho, Tokyo.

**Oishi, Hirokichi**, Mng.-Dir. of the Mitsubishi Trading Co.; b. 1873 in Tokyo; grad. from Tokyo Imp. Univ. and entered Mitsubishi, '98; went abroad with Baron Iwasaki, ex-Pres. of the Co., '03-06; present post May '18 when Mitsubishi was reorganized into a joint stock co. Add. Nakano, near Tokyo.

**Okazaki, Kuniomi**, Pres. of the Tokyo Stock Exchange since '25; b. 1874 in Shimane-ken; grad. at Politics, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '90; entered Dept. of Agr. and Com. and remained there for years; was at a time Chief Secretary of the House of Representatives; Mng.-Dir. of the Exchange for years. Add. Shimo-Osaki, near Tokyo.

**Okazaki, Kyujiro**, Pres. of the Americo-Japanese Co., the Telkoku Storage Battery Co., and the Dai Nippon Bicycles Co., M.P.; b. 1874 in Yokohama; grad. from the Tokyo Higher Com. School; elected M.P. four times. Add. Shirokane Imazato-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

**Otani, Kahei**, foremost tea exporter at Yokohama, Chairman of Japan Tea Guild, ex-Chair. of Yokohama Chamber of Commerce, Pres. the 7th Bank, Aud. of Telkoku Marine, Transport, Fire Ins. Co., Japan Hypothec Bank and Bank of Formosa, etc.; b. 1844 in Miye-ken; had long been a clerk in a foreign firm in Yokohama dealing in tea; next set up a tea store on his own account. Add. Motohama-cho, Yokohama.

**Sakai, Tokutaro**, Mng. of Mitsui & Co., Chairman of the Harvard Club; b. 1880 in Nagoya; grad. from the Rikkyo Gakko (St. Paul's School), '91; Harvard, '94, and its University Hall, '97; toured abroad a number of times, staying with Visc. Kaneko in U.S.A. during the Russo-Japanese war; visited England in '07 in connection with the Anglo-Japanese Exhibition; accompanied Visc. Oura, then Min. of Agr. and Com., on his foreign trip in '10; was Pers. Secretary to the late Marquis Komura as Foreign Minister, '09; retired from official life and entered the Co. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Sakata, Minoru**, Pres. 1st Fire, Marine Re-ins. Co., etc.; b. 1857 in Okayama-ken; grad. from Kelo, '76; Lecturer of the same; Principal of Okayama Mid. Sch. and Okayama Normal Sch., '83-86; was for a time on the editorial staff of the Jiji; entered the Bank of Japan, '99; Man. of its Nagoya Branch, '00; promoted the Toyokuni Bank. Add. Azabu Nagata-cho, Tokyo.

**Shibusawa, Ei-ichi**, Visc. (cr. Baron '00); b. 1840 in Saltama-ken. Took service under the Tokugawa in its declining days and visited Europe,

'67-68 in company of a Tokugawa Prince; appointed to a high post in the Treasury on establishment of the Imperial Government, but left it, '73. From that time to his retirement he consistently kept aloof from Govt. service, though frequently offered the chair of Finance. Founded the 1st Bank (Dai-ichi Ginko), a pioneer of national bank, in '73; was Chairman of the Tokyo Chamber of Commerce from its inauguration till spring of '15; was also Chairman of Tokyo Bankers' Ass'n. and Pres. or Dir. of many other concerns, but retired from business about 20 years ago only retaining the post of Tokyo Municipal Orphanage, etc. Toured in Europe and America in '02; again in U.S.A. in '10, in '15 and in '21-22. Add. Oji, near Tokyo.

**Suenobu, Dosei**, Pres. Tokyo Marine Ins., Meiji Life Ins. Cos., and of several other important concerns; b. 1855 in Kochi-ken and was among the first batch of graduates of the Tokyo Imp. Univ.; has since devoted himself to business. Add. Azabu Torii-zaka, Tokyo.

**Sugino, Kisei**, Mng.-Dir. of Yamachi Securities & Co.; b. 1870 in Hirosaki; grad. in '89 from the Banking Training Course attached to Treasury and entered the Bank of Japan; Mng.-Dir. of Nagoya Ginko, '01; entered Kolke & Co., Tokyo, as its manager, '10; and on its voluntary winding up in '17 created the present concern. Office, Kabuto-cho, Tokyo.

**Tadokoro, Yoshiharu**, Crown Mem. House of Peers, Pres. Kyodo Fire Ins. Co.; b. 1871 in Kochi; grad. at Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '95; passed higher civil service examination the following year; Counsellor at various local offices and at Edu. Dept.; was in Europe, '03-05 to investigate educational administration; was Commissioner of Anglo-Japan Exhibition, '10; Dir. General Education Bureau, '11-16; Vice-Minister of Edu., '16-18. Add. Koj. Dote-sambancho, Tokyo.

**Takahashi, Koi**, Dir. of Horal Life Ins., Dir. of the Secretariat Bureau in the Hara Ministry, etc.; b. 1867 in Niigata-ken; studied at Kelo, '93; dispatched abroad by the Dept. of Agriculture and Commerce; journalist for a time; twice Secretary to Mr. Hara during his accession to Home Office. Add. 19 Shiba Nishikubo-Akefuncho, Tokyo.

**Takechi, Naomichi**, Dir. Tokyo Trust Co., Aud. Nippon Conscripton Ins., etc.; b. 1870; studied at Kelo and also at a Univ. in Hawaii; was once in diplomatic service. Add. Azabu Ichibei-cho, Tokyo.

**Tamura, Shinkichi**, ex-M.P., Prop. of Tamura Trading Firm (Kobe), ex-Chairman of Kobe Chamber of Commerce, Japan-Canada Bank and Nippon Rice Cleaning Co.; b. 1863 in Osaka; he proceeded to Canada when 25 years old and established the Japan-Canada Bank. Add. Sakai-cho, Kobe.

**Tanabe, Benkichi**, Dir. Kuhara Trading Co.; b. 1872 in Kyoto Prefecture; grad. in Politics, Tokyo Imp. Univ., '99; entered Sumitomo Bank but removed to Kyushu Colliery and Steamship Co. as its Manager; then at Okura Mining and finally entered the present Co. Add. Ushigome Sadowaracho, Tokyo.

**Wakao, Kinnosuke**, Mem. of Kofu Chamber of Commerce, Chairman of Wakao Bank and Nippon Electro Chemical Industrial Co., Dir. of Tokiwa Life Ins., Tokyo Electric, Tokyo Gas, etc.; b. 1882; studied Politics at Tokyo Imp. Univ. Add. Kofu.

**Watanabe, Tetsuzo**, L.L.D. (Japan), Chief Secretary of Tokyo Chamber of Com. and Ind., Prof. at Tokyo Imp. Univ. where he was graduated in Law; devotes himself to the study of municipal affairs from social standpoint; founder of a Municipal Research Society and was adviser to the Tokyo Municipal Office. Works: European War and Food Mobilization in Germany, etc. Add. Aoyama Minami-cho, Tokyo.

**Yamaguchi, Shozo**, Mng. of the Fujiya Hotel (Hakone); when young went to America and stayed eight years in Canada, England, France and Italy; returned to Japan through India and China in '00; again visited America in '19. Add. Miyanoshita, Hakone.

**Yamaaki, Kiyoshi**, Mng.-Dir. of Nippon Fire Ins. Co., Tokyo; b. 1875 at Mito; grad. from the now defunct Post and Telegraph School, '96; clerk in the Communication Department till '02 when he entered the present Co. Add. Omori, near Tokyo.

**Yano, Tsuneta**, Pres. and Mng.-Dir. of 1st Mutual Life Ins. Co.; b. 1865 in Okayama; grad. from Third High School in '89; entered Japan Life Ins. Co. and in '93 was made manager of the Kyosal Life Ins. Co.; attended the International Congress of Actuaries held in Sept. '95 in Belgium; entered a German Life Ins. Co. for business training; appointed an official in the Dept. of Agr. and Com. Add. Omori, near Tokyo.

**Yasuda, Family**. One of the business magnate families owning, running or controlling scores of big concerns such as banking, trading, building, insurance, etc., throughout Japan. **Zenjiro**, the late head of the family, sprang from obscurity; founded several banks besides financing many other useful undertakings; assassinated in Sept. '21 by a degenerate and spend-thrift in his residence at Oiso. **Zenjiro** (eldest son of the late head & head of the family and Pres. of Yasuda Firm, etc.), **Zengoro** (2nd & Dir. Yasuda Bank, Pres. of Teikoku Marine, Transport and Fire Ins., etc.), next **Zenshiro**, **Zen-ye** and **Zembei**, all relatives by blood, all take active part in the management of the Yasuda interests.

**Yasukawa, Yunosuke**, Dir. of Mitsui Bussan Kaisha; b. 1870 in Kyoto-fu; grad. from Osaka Higher Commercial School in '89 and entered Mitsui Firm the same year; was promoted to Dir. '17, after having been Chief of one Branch or other. Add. Ushigome Tsukudo-Hachiman, Tokyo.

**Yoneyama, Umekichi**, Pres. of the Mitsui Trust Co.; b. 1869 in Tokyo; edu. at the Aoyama Gakuin and U.S.A.; entered the Mitsui Bank, '95 and toured abroad with Seihin Ikeda, the Pres., for inspecting banking, '98; Manager of the Yokohama and then, Osaka Branch; Mng.-Dir. Mitsui Bank, '04-24; second tour in Europe, '13; Pres. of the Mitsui Trust Co. since its establishment in '24. Add. Aoyama-Minamicho, Tokyo.

**Yoshimura, Manjiro**, Mng.-Dir., Furukawa Trading Co.; b. 1886 in Tochigi-ken; grad. from Kelo in '02; further studied in the Halle and the Berlin Universities for 5 years; entered Furukawa firm, '15; married the sister of Baron Furukawa. Add. Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

## APPENDIX B

### BUSINESS DIRECTORY

#### LEADING FIRMS AND BUSINESS HOUSES IN JAPAN: THEIR STATISTICS, NAMES OF DIRECTORS, ETC.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| I. Banks and Trust Cos.                     | XIV. Metals, Mining, etc.   |
| II. Breweries.                              | XV. Machinery, Machine Tools, etc.  |
| III. Sugar Mfg.                             | XVI. Paper and Paper Wares.   |
| IV. Chemical Industry.                      | XVII. Printing and Publishing.  |
| V. Dry Goods, Knitted Goods, etc.           | XVIII. Shipping.  |
| VI. Electricity and Gas.                    | XIX. Shipbuilding.  |
| VII. Exchanges and Stock Brokers.           | XX. Railways and Tramways, steam and electric, (municipal undertakings excluded). |
| VIII. Exporters and Importers.              | XXI. Silk-reeling, Spinning and Weaving.  |
| IX. Fishery and Marine Products.            | XXII. Real Estate and Building.   |
| X. Flour Milling and Confectionery.         | XXIII. Miscellaneous.   |
| XI. Glass and Ceramics.                     | XXIV. Leading Foreign Firms (Importers, exporters, shipping, insurance cos. etc.) |
| XII. Insurance.                             |   |
| XIII. Leather, Leather Goods, Belting, etc. |   |

Abbrev. K.K.=Kabushiki-Kaisha (Joint Stock Company); Gm. K.=Gomei-Kaisha (Partnership unlimited); Gs. K.=Goshi-Kaisha (Partnership limited). Capital and other sums of money in unit of ¥1,000.

Figures for 2nd half, 1929, or later term when available.

#### Section I. Banks and Trust Cos.

(For details vid. Chap. Banks and Banking, J.Y.B.)

**Aichi Bank, K.K.**, Tamaya-cho, Nishi-ku, Nagoya. Est. Mar., 1896. Cap. ¥15,000 (¥11,800 p.u.); res. ¥1,950. Pres., Y. Watanabe; Mng.-Drs., M. Yamamura, E. Aoki; Drs., M. Sekito, K. Fukihara, etc.

**Ashikaga Bank, K.K.**, Ashikaga-machi 3-chome, Tochigi Pref. Est. Oct. 1895. Cap. ¥7,820 (¥5,360 p.u.); res. ¥1,838. Pres., M. Ogino; Mng.-Dir., T. Taguchi; Drs., R. Suzuki, H. Takanashi, etc.

**Bushu Bank, K.K.**, Urawa-machi, Saitama Pref. Est. Nov. 1918. Cap. ¥8,290; res. ¥1,340. Pres., H. Okawa; Drs., J. Nagata, A. Shibata, etc.

**Chosen Ginko** (Bank of Chosen), Ltd., K.K., Seoul, Chosen. Est. 1909. Cap. ¥40,000 (¥25,000 p.u.); res. ¥2,101. Gov. K. Kato; Drs., J. Matsubara, Y. Katayama, etc. (Also see Bank of Chosen under Banking, Chap. on Chosen, J.Y.B.)

**Dai Hyaku Shijushichi Ginko** (147th Bank), K.K., Kinsel-cho, Kagoshima. Est. Jan. 1897. Cap. ¥15,000 (¥7,850 p.u.); res. ¥88. Pres., S. Yuji; Drs., K. Umeda, T. Fujiyasu, etc.

**Dai Ichi Ginko** (1st Bank), K.K., Kabuto-cho, Nihombashi, Tokyo. The first private bank in Japan. Est. July '73. Cap. ¥57,500 p.u.; res. ¥6,435. Pres., Y. Sasaki; Vice-Pres., K. Ishii; Drs., Y. Sugita, etc.

**Dai Ju Ginko** (10th Bank), K.K., Tokiwa-machi, Kofu. Est. Mar. 1897. Cap. ¥10,400 (¥6,500 p.u.); res. ¥2,430. Pres., T. Hosoda; Dirs., E. Yajima, C. Ikehara, etc.

**Dai Juku Ginko** (19th Bank), K.K., Ueda City, Nagano Pref. Cap. ¥15,000 (¥8,625 p.u.); res. ¥4,076. Pres., Y. Iijima; Dirs., E. Kiuchi, T. Kurozawa, etc.

**Dai Rokujugo Ginko** (65th Bank), K.K., Toba-cho, Kobe. Est. Nov. 1878. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥6,250 p.u.); res. ¥1,730. Pres., S. Fujita; Dirs., K. Harada, G. Takigawa, etc.

**Dai Shi Ginko** (4th Bank), K.K., Higashihorimae-dori, Niigata. Est. Dec. 1873. Cap. ¥14,183 (¥11,683 p.u.); res. ¥6,200. Pres., H. Shirose; Dirs., M. Ikeda, S. Nakano, etc.

**Enshu Bank**, K.K., Denma-cho, Hamamatsu. Est. Mar. 1920. Cap. ¥7,000 (¥6,350 p.u.); res. ¥3,395. Pres., Y. Takabayashi; Mng.-Dir., H. Nakayama, etc.

**Fujimoto Bill Broker Bank**, K.K., Kitahama 5-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. 1906. Cap. ¥3,000 p.u.; res. ¥5,791. Branches at Kobe, Nagoya, Moji, Kyoto, Yokohama & Tokyo; world-wide connection. Chairman, I. Tanimura; Mng.-Dir., Y. Yokota; Dirs., K. Matsuba, etc.

**Fujita Bank**, K.K., Imabashi, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. Sept. 1917. Cap. ¥10,500 (¥5,375 p.u.); res. ¥1,130. Pres., Baron H. Fujita; Mng.-Dir., Ichikawa; Dirs., R. Tanaka, etc.

**Furukawa Bank**, K.K., Setomono-cho, Nihombashi, Tokyo. Est. 1917. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥6,250 p.u.); res. ¥1,920. Pres., Baron T. Furukawa; Dirs., M. Saijo, S. Nakagawa, etc.

**Hokkaido Takushoku Ginko** (Colonization Bank of Hokkaido), K.K., Sapporo, Hokkaido. Est. Apr. 1900. Cap. ¥20,000 (¥12,500 p.u.); res. ¥10,685. Pres., O. Matsumoto; Vice-Pres., S. Kato; Dirs., E. Shimizu, etc.

**Hyakugo Ginko** (105th Bank), K.K., Marunouchi, Tsu City. Est. Dec. 1878. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥8,962 p.u.); res. ¥4,056. Pres., K. Kawakita; Dirs., M. Kumoi, T. Okada, etc.

**Hyogo-ken Noko Ginko** (Agricultural & Industrial Bank of Hyogo Pref.), K.K., Sakae-cho, Kobe. Est. July 1899. Cap. ¥10,000 p.u.; res. ¥6,730. Pres., K. Kume; Dirs., C. Ito, S. Nakamura, etc.

**Jugo Ginko** (15th Bank), K.K., Kobiki-cho, Kyobashi, Tokyo. Est. May '77; formerly called the Peers' Bank. Cap. ¥100,000 (¥73,861 p.u.). Was involved in the financial debacle of '27 and had to reorganize. Pres., M. Nishino; Dirs., S. Mori, S. Yokoyama, etc.

**Juhachi Ginko** (18th Bank), K.K., Kizuki-cho, Nagasaki. Est. Nov. 1877. Cap. ¥15,000 (¥8,625 p.u.); res. ¥2,650. Pres., S. Matsuda; Mng.-Dir., T. Adachi; Dirs., S. Fujise, etc.

**Kashima Bank**, K.K., Tosabori, Nishi-ku, Osaka. Est. Nov. '17. Cap. ¥15,100 (¥9,437 p.u.); res. ¥350. Pres., K. Hirooka; Dirs., M. Matsui, K. Hirooka, etc.

**Kawasaki-Daihyaku Bank**, K.K., 11 Tori 1-chome, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Mar. 1880. Formerly the Kawasaki Bank. Cap. ¥33,989 (¥23,072 p.u.); res. ¥5,550. Pres., A. Hoshino; Dirs., Z. Sekine, T. Kawai, etc.

**Kobe Okazaki Bank**, K.K., Nishi-machi, Kobe. Est. June '17. Cap. ¥20,000 (¥12,500 p.u.); res. ¥7,280. Pres., T. Okazaki; Mng.-Dir., G. Osumi; Dirs., C. Kawashima, etc.

**Konoike Bank**, K.K., Imabashi, Osaka. Est. May 1877. Cap. ¥10,000 p.u.; res. ¥5,084. Pres., Z. Konoike; Dirs., H. Kato, M. Konoike, etc.

**Meiji Bank**, K.K., Sakae-cho, Naka-ku, Nagoya. Est. Aug. 1896. Cap. ¥14,200 (¥12,030 p.u.); res. ¥3,834. Pres., S. Ikoma; Dirs., J. Tomita, etc.

**Mitsui Bank**, K.K., 1 Suruga-cho, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Oldest, est. over 200 yrs. ago by Takatomi Mitsui in Tokugawa era; organized as Mitsui Bank, K.K., 1909. Foreign Branches in London, New York, Shanghai, Bombay & Sourabaya. Cap. ¥100,000 (¥60,000 p.u.); res. ¥65,700. Pres., Gen-emon Mitsui; Mng.-Dir., S. Ikeda, N. Kikumoto, etc.

**Mitsubishi Bank**, K.K., Marunouchi 2-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Est. 1895 and conducted by the Mitsubishi Firm. Cap. ¥100,000 (¥62,500 p.u.); res. ¥40,000. Branches in London, New York & Shanghai besides 18 home branches. Pres., M. Kushida; Mng.-Dir., K. Seijmo, T. Kato and S. Yamamuro.

**Nagaoka Bank**, K.K., Hon-machi, Nagaoka. Est. Nov. 1896. Cap. ¥9,000 (¥5,843 p.u.); res. ¥196. Pres., S. Yamaguchi; Vice-Pres., Z. Shibuya; Dirs., K. Yamaguchi, etc.

**Nagoya Bank**, K.K., Sakae-cho, Naka-ku, Nagoya. Est. July 1882. Cap. ¥20,600 (¥13,950 p.u.); res. ¥9,710. Branches at Tokyo & elsewhere. Pres., K. Tsunekawa; Dirs., E. Kowo, T. Taki, etc.

**Nippon Ginko** (Bank of Japan), Ltd., K.K., Honryogae-cho, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. 1882. Cap. ¥60,000 (¥37,500 p.u.); res. ¥94,640. Gov., H. Hijikata; Deputy-Gov., E. Fukai; Dirs., S. Nakane, N. Nagaike, T. Horikoshi, etc. (Also see Chap. on Banks & Banking, J.Y.B.)

**Nippon Kogyo Ginko** (Industrial Bank of Japan), Ltd., K.K., Eiraku-cho 2-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Est. 1902. Cap. ¥50,000 p.u.; res. ¥20,564. Gov., T. Yuki; Deputy-Gov., J. Yasuda; Dirs., K. Matsumoto, I. Horai, etc. (Also see Chap. on Banks & Banking, J.Y.B.)

**Nippon Kwangyo Ginko** (Hypothec Bank of Japan), Ltd., K.K., Uchiyamashita-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. 1895. Cap. ¥104,500 (¥80,376 p.u.); res. ¥62,040. Gov., E. Baba; Deputy-Gov., M. Ishii; Dirs., T. Yamada, K. Sugiura, Y. Kobayashi & S. Ohashi. (Also see Chap. on Banks & Banking, J.Y.B.)

**Nippon Shintaku** (Trust) Bank, K.K., Imabashi, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. Aug. 1899. Cap. ¥17,500; res. ¥2,655. Pres., T. Kawakami; Dirs., U. Kurumadani, H. Ishikawa, etc.

**Nomura Bank**, K.K., Bingo-machi 2-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. Aug. 1918. Cap. ¥10,000 p.u.; res. ¥8,534. Branches at principal places at home and abroad. Pres., M. Nomura; Dirs., J. Matsushima, Y. Hirose, etc.

**Osaka Noko Bank** (Agricultural & Industrial Bank of Osaka), K.K., Imabashi, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. Aug. 1909. Cap. ¥7,000 p.u.; res. ¥6,140. Pres., S. Hirose; Dirs., M. Nakaya, K. Takai, etc.

**Rokujuku Ginko** (69th Bank), K.K., Omote-cho, Nagaoka. Est. 1898. Cap. ¥12,520 (¥8,609 p.u.); res. ¥1,750. Pres., M. Nagabe; Mng.-Dir., T. Washio, K. Kondo, etc.

**Sanjuhachi Ginko** (38th Bank), K.K., Nakagofuku-machi, Himeji City. Est. Nov. 1878. Cap. ¥17,000 (¥10,600 p.u.); res. ¥2,185. Pres., C. Ito; Mng.-Dir., S. Aso; Dirs., K. Nonogami, etc.

**Sanjushi Ginko** (34th Bank), K.K., Korabashi-dori, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. 1878. Cap. ¥52,200 (¥39,700 p.u.); res. ¥25,620. Pres., K. Kikuchi; Vice-Pres., K. Ichinose; Dirs., I. Amasaki, etc.

**Shijusan Ginko** (43th Bank), K.K., Juichiban-cho, Wakayama. Est. Oct. 1878. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥8,000 p.u.); res. ¥5,120. Pres., K. Miyamoto; Dirs., T. Kitashiro, I. Oye, etc.

**Showa Bank, K.K.**, Kanabuki-cho, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Dec. 1927 to consolidate the banking circles rudely shaken by the banking crisis. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥2,500 p.u.); res. ¥30. Pres., S. Ikuta; Dirs., M. Tajima, N. Sugano, etc.

**Sumitomo Bank, K.K.**, Kitahama 5-chome, Osaka. Est. 1871 by the Sumitomo family, reorganized as K.K. in 1912. Cap. ¥70,000 (¥50,000 p.u.); res. ¥29,191. Chairman & Chief Mng.-Dir., N. Yatsushiro; Mng.-Dir., K. Kaga, K. Ohdaira and H. Okahashi.

**Taiwan Ginko (Bank of Taiwan), Ltd., K.K.**, Taihoku, Formosa. Est. 1899. Cap. ¥15,000 (¥13,125 p.u.). The central bank of Taiwan, enjoying the privilege of issuing bank notes; besides general banking business it deals in foreign exchange transactions. Gov., S. Shimada; Dirs., K. Hisamune, M. Araki, N. Yanagita, N. Takagi, etc. Branches in Tokyo and 17 other principal cities in Japan besides 16 branches and agencies abroad. (Also see Bank of Taiwan under Banking, Chap. on Taiwan, J.Y.B.)

**Taiwan Shoko Ginko (Commercial & Industrial Bank of Taiwan), K.K.**, Yamato-machi, Taihoku, Taiwan (Formosa). Est. June 1910. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥2,590 p.u.) Pres., M. Koga; Dirs., B. Jo, K. Ran, etc.

**Tokyo-fu Noko Ginko (Agricultural & Industrial Bank of Tokyo), K.K.**, Yuraku-cho 2-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Feb. 1898. Cap. ¥7,000 p.u.; res. ¥4,815. Pres., M. Suzuki; Dirs., T. Hoshikawa, K. Akimoto, etc.

**Yamaguchi Bank, K.K.**, Kawara-machi, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. Mar. '17. Cap. ¥50,000 (¥27,500 p.u.); res. ¥14,000. Pres., K. Yamaguchi; Dirs., K. Sasaki, M. Yamazaki, etc.

**Yasuda Bank, K.K.**, Ohtemachi 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Est. 1864 by the late Zenjiro Yasuda and controlled by the Yasuda family. Sub. Cap. ¥150,000 (¥92,750 p.u.); res. ¥61,200; has 160 branch offices throughout the country and world-wide connection. Pres., Z. Yasuda; Vice-Pres., H. Mori; Dirs., H. Hyosu, etc.

**Yokohama Shokin Ginko (Specie Bank), Ltd., K.K.**, Minami Nakadori 5-chome, Naka-ku, Yokohama. Est. 1880. Cap. ¥100,000 p.u.; res. ¥111,500. Pres., K. Kodama; Vice-Pres., K. Takeuchi; Dirs., M. Odagiri, Baron K. Iwasaki, etc. Tokyo Branch, Honryogae-cho, Nihombashi-ku; Marunouchi Agency, 1 Marunouchi 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. (Also see Chap. on Banks & Banking, J.Y.B.)

**Chiyoda Trust Co., K.K.**, Kitamaki-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥2,500 p.u.); res. ¥46. Pres., R. Fujiyama; Dirs., F. Tamura, K. Iwahara, etc.

**Kansai Trust Co., K.K.**, Kitahama, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. May 1912. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥4,000 p.u.); res. ¥1,290. Pres., H. Yamaguchi; Mng.-Dir., K. Kato; Dirs., G. Kobayashi, T. Niwa, etc.

**Kashima Trust Co., K.K.**, Tosabori, Nishi-ku, Osaka. Est. Nov. 1926. Cap. ¥20,000 (¥5,000 p.u.); res. ¥450. Pres., H. Hirooka; Mng.-Dir., Y. Hoshino.

**Kokusai Trust Co., K.K.**, Yuraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. May 1925. Cap. ¥50,000 (¥12,500 p.u.); res. ¥3,070. Pres., S. Maeda; Mng.-Dir., E. Tatsuoka; Dirs., T. Saito, etc.

**Konoike Trust Co., K.K.**, Imabashi, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. 1926. Cap. ¥20,000 (¥5,750 p.u.); res. ¥547. Pres., Z. Konoike; Vice-Pres., G. Kishimoto; Mng.-Dir., K. Hemmi.

**Kyodo Trust Co., K.K.**, Osaka. Est. Aug. 1927. Cap. ¥30,000 (¥7,500 p.u.); res. ¥850. Pres., K. Kikuchi; Mng.-Dir., H. Yoshida, T. Kadowaki, etc.

**Kawasaki Trust Co., K.K.**, Kyoto. Est. 1927. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥2,500 p.u.); res. ¥150. Pres., H. Kawasaki; Mng.-Dir., R. Otsuka; Dirs., T. Inagaki, Count M. Hotta, etc.

**Mitsubishi Trust Co., K.K.**, Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Est. May 1927. Cap. ¥30,000 (¥7,500 p.u.); res. ¥1,450. Pres., K. Kagami; Mng.-Dir., H. Tamura.

**Mitsui Trust Co., K.K.**, Yuraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Mar. 1924. Cap. ¥30,000 (¥7,500 p.u.); res. ¥5,850. Chairman of Board, Baron Dr. T. Dan; Pres., U. Yoneyama; Dirs., Baron T. Mitsui, S. Ikeda, etc.

**Oda Trust Co., K.K.**, Minamikayaba-cho, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. 1920. Cap. ¥3,000 (¥2,700 p.u.); res. ¥616. Pres., S. Oda; Dirs., F. Kodaira, S. Oda, etc.

**Sumitomo Trust Co., K.K.**, Kitahama, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. Aug. 1925. Cap. ¥20,000 (¥5,000 p.u.); res. ¥2,140. Pres., K. Sumitomo; Mng.-Dir., S. Imamura, S. Sato; Dirs., K. Sumitomo, etc.

**Yasuda Trust Co., K.K.**, Kitahama 2-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Branches in Tokyo, Kyoto and Nagoya. Est. May 1926. Cap. ¥30,000 (¥7,500 p.u.); res. ¥2,200. Pres., Z. Yasuda; Mng.-Dir., S. Hamasaki; Dirs., Y. Tozawa, C. Watanabe, etc.

## Section II. Brewery

**Dai Nippon Beer Brewery Co., K.K.**, Meguro, Tokyo-fu. Formed in Mar. 1906 by amalgamating Ebisu, Sapporo and Asahi breweries. Cap. ¥80,000 (¥50,000 p.u.); res. ¥9,860. The foremost company in this line; annual output 880,000 koku. Brands, "Ebisu," "Sapporo," "Asahi," and "Munchener" beers. Pres., K. Makoshi; Dirs., K. Okura, S. Takasugi, etc.

**Kirin Brewery Co., Ltd., K.K.**, Namamugi-machi, Yokohama. Export Dep't., Yaesu Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Founded by some foreigners in 1871 and reorganized in Feb. 1907 as K.K. with Japanese and foreign shareholders. Produce "Kirin" Brand Lager and Black Beer and also Aerated Waters such as "Kirin," Lemon, Cider, Citron and Tansan. Cap. ¥10,800 (¥8,300 p.u.); res. ¥6,294; Annual output 400,000 koku. Pres., J. Itami; Mng.-Dir., C. Isono, K. Yamagishi, etc.

**Nippon Beer Kosen Co., K.K.**, Ginza, Tokyo. Est. Sept. '96. Cap. ¥20,000 (¥14,000 p.u.); res. ¥2,476. Brand, "Union." Reorganized in 1921 amalgamating the Teikoku Mineral Water Co. and the Nippon Bottle Mfg. Co. Also produces various brands of table waters as "Hirano," "Mitsuya Cider," etc. Pres., K. Nezu; Dirs., T. Kameda, T. Yamamoto, etc.

**Teikoku Beer Brewery Co., K.K.**, Dai-ri-machi, Moji, Fukuoka Pref. Est. June 1912. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥5,500 p.u.); res. ¥953. Annual output 65,000 "koku." Pres., I. Sumida; Dirs., M. Miyamoto, etc.

## Section III. Sugar Manufacturing

(Vid. Sugar, Chap. Industry, J.Y.B.)

**Dai Nippon Sugar Mfg. Co., K.K.**, H. O. Showa Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Suna-machi, Minami-Katsushika-gun, Tokyo-fu. Est. Jan. 1896.

Cap. ¥61,417 (¥34,750 p.u.); res. ¥17,644. Absorbed Toyo Sugar Mfg. Co., in '28. Factories at Tokyo, Osaka, Moji, Chosen, Taiwan, Java & Daltojiya, producing 7,080 tons of sugar in '28 (end of Sept.) Pres., R. Fujiyama; Dirs., S. Ibuki, Z. Sawa, etc.

**Ensuiko Sugar Mfg. & Colonization Co., K.K.,** Kagi, Formosa. Est. Mar. 1907. Cap. ¥58,500 (¥34,875 p.u.). Manufactured 4,072 tons of sugar in '28 (1st half). Pres., T. Maki; Dirs., S. Hashimoto, K. Takahashi, etc.

**Meiji Sugar Mfg. Co., K.K.,** Tainan, Formosa. Est. Dec. 1906. Capacity 560,000 piculs of crude sugar for 7 factories in Fukuoka, Kanagawa, and Formosa. Has connection with Meiji Confectionery Co. (Cap. ¥5,000) and Boso Condensed Milk Co. (Cap. ¥1,100). Cap. ¥48,000 (¥34,800 p.u.); res. ¥9,270. Chairman of Board, H. Soma; Mng.-Dir., K. Arishima; Dirs., M. Fujino, S. Yasuda, etc.

**Nan-Man (South Manchuria) Sugar Mfg. Co., K.K.,** Japanese Concession, Mukden, China. Est. Dec. 1916. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥8,500 p.u.); res. ¥582. Pres., T. Arai; Mng.-Dir., J. Shiraiishi, etc.

**Niitaka Sugar Mfg. Co., K.K.,** Sentoh, Taichu, Formosa. Est. Oct. 1909. Cap. ¥28,000 (¥10,750 p.u.); res. ¥1,763; Capacity 3,030 tons (sugar) in '28. Pres., R. Fujiyama; Dirs., K. Akiyama, K. Nomura, etc.

**Tainan Sugar Mfg. Co., K.K.,** Taihoku, Formosa. Est. Feb. 1913. Cap. ¥10,000 p.u. The Co. amalgamated in 1916 with Antal Co. and Giran Co. Capacity about 3,250 tons. Pres., U. Suzuki; Mng.-Dir., K. Kawakami, etc.

**Taisho Sugar Mfg. Co., K.K.,** Minami Katsushika-gun, Tokyo-fuka. Est. Nov. 1919. Cap. ¥7,000 (¥6,894 p.u.); res. ¥1,018; Capacity 280 tons per day. Pres., K. Nakaide; Dirs., T. Tsutsumi, Y. Kobayashi, etc.

**Taiwan Sugar Mfg. Co., K.K.,** Takao, Formosa. Est. Dec. 1900. Cap. ¥63,000 (¥38,100 p.u.); res. ¥13,048. Chairman of Board, N. Taketomo; Mng.-Dir., T. Masuda, F. Hirayama; Dirs., T. Asabuki, K. Iwahara, etc.

**Toikoku Sugar Mfg. Co., K.K.,** Taichu, Formosa. Est. Nov. 1910. Cap. ¥18,000 (¥13,500 p.u.); res. ¥4,410; Output about 3,250 tons in '28. The Co. amalgamated in '16 with Minami-Nippon Sugar Mfg. Co. (Cap. ¥2,500 p.u.). Pres., M. Matsukata; Mng.-Dir., S. Makiyama; Dirs., T. Tahara, etc.

#### Section IV. Chemical Industries

**Aichi Cement Mfg. Co., K.K.,** Atsuta-Higashi-cho, Minami-ku, Nagoya. Est. 1889. Cap. ¥3,000 (¥1,650 p.u.); res. ¥404; Annual output 360,000 barrels. Pres., K. Awaki.

**Asano Portland Cement Co., K.K.,** Marunouchi, Koj., Tokyo. Founded Oct. 1912 by Seichiro Asano, a millionaire merchant of Tokyo. Cap. ¥106,310 (¥53,990 p.u.); res. ¥5,311; Annual output 11,180,000 casks. Pres., S. Asano; Vice-Pres., T. Asano; Mng.-Dir., R. Asano & K. Kaneko.

**Chichibu Cement Co., K.K.,** Marunouchi 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Jan. 1923. Cap. ¥12,000 (¥4,750 p.u.); res. ¥178. Pres., T. Moroi; Dirs., K. Otomo, T. Kokura, etc.

**Dai Nippon Artificial Fertilizer Co., K.K.,** Marunouchi 1-chome, Tokyo. Est. Feb. 1887. Cap. ¥36,250 (¥26,800 p.u.); res. 2,180; Output 70,813,000 kan in 1928 (1st half). Chairman of Board, E. Tanaka; Mng.-Dir., S. Futagami; Dirs., I. Ishikawa, T. Takehara, etc.

**Dai Nippon Celluloid Co., K.K.,** Nishi-machi, Sakai City. Est. Sept. 1919. Cap. ¥10,000 p.u.; res. ¥3,831. Pres., S. Morita; Dirs., S. Saishu, S. Asano, etc.

**Dai Nippon Seihyo (Ice Mfg.) Co., K.K.,** Narihira-cho, Honjo-ku, Tokyo. Est. June 1919. Cap. ¥30,866 (¥26,800 p.u.); res. ¥3,010. Has 141 factories with capacity of producing 5,465 tons as in '28. Pres., E. Wago; Dirs., T. Takagi, Y. Masuya, etc.

**Electric & Chemical Industrial Co., K.K.,** Eiraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Manufacturers of lime, carbonic lime, sulphate ammonia, etc. Est. May 1915. Cap. ¥28,000 (¥17,500 p.u.); res. ¥126. Chairman of Board, G. Fujiwara; Mng.-Dir., J. Tanaka; Dirs., R. Takahashi, T. Kondo, etc.

**Hoshi Seiyaku Kaisha (Pharmaceutical Co.), K.K.,** Osaki-machi, Tokyo. Manufacturers of patent medicines. Est. Nov. 1911. Cap. ¥13,000 p.u.; res. ¥1,959. Pres., H. Hoshi; Dirs., S. Taniguro, S. Shiba, etc.

**Iwaki Cement Co., K.K.,** Marunouchi-Bldg., Eiraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Dec. 1907. Cap. ¥10,700 (¥9,062 p.u.); res. ¥1,279. Annual production 2,500,000 barrels. Pres., S. Iwasaki; Mng.-Dir., M. Takagi; Dirs., K. Nezu, R. Okano, etc.

**Japan Dye-Stuff Co., K.K.,** Kasugade-cho, Konohana-ku, Osaka. Est. Mar. 1916 under official protection which guarantees profit of 8%. Cap. ¥7,000 p.u.; res. ¥484. Line of business—aniline salts, aniline and alizarine dyes, carbolic acid, etc. Pres., K. Inabata; Dirs., J. Inabata, S. Ohashi, etc.

**Japan Match Mfg. Co., K.K.,** Arata-machi, Kobe. Est. June 1907. Cap. ¥1,000 p.u.; res. ¥174; Output about 80,000 cases. Pres., M. Naoki; Mng.-Dir., T. Yamamoto, etc.

**Japan Paint Co., K.K.,** Minami-Shinagawa, Tokyo. Est. June 1881 and reorganized as K.K. in '98. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥3,600 p.u.); res. ¥1,408; Annual output about 50,000,000 lbs.; products exported to China, India and South-Seas. Pres., G. Obata; Dirs., T. Ito, Y. Nagara, etc.

**Nippon Artificial Fertilizer Co., K.K.,** Kyobashi Ichome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. 1889. Cap. ¥35,000 (¥25,500 p.u.); res. ¥955; Monthly capacity 16,650 tons. Pres., T. Takehara; Mng.-Dir., K. Yoshida, etc.

**Nippon Chemico-Industrial Co., K.K.,** Kamado, Tokyo. Est. Sept. 1909. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥4,200 p.u.); res. ¥425. Amalgamated with Nippon Dye-Stuff Mfg. Co. in '18. Mng.-Dir., M. Kawanishi; Dirs., J. Kadono, K. Nezu, etc.

**Nippon Nitrogen Fertilizer Co., K.K.,** Soze-cho, Kita-ku, Osaka. Est. Jan. 1906. Cap. ¥45,000 (¥33,500 p.u.); res. ¥5,210. Mng.-Dir., M. Noguchi; Dirs., S. Ichikawa, Y. Watanabe, etc.

**Oita Cement Mfg. Co., K.K.,** Hon-cho, Oita City. Est. Dec. 1918. Amalgamated with Asahi Cement Co. in '22; Annual output 1,500,000 casks. Cap. ¥11,067 (¥8,522 p.u.); res. ¥517. Pres., M. Kita; Mng.-Dir., T. Tagami; Dirs., O. Nagano, Y. Yamamoto, etc.

**Onoda Cement Mfg. Co., K.K.,** Onoda-machi, Yamaguchi Pref. Est. May 1881. Cap. ¥31,000 (¥19,475 p.u.); res. ¥3,654. Yearly output about 3,200,000 casks. Pres., S. Kasai; Mng.-Dir., S. Karino; Dirs., T. Hoshina, S. Asaeda, etc.

**Osaka Alkali Co., K.K.,** Dojima 2-chome, Kita-ku, Osaka. One of the pioneer manufacturers of chemical manures, oils, etc. Est. 1880. Cap. ¥13,350 (¥12,294 p.u.); res. ¥283. Pres., H. Hasegawa; Dir., K. Yamaguchi, etc.

**Rasa Island Phosphorus Ore Co., K.K.,** Yuraku-cho Ichome, Koj., Tokyo. Est. May 1913. Cap. ¥7,500 (¥5,550 p.u.); yearly capacity 1,500,000 tons of phosphate manure in '24. Pres., K. Tsunefuji; Dirs., M. Yoshimura, K. Fukagawa, etc.

**Sankyo Kabushiki Kaisha, K.K.,** Muro-machi, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo.

Est. Feb. 1913. Manufacturers of medicines. Cap. ¥12,000 (¥7,840 p.u.); res. ¥2,900. Pres., M. Shiobara; Dirs., S. Ohashi, S. Uyemura, etc.

**Teikoku Kayaku Seizo Kaisha (Gunpowder Mfg. Co.), K.K.,** Eiraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Oct. 1919. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥3,100 p.u.); res. ¥243. Pres., R. Kume; Dirs., H. Ota, S. Fukao, etc.

**Tosa Cement Co., K.K.,** Kochi City. Est. Aug. 1908. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥6,400 p.u.); res. ¥601. Pres., T. Uda; Vice-Pres., C. Masuyama; Dirs., S. Nagaya, K. Yamamoto, etc.

**Toyokuni Cement Co., K.K.,** Eiraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Dec. 1918. Cap. ¥7,500 p.u.; res. ¥187. Pres., M. Fukuzawa; Dirs., S. Kajiwara, H. Komai, etc.

#### Section V. Dry Goods, Knitted Goods, etc.

**Daimaru Dry Goods Store,** Shinsaibashi-suji, Minami-ku, Osaka. Est. 1716; reorganized as ltd. partnership; is a pioneer department store in Kyoto-Osaka district. Cap. ¥12,000 (¥7,800 p.u.); res. ¥206. Tokyo Branch, Marunouchi Bldg., Koj. Pres., S. Shimomura; Dirs., J. Satomi, K. Oishi, etc.

**Matsuya Dry Goods Store, K.K.,** Ginza, Tokyo. Est. Mar. 1919. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥3,000 p.u.); res. ¥912. Pres., T. Furuya; Dirs., H. Naito, S. Furuya, etc.

**Matsuzakaya Dry Goods Store, K.K.,** Ueno Hirokoji, Tokyo. Est. Mar. 1910. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥6,250 p.u.). Branch store at Ginza. Pres., M. Ito; Dir., Kitamura, etc.

**Mitsukoshi Dry Goods Store, K.K.,** Suruga-cho, Nihombashi, Tokyo. A leading and the oldest dry goods store with a history of three hundred years and also pioneer department store. Reorganized as K.K. with ¥2,000 capital, later increased to ¥15,000 (¥12,667 p.u.); res. ¥819. Branches at Osaka, Kyoto, Seoul & Dairen. Maintains a chain-store system in Tokyo. Awarded gold medals at foreign & domestic exhibitions. Chairman of Board, S. Kurachi; Mng.-Dir., K. Oda; Dirs., S. Aso, K. Kitada, etc.

**Shirokiya Dry Goods Store, K.K.,** Nihombashi, Tokyo. A leading dry goods and department store in Tokyo, founded 1662. Cap. ¥7,500 (¥6,500 p.u.); res. ¥481. Branch at Osaka. Pres., H. Omura; Mng.-Dir., S. Yamada; Dirs., K. Nishino, S. Ohashi, etc.

**Takashimaya Dry Goods Store, K.K.,** Karasumaru-dori, Shimokyo-ku, Kyoto. Est. Aug. 1919. Cap. ¥7,000 (¥4,000 p.u.); res. ¥755. Pres., S. Iida; Mng.-Dir., N. Iida; Dirs., N. Tanaka, M. Iida. Tokyo Branch at Kyobashi.

#### Section VI. Electricity and Gas

(For Gas Industry & Electric Industry, vide Chap. on Industry and for Electric Railways, Chap. on Railways, J.Y.B.)

**Azumagawa Electric Power Co., K.K.,** Yaesu-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Dec. 1922. Cap. ¥8,625 p.u.; res. ¥154. Pres., T. Usui; Vice-Pres., I. Nakahara; Mng.-Dir., Y. Isobe; Dirs., S. Urayama, T. Hirose, etc.

**Chugoku Godo Electric Co., K.K.,** Kaminishikawa-cho, Okayama City. Est. June 1916. Cap. ¥31,000 (¥25,867 p.u.); res. ¥2,166. Pres., T. Sakano; Vice-Pres., U. Ushio; Dirs., E. Tanaka, T. Sakaeya, etc.

**Chuo Electric Co., K.K.,** Umade-machi, Takata City, Niigata Pref. Est. Aug. 1906. Cap. ¥22,000 (¥12,350 p.u.); res. ¥1,406. Pres., G. Imai;

Vice-Pres., K. Takeuchi; Mng.-Dir., S. Kunitomo; Dirs., K. Seguro, T. Shimizu, etc.

**Daido Electric Power Co., K.K.,** Kaijo Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Est. Nov. 1919 as Osaka Soden K.K. with ¥1,160 capital in Osaka; amalgamated with Kiso Denki Kogyo K.K. & Nihon Suiryoku Denki K.K. in Feb. '21 & assumed the present name, its capital increased to ¥100,000 p.u.; effected amalgamation with Osaka Denki K.K. in '23. Cap. ¥176,000 (¥130,972 p.u.); res. ¥5,598. Pres., J. Masuda; Vice-Pres., S. Murase; Dirs., S. Kondo, etc.

**Denki Kagaku Kogyo Kaisha (Electro-Chemical Industrial Co.), K.K.,** Nichibel Shintaku Bldg., Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. May 1915. Cap. ¥35,000 (¥21,875 p.u.); res. ¥1,871. Pres., S. Ohashi; Mng.-Dir., T. Fujiyama, S. Agata; Dirs., C. Uematsu, T. Makita, G. Fujimura, K. Makoshi, T. Takahashi, etc.

**Fuji Electric Power Co., K.K.** Est. 1927. Cap. ¥25,000 (¥12,500 p.u.); res. ¥360. Pres., G. Shimura; Mng.-Dir., M. Motoki; Dirs., Baron I. Morimura, etc.

**Fukushima Electric Light Co., K.K.,** Okitama-cho, Fukushima City. Est. Oct. 1895. Cap. ¥11,930 (¥11,622 p.u.); res. ¥1,138. Pres., Y. Nishigata; Dirs., I. Kato, U. Kikuchi, etc.

**Furukawa Electric Co., K.K.,** Marunouchi, Koj., Tokyo. Est. 1919. Mfrs. & Exporters of all kinds of Electric Wires and Cables, etc. Owns electric wire works (Yokohama), copper works (Nikko), electric cable works (Yokohama & Moji), battery works (Moji). Branches at Shanghai, Tientsin, Osaka, Nagoya, Moji, etc. Cap. ¥20,000 (¥12,500 p.u.); res. ¥4,884. Pres., S. Nakagawa; Mng.-Dir., M. Ogino, etc.

**Hakodate Hydro-Electric Co., K.K.,** Suyehiro-cho, Hakodate City. Est. Oct. 1906. Cap. ¥13,500 (¥10,034 p.u.); res. ¥723. Pres., G. Fujiwara; Dirs., K. Takashima, K. Anamizu, etc.

**Hakusan Hydro-Electric Co., K.K.,** Eiraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. June 1919. Cap. ¥20,000 (¥12,500 p.u.); res. ¥183. Pres., M. Naruse; Mng.-Dir., T. Takagi; Dirs., J. Iba, T. Tanaka, etc.

**Hiroshima Electric Co., K.K.,** Ote-cho, Hiroshima. Est. Aug. 1921. Cap. ¥36,525 (¥32,250 p.u.); res. ¥181. Pres., S. Umezuka; Vice-Pres., E. Kitagawa, Y. Mariya; Dir., S. Taniguchi, etc.

**Hiroshima Gas & Electric Tramway Co., K.K.,** Ote-cho, Hiroshima City. Est. Oct. 1909. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥8,000 p.u.); res. ¥509. Pres., K. Miyake; Mng.-Dir., S. Kurata, T. Tayama, etc.

**Hokkaido Electric Light Co., K.K.,** Sanjukkenbori, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. 1919. Cap. ¥55,305 (¥34,395 p.u.); res. ¥1,508. Pres., H. Okawa; Dirs., K. Anamizu, E. Tanaka, etc.

**Hokkaido Gas Works, K.K.,** Okawa-Tanaka Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Hokkaido Office, 373 Naihō-machi, Sapporo City. Founded Sept. 1910. Cap. ¥3,000 p.u.; res. ¥136. Pres., R. Kume; Mng.-Dir., H. Ota; Dirs., T. Suzuki, etc.

**Hokuetsu Hydro-Electric Co., K.K.,** Honcho 3-chome, Nagaoka City. Est. June 1905. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥7,500 p.u.); res. ¥719. Pres., S. Yamaguchi; Dirs., G. Tanabe, S. Homma, etc.

**Ibigawa Electric Co., K.K.,** Minaminabe-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Oct. 1917. Cap. ¥18,500 (¥13,000 p.u.); res. ¥567. Chairman of Board, Y. Sakurauchi; Mng.-Dir., M. Kurushima; Dirs., T. Sakaguchi, etc.

**Izumo Electric Co., K.K.**, Matsuye City, Shimane Pref. Est. Nov. 1911. Cap. ¥11,000 (¥8,013 p.u.); res. ¥1,073. Pres., M. Orihara; Mng.-Dir., R. Suzuki; Dirs., R. Takahashi, S. Kiyohara, etc.

**Jomo Electric Power Co., K.K.**, Marunouchi, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Dec. 1925. Cap. ¥15,000 (¥5,250 p.u.); res. ¥133. Pres., H. Okawa; Vice-Pres., E. Tanaka; Mng.-Dir., K. Fujita, etc.

**Kagoshima Electric Co., K.K.**, Mulka-machi, Kagoshima. Est. Sept. 1897. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥5,200 p.u.); res. ¥581. Pres., S. Kitoin; Mng.-Dir., S. Nagai; Dirs., G. Yamashita, S. Miyake, etc.

**Kanto Hydro-Electric Co., K.K.**, Eiraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Sept. 1919. Cap. ¥17,000 (¥13,600 p.u.); res. ¥55. Pres., S. Asano; Dirs., H. Asano, K. Nomura, etc.

**Keihin Electric Power Co., K.K.**, Eiraku-cho Ichome, Koj., Tokyo. Est. June 1925. Cap. ¥21,000 (¥9,000 p.u.); res. ¥122. Pres., I. Wakao; Vice-Pres., K. Ueno; Dirs., K. Sasaki, T. Hirose, etc.

**Keijo Denki Kaisha (Seoul Electric Co.), K.K.**, Eiraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Sept. 1908. Cap. ¥15,000 (¥11,400 p.u.); res. ¥2,265. Pres., S. Ohashi; Mng.-Dir., R. Musha; Dirs., S. Nakao, T. Yamaguchi, etc.

**Kinugawa Hydro-Electric Co., K.K.**, Sendagaya, Tokyo. Est. Oct. 1910. Cap. ¥45,000 (¥27,668 p.u.); res. ¥2,815. Pres., T. Toshimitsu; Vice-Pres., T. Nakano; Dirs., G. Toshimitsu, M. Uyesugi, etc.

**Kobe Gas Works, K.K.**, Aoi-cho, Kobe. Est. June 1898. Cap. ¥30,000 (¥11,667 p.u.); res. ¥743. Pres., S. Kosone; Dirs., M. Kubo, K. Matsukata, etc.

**Kumamoto Electric Co., K.K.**, Konya-cho, Kumamoto City. Est. June 1909. Cap. ¥26,100 (¥18,500 p.u.); res. ¥4,293. Pres., M. Uyeda; Dirs., T. Nagano, Z. Yasuda, etc.

**Kyoto Electric Light Co., K.K.**, Bizenjima, Takayakoji-Sagaru, Kawaramachi-dori, Shimokyo-ku, Kyoto. Est. July 1889. Cap. ¥52,000 (¥42,717 p.u.); res. ¥12,381; light supplied 1,439,531 lamps; power 94,339.00 h.p. in '28 (1st half). Pres. H. Tanaka; Vice-Pres., R. Tanabe; Dirs., Y. Yamamoto, Y. Ishikawa, etc.

**Kyoto Gas Co., K.K.** Est. — Cap. ¥8,000 p.u.; res. ¥904. Pres. T. Inagaki; Mng.-Dir., T. Sumida.

**Kyushu Hydro-Electric Co., K.K.**, Head Office: Minami Shin-machi, Oita City; Tokyo Office: Yuraku-cho Ichome, Marunouchi. Est. 1911. Cap. ¥86,000 (¥67,758 p.u.); res. ¥3,917; light supplied 1,385,388 lamps; power 20,224 h.p. in '28 (1st half). Pres., Baron D. Aso; Mng.-Dir., T. Tanahashi; Dirs., S. Imai, K. Murakami, H. Kimura, etc.

**Kyushu Soden (Electric Power Transmission Co.), K.K.**, Eiraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. May 1925. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥7,497 p.u.); res. ¥18. Mng.-Dir., H. Horiuchi; Dirs., T. Fujiyama, T. Tanaka, etc.

**Miye Godo Electric Co., K.K.**, Minami Hashizu, Tsu City. Est. May 1922. Cap. ¥36,035 (¥34,885 p.u.); res. ¥1,125. Pres., M. Ota; Vice-Pres., Y. Abo; Dirs., K. Takatsuwa, G. Ihara, etc.

**Niigata Electric Co., K.K.**, Kami Okawamaye-dori, Niigata City. Est. Dec. 1920. Cap. ¥18,400 (¥14,325 p.u.); res. ¥591. Pres., H. Saito; Mng.-Dir., S. Nakano; Dirs., K. Hoshino, S. Tanii, etc.

**Niigata Hydro-Electric Co., K.K.**, Kami Okawamaye-dori, Niigata City. Est. June 1907. Cap. ¥12,000 (¥9,330 p.u.); res. ¥813. Pres., S. Shirase; Mng.-Dir., R. Shirase; Dirs., K. Tamaki, K. Fujita, etc.

**Nippon Electric Co., Mita Shikoku-machi, Shiba, Tokyo.** Cap. ¥20,000 (¥17,500 p.u.); res. ¥2,281. Chairman of Board, K. Iwadare.

**Nippon Electric Power Co., K.K.**, Osaka Bldg., Soze-cho, Kita-ku, Osaka. Branch offices in Tokyo, Nagoya, Gifu & Toyama. Est. Dec. 1919. Cap. ¥120,955 (¥92,254 p.u.); res. ¥1,572. Pres., Y. Ikee; Mng.-Dir., K. Shimomura, S. Fukunaka; Dirs., M. Ishihara, Y. Higo, etc.

**Okazaki Electric Light Co., K.K.**, Kagota-machi, Okazaki City. Est. Apr. 1907. Cap. ¥23,000 (¥14,150 p.u.); res. ¥646. Pres., G. Sugiyura; Dirs., B. Takahashi, Z. Ota, J. Kondo, etc.

**Osaka Gas Works, K.K.**, Nakanoshima 3-chome, Kita-ku, Osaka. Est. Oct. 1896. Cap. ¥34,000 (¥29,750 p.u.); res. ¥1,197. Pres., N. Kataoka; Mng.-Dir., H. Mayeda; Dirs., T. Nomura, C. Watanabe, etc.

**Oyodogawa Hydro-Electric Co., K.K.**, Eiraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Feb. 1920. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥1,250 p.u.). Pres., G. Fujiwara; Dirs., R. Takahashi, T. Kondo, etc.

**Sanyo Chuo Hydro-Electric Co., Kitahama, Higashi-ku, Osaka.** Est. July 1919. Cap. ¥22,500 (¥19,373 p.u.); res. ¥749. Pres., T. Hayami; Mng.-Dir., N. Shizuno; Dirs., T. Inouye, E. Shimizu, etc.

**Shikoku Hydro-Electric Co., K.K.**, Tadotsu City, Kagawa Pref. Est. Sept. 1898. Cap. ¥21,000 (¥10,700 p.u.); res. ¥1,058. Pres., F. Aita; Dirs., I. Shiota, T. Samukawa, etc.

**Taiwan Electric Power Co., K.K.**, Taihoku, Formosa. Agency: Yayesu-cho, Marunouchi, Tokyo. Est. July 1919. Cap. ¥34,495 (¥32,695 p.u.); res. ¥889. Pres., K. Matsuki; Dir., Okoshi, etc.

**Tamagawa Hydro-Electric Co., K.K.**, Yazaemon-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. July 1923. Cap. ¥7,500 (¥3,392 p.u.). Pres., M. Nakajima; Mng.-Dir., M. Horiye; Dirs., E. Tatsuzawa, K. Yamasaki, etc.

**Tamikawa Hydro-Electric Co., K.K.**, Koriyama, Fukushima Pref. Est. Oct. 1916. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥2,668 p.u.); res. ¥41. Pres. M. Hashimoto; Mng.-Dir., K. Kawachi, T. Imazumi; Dirs., S. Hatta, H. Harase, etc.

**Teikoku Electric Light Co., K.K.**, Kobiki-cho 9-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. 1912. Cap. ¥57,360 (¥53,884 p.u.); res. ¥2,155. Pres., Y. Sashida; Spec.-Mng.-Dir., S. Nagahashi; Mng.-Dir., R. Aoyama, T. Ueyake, N. Kawara; Dirs., T. Moto, Baron T. Dan, etc.

**Tenryugawa Electric Power Co., K.K.**, Eiraku-cho 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Cap. ¥50,000 (¥12,500 p.u.); res. ¥45. Pres., M. Fukuzawa.

**Tobu Electric Power Co., K.K.**, Yayesu-cho 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Cap. ¥30,100 (¥22,977 p.u.); res. ¥1,328. Pres., M. Hashimoto; Vice-Pres., H. Mayejima; Dirs., K. Nishiyama, T. Maruyama, etc.

**Toho Electric Power Co., K.K.**, Kaijo Bldg., Marunouchi 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Est. in 1887 in Nagoya under the title Nagoya Dento K.K. with a capital of ¥75,000; later assumed the present name amalgamating many electric co.'s, gradually increasing its capital to ¥144,321 (¥125,513 p.u.); res. ¥6,521; light supplied 3,139,636 lamps and power 317,630 h.p. Pres., Y. Matsunaga; Mng.-Dir., T. Tanaka; Dirs., M. Tsunoda, Y. Takeoka, etc.

**Toho Gas Works, K.K.**, Naka-ku, Nagoya. Est. July 1922. Cap. ¥24,275 (¥13,275 p.u.); res. ¥735. Pres., S. Okamoto; Dirs., M. Ikeda, S. Tsukada, etc.

**Tohoku Electric Power Co., K.K.**, Eiraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Jan. 1925. Cap. ¥85,000 (¥8,919 p.u.). Chairman of Board, T. Sakai; Dirs., T. Kasai, S. Tanabe, etc.

**Tokogawa Hydro-Electric Co., K.K.**, Eiraku-cho 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Sept. 1919. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥4,000 p.u.). Dirs., S. Asano, Y. Ikee, etc.

**Tokyo Electric Co., K.K.**, Horikawa-cho, Kawasaki City, Kanagawa Pref. Est. Feb. 1896. Cap. ¥21,000 (¥20,083 p.u.); res. ¥6,606. Pres., K.

Yamaguchi; Vice-Pres., J. R. Geary; Dirs., K. Iwatara, O. Asano, Dr. Eng., etc.

**Tokyo Electric Light Co., K.K.**, No. 22 Sakurada-Hongo-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo. Est. Feb. 1883. Began business '86 amalgamated many elec. Cos. and at present is almost sole Co. supplying light in Tokyo City and environs (Supply lights 8,777,302 to 2,125,414 customers; power 615,211 k.w. to 99,738 customers), besides supplied 62,000 h.p. by Inawashiro Co. Cap. ¥407,149 p.u.; res. ¥21,220. Pres., Baron S. Go; Vice-Pres., I. Kobayashi; Dirs., H. Tachikawa, S. Homma, S. Suzumura, etc.

**Tokyo Gas & Electric Industrial Co., K.K.**, Iriarai-machi, Tokyo-fuka. Est. Aug. 1910. Cap. ¥6,000 (¥5,250 p.u.); res. ¥162. Pres., G. Matsukata; Dirs., Y. Imanishi, S. Tani, etc.

**Tokyo Gas Works, K.K.**, Yuraku-cho 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Est. 1985. Cap. ¥100,000 p.u.; res. ¥6,963. The only gas Co. in Tokyo City having amalgamated newly opened rivals; total supply 1,624,592,400 c.f.t. Pres., S. Iwasaki; Dirs., T. Suzuki, R. Kume, etc.

**Tokyo Hatsuden (Tokyo Electric Generating Co.), K.K.**, Uchisaiwaicho, Koj., Tokyo. Cap. ¥68,300 (¥44,827 p.u.); res. ¥1,285. Pres., S. Wakao; Dirs., T. Kasai, Y. Yamaki, etc.

**Tokyo Hydro-Electric Co., K.K.**, Sakurada-Hongo-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo. Est. May 1919. Cap. ¥32,000 p.u.; res. ¥770. Pres., S. Wakao; Dirs., Y. Yamaki, K. Fujita, etc.

**Toshin Electric Co., K.K.**, Minami Denma-cho 1-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Aug. 1919. Cap. ¥43,250 (¥32,025 p.u.); res. ¥1,286. Pres., S. Suzuki; Mng.-Dir., N. Mori; Dirs., T. Kawasaki, C. Suzuki, etc.

**Toyama Electric Co., K.K.**, Hoshii-machi, Toyama City. Est. Jan. 1898. Cap. ¥21,350 (¥16,867 p.u.); res. ¥1,922. Pres., M. Kanaoka; Dirs., K. Sawata, S. Yamada, etc.

**Ujigawa Electric Power Co., K.K.**, Osaka Bldg., Soze-cho, Kita-ku, Osaka. Est. Oct. 1906. Cap. ¥92,500 (¥75,047 p.u.); res. ¥6,181; supply power to Osaka Elec. Light Co., Kyoto Elec. Light Co. and Osaka Municipal Tramway. Pres., Y. Hayashi; Dirs., T. Kageyama, M. Asami, etc.

**Yahagi Hydro-Electric Co., K.K.**, Eiraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Mar. 1919. Cap. ¥12,900 (¥9,325 p.u.); res. ¥643. Pres., K. Inouye; Vice-Pres., K. Fukuzawa; Mng.-Dir., S. Sugiyama; Dirs., T. Kawasaki, T. Samukawa, etc.

**Yamagata Electric Co., K.K.**, Yoka-machi, Yamagata City. Est. Sept. 1898. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥5,250 p.u.); res. ¥1,091. Pres., M. Tsukada; Dirs., T. Araki, K. Hamamura, etc.

#### Section VII. Exchanges and Stock Brokers

**Dairen Kabushiki Shohin Torihikijo (Stock and Produce Exchange of Dairen), K.K.**, Dairen, Manchuria. Est. Nov. 1920. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥2,500 p.u.); res. ¥440. Pres., K. Harada; Dirs., T. Matsuno, M. Iota, etc.

**Dairen Torihikijo Shintaku (Dairen Exchange Trust Co.), K.K.**, Dairen, Manchuria. Est. June 1913. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥2,500 p.u.); res. ¥23. Pres., M. Harada; Dir., K. Fukuda, etc.

**Kyoto Exchange, K.K.**, Higashinotoin, Shimokyo-ku, Kyoto. Est. Aug. '83. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥3,500 p.u.); res. ¥593. Pres., S. Sono; Dirs., N. Ito, K. Tanaka, etc.

**Nagoya Kabushiki Torihikijo (Nagoya Stock Exchange), K.K.**, Minami-ise-cho, Naka-ku, Nagoya. Est. Dec. 1893. Cap. ¥6,000 (¥3,375 p.u.); res. ¥807. Pres., H. Takahashi; Dirs., J. Murase, K. Goto, etc.

**Nikko Securities Co., K.K.**, Eiraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. June 1920. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥2,500 p.u.); res. ¥345. Pres., S. Iwai; Dirs., I. Tanaka, S. Kikuchi, etc.

**Nomura Securities Co., K.K.**, Adzuchi-machi 2-chome, Osaka. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥6,250 p.u.); res. ¥980. Pres., O. Kataoka; Mng.-Dir., S. Hashimoto; Dirs., M. Nomura, J. Matsushima, etc.

**Osaka Dojima Exchange, K.K.**, Dojima, Osaka. Est. Sept. 1876. Cap. ¥6,000 (¥4,750 p.u.); res. ¥1,416. Chairman of Board, I. Hayashi; Dirs., H. Imamura, K. Asada, etc.

**Osaka Kabushiki Torihikijo (Osaka Stock Exchange), K.K.**, Kitahama, Osaka. Est. June 1878. Cap. ¥45,000 (¥29,500 p.u.); res. ¥1,165. Chairman of Board, M. Kamibatake; Dirs., H. Nakamura, J. Otani, etc.

**Osaka Sampin Torihikijo (Osaka Exchange of Raw Cotton, Cotton Yarns & Fabrics), K.K.**, Kita-Kyutaro-machi, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. Dec. 1843. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥2,750 p.u.); res. ¥954. Chairman of Board, S. Watanabe; Dirs., S. Iwata, K. Minami, etc.

**Tokyo Beikoku Shohin Torihikijo (Rice & Produce Exchange of Tokyo), K.K.**, Kakigara-cho, Nihombashi, Tokyo. First formed in 1876 as Tokyo Rice Exchange with ¥100 capital; increased capital to ¥1,500 by amalgamating Tokyo Produce Exchange in '08. Cap. ¥7,750 (¥5,375 p.u.); res. ¥762. Chairman of Board, D. Miura; Dirs., Y. Uyeda, T. Kaknuma, etc.

**Tokyo Kabushiki Torihikijo (Tokyo Stock Exchange), K.K.**, Kabuto-cho, Nihombashi, Tokyo. Est. May 1878. Cap. ¥47,000 (¥33,500 p.u.); res. ¥5,835. Chairman of Board, K. Okazaki; Dirs., K. Nagamitsu, R. Fujiyama, etc.

**Yamaichi Securities & Finance Co., Ltd., K.K.**, Kabuto-cho, Nihombashi, Tokyo. Dealers in and underwriters of govt., prefectural, municipal & corporation bonds and stocks. Est. Nov. 1926. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥4,250 p.u.); res. ¥301. Pres., K. Sugino; Vice-Pres., D. Hiraoka; Dirs., O. Ota, T. Shimizu. Branches at Osaka, Nagoya, Okayama, Yokohama, Niigata, Hamamatsu, etc.

**Yokohama Torihikijo (Yokohama Exchange), K.K.**, Minami Nakadori, Yokohama. Lines transacted—Raw silk, Tea, Fabrics, Marine products, Sugar, Grains & Stocks. Est. May '94. Cap. ¥6,500 p.u.; res. ¥204. Chairman of Board, K. Isaka; Dirs., S. Matsuura, K. Takei, etc.

#### Section VIII. Exporters & Importers

**Asano Bussan Kaisha (Trading Co.), K.K.**, Kaljo Bldg., Marunouchi, Koj., Tokyo. General exporters & importers. Est. 1914. Cap. ¥1,000; res. ¥891. Pres., S. Asano; Mng. R. Asano.

**Ataka Shokai, K.K.**, Koraihashi 5-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Exporters of cotton yarns, materials for paper manufacture, etc. & Importers of dye-stuff, woolen stuff, machinery, etc.

**Fuji Seicha Kabushiki Kaisha, K.K.**, Kitaban-cho, Shizuoka City. Exporters of green tea.

**Furukawa Shoji (Trading) Kaisha, K.K.**, Marunouchi, Koj., Tokyo. Exporters of copper & copper manufacture, electric supplies; importers of mineral, electric machinery, etc. (See Furukawa Mining Co. Section Mining).



**Gocho Kabushiki Kaisha, K.K.**, Nakanoshima, Osaka. Est. June 1917. Cap. ¥25,000 (¥20,000 p.u.); res. ¥1,700. Manufacturers & exporters of cotton yarns, cotton underwear & other cotton manufactures. Branches at Tsingtao, Tientsin, Shanghai, Bombay, Calcutta, etc. Chairman of Board, I. Abe; Mng.-Dir., S. Nose; Dirs., Z. Fujii, I. Nishimura, etc.

**Hamaguchi Shoji Kaisha (Trading Co.), Ltd., K.K.**, Koami-cho 3-chome, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Exporters of soy, etc. & importers of soya beans, wheat, etc. Pres., K. Hamaguchi.

**Hara Gomei Kaisha, Ltd., Gm. K.**, 49 Bentendori 3-chome, Yokohama. One of leading Japanese silk exporters. Has a branch office in New York.

**Hattori Trading Co., Ltd., K.K.**, Ginza 2-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Exporters of watches, clocks, etc. & importers of materials for clock and watch making. Cap. ¥10,000 p.u.; res. ¥2,110. Pres., K. Hattori; Dirs., G. Hattori, M. Shinohara, etc.

**Hibiya Shoten, Ltd., K.K.**, Horidome-cho 2-chome, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Exporters of cotton yarns and manufactures & importers of raw cotton. Pres., H. Hibiya.

**Hobo, Kondo & Co., Gm. K.**, Kashima Bldg., Hiramatsu-cho, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Exporters of silk manufactures & sundry goods & importers of wines, stationery goods.

**Horikoshi & Co., Ltd., Marunouchi Bldg., Marunouchi, Koj., Tokyo.** General exporters & importers: principal lines of exports—cotton and silk goods, sundry goods; lines of imports—cement, iron plates & sheets. Est. 1893. Has world-wide connection. Pres., K. Horikoshi.

**Iwai Shoten, K.K.**, Kitahama 4-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Exporters of provisions, silk cloth and other silk manufactures & importers of glass panes, etc. Est. 1912. Cap. ¥10,000 (7,000 p.u.). Pres., K. Iwai; Mng.-Dir., Y. Yasuno.

**Jujiya Gakki-ten, K.K.**, Ginza 3-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Importers of musical instruments, gramophones, musics, etc.

**Kameya Tsurugoro Shoten, K.K.**, Takekawa-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Importers of wines, provisions, spices, tobacco, etc.

**Kamitaki Trading Co., K.K.**, Sumiyoshi-cho 5-chome, Yokohama. Exporters of straw braids, straw hats, etc. & importers of animal hides & skins, and the like.

**Kamiya Dembei Shoten, K.K.**, Hanakawado-machi, Asakusa-ku, Tokyo. Exporters & importers of wines and other alcoholic beverages.

**Kanematsu Shoten (F. Kanematsu Co., Ltd.), K.K.**, Itomachi, Kobe City. Exporters of habutai, Fuji pongee, crepe, silk handkerchiefs and other silk goods & importers of wool, top, tallow, oleine, wheat, flour, timber, etc. Est. 1889. Cap. ¥5,000 fully paid up; res. ¥1,370. Branches at Tokyo, Sydney & Melbourne. Pres., F. Kanematsu.

**Katakura Seishi Boseki Kaisha, K.K.**, Tatami-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Manufacturers & exporters of raw silk, waste silk and other silk yarns.

**Kawakita Denki Kigyo Kaisha, K.K.**, Dojima Hamadori 1-chome, Kita-ku, Osaka. Exporters and importers of electric dynamos, electric fans and other electrical supplies.

**Kikai Boyeki Kaisha, K.K.**, Kajima Bldg., Hiramatsu-cho, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Exporters & importers of weaving, dyeing and all sorts of machinery.

**Kurosawa Teijiro Shoten, Owari-cho 2-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.** Exporters & importers of general office furnitures & stationery, typewriters and supplies thereof.

**Kyoeki Shosha, K.K.**, Takekawa-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Exporters & importers of musical instruments, musics, gramophones, etc.

**Maruzen Kabushiki Kaisha, K.K.**, Tori 3-chome, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Cap. ¥3,300 p.u.; res. ¥1,210. Importers of books, stationery, toilet articles, etc.

**Matsumoto Kikai-ten, Gs. K.**, Honcho 3-chome, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Exporters & importers of medical instruments, hospital supplies, medicines, etc.

**Matsumura Koshitsu Toki Kaisha, Gm. K.**, Chigusa-machi, Higashi-ku, Nagoya. Exporters of porcelain & earthenware.

**Meidi-ya, K.K.**, Ginza 2-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Importers of & dealers in groceries, provisions, and agents of Kirin beer, etc. Est. 1885 at Yokohama. Cap. ¥500. Purveyors to the Imperial Household. Pres., C. Isono.

**Mikimoto Pearl Store, Ginza 4-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.** Producers & exporters of Mikimoto culture pearls & importers of jewels, etc.

**Mimatsu Shoten, Gm. K.**, Hongo 5-chome, Hongo-ku, Tokyo. Exporters & importers of sporting and gymnastic apparatus and supplies.

**Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha (Trading Co., Ltd.), Gs. K.**, Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. General importers & exporters, manufacturers, commission merchants, brokers & ship owners. Est. 1918. Cap. ¥15,000 fully paid up; res. ¥6,275. Chairman of Board, M. Miyakegawa; Dirs., R. Takahashi, K. Yamagishi, etc. Branches & agencies in London, Paris, Berlin, New York, San Francisco, Seattle, Shanghai, Singapore, Lyons, Sydney, Vancouver, etc.; also home branches at Osaka, Kobe & 10 other places.

**Mitsugashi Shokai, K.K.**, Yuraku-cho 1-chome, Marunouchi, Tokyo. General importers & exporters: principally import of motor cars and accessories thereof, and agents for "Packard" cars. Branches at Osaka and Nagoya. Pres., T. Fujiwara.

**Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, K.K.**, Honcho 2-chome, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. General exporters & importers: line of export—coal, beer, etc.; line of import—machinery, medicines, etc. One of the oldest establishments in the line. Reorganized as joint stock company in Oct. 1909. Cap. ¥100,000 fully paid up; res. ¥38,300. Pres., M. Mitsui; Dirs., G. Mitsui, Y. Yasukawa, K. Nanjo, etc.

**Morimura Shoten, Otamachi 3-chome, Yokohama.** Exporters of silk yarns, silk manufactures, etc. & importers of waste silk, tussah silk yarns, etc.

**Nagase Shoten, K.K.**, Hirano-cho 3-chome, Nishi-ku, Osaka. General exporters & importers. Line of imports—automobiles, films, dye stuff, machinery, etc.; line of exports—chemicals, drugs, oils, and other manufactured goods. Branches at Tokyo, Kobe, Kyoto, and London. Pres., D. Nagase.

**Nakayama Taiyodo, K.K.**, Mizusaki-cho, Minami-ku, Osaka. Exporters & importers. Line of exports—toilet articles, stationery, etc.; line of imports—drugs and toilet articles.

**Nichibei Jidosha Kaisha, K.K.**, Bakuro-cho 4-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Importers of automobiles, motor cycles, motors for boats, etc.

**Nichibei Kiito Kaisha (Silk Co., Ltd.), K.K.**, Otamachi 3-chome, Yokohama. Est. Jan. 1920, with the object of exporting raw silk to U.S.A. and other countries. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥2,500 p.u.). Mng.-Dir., S. Hoshino; Dirs., S. Umeda, C. Hirose, etc. Branch Office, 1 Park Avenue, New York, U.S.A.

**Nichizui Boyeki Kaisha, K.K.**, Kitahama 4-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Exporters of general Japanese produce, particularly cotton yarns and manufactures thereof, and importers of artificial silk, raw cotton, etc.

**Nippon Gakki Seizo Kaisha, K.K.**, Nakazawa, Hamamatsu City, Shizuoka Pref. Manufacturers & exporters of musical instruments, veneers, etc.

**Nippon Kogaku Kogyo Kaisha, K.K.**, Mita Toyo-oka-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo. Manufacturers & exporters of binoculars, telescopes, optical lenses, etc.

**Nippon Koshitsu Toki Kaisha, K.K.**, Nagamachi-gashi, Kanazawa City, Ishikawa Pref. Producers & exporters of hard porcelain wares.

**Nippon Menka Kaisha, K.K.**, Nakanoshima 3-chome, Kita-ku, Osaka. Exporters of cotton yarns and cotton manufactures and raw silk & importers of raw cotton, wool, rice, etc.

**Nippon Menka (Cotton Trading) Co., K.K.**, Nakanoshima, Osaka. Est. '92. Cap. ¥50,000 (¥26,000 p.u.); res. ¥22,450. Chiefly engaged in wholesale trade of cotton. Branches at Tientsin, Dairen, Hongkong, Shanghai, Bombay, Texas and New York. Pres., M. Kita; Dirs., M. Yamakawa, R. Nakamura, K. Kusumoto, etc.

**Nippon Oil Co., Ltd., K.K.**, Yuraku-cho 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Exporters of refined oil & importers of crude oil, illuminating oil and gasoline.

**Nippon Seicha Kaisha, K.K.**, Motobama-cho 2-chome, Yokohama. Exporters of green tea, black tea, etc.

**Nippon Shoji Kaisha (Trading Co., Ltd.), K.K.**, Izumo-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. General exporters & importers. Principal line of exports—mineral produce; line of imports—agricultural implements, gun powder, fire-arms, etc. Est. Aug. 1917. Cap. ¥3,000 (¥750 p.u.). Pres., H. Kawasaki; Mng.-Dir., M. Sugimoto.

**Nishimura Boyeki-ten (Trading Co.), K.K.**, Karasumaru Nishi-iru, Sanjo-dori, Kyoto. Exporters of silk fabrics, kimonos, and other silk goods, & importers of fabrics and wall papers.

**Nozawaya Export Co., K.K.**, Sumiyoshi-cho 2-chome, Yokohama. Exporters of silk and cotton piece goods.

**Oki Denki Kaisha, K.K.**, Tamachi 4-chome, Shiba-ku, Tokyo. Manufacturers & exporters of telegraph and telephonic apparatuses and supplies.

**Okura Shoji Kaisha (Trading Co.), Ltd., K.K.**, Ginza 2-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. General exporters & importers. Originally est. as a partnership in 1878 by the late Baron Kihachiro Okura. Principal lines of exports—cotton yarns, cotton cloth, etc.; Lines of imports—motor cars, machinery & raw cotton; reorganized in 1911 as a joint stock company with ¥10,000 capital. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥8,000 p.u.); res. ¥3,645. Pres., Baron K. Okura; Mng.-Dir., I. Kadono.

**Saitama Engei Kaisha (Horticultural Co.), Ltd., K.K.**, Toyono-mura, Saitama Pref. Exporters of plants, seeds, etc.

**Shimakyu Shoten, Gm. K.**, Honcho 4-chome, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Importers & exporters of drugs, chemicals & dye stuff.

**Shinyei Kiito Kaisha (Silk Co.), Ltd., K.K.**, Sakae-machi 3-chome, Kobe. Branches: Honcho 3-chome, Yokohama, & 432 4th Avenue, New York, U.S.A. Raw silk factors & exporters. Annual transactions—Over 8,000,000 lbs.

**Shiseido, Gs. K.**, Izumochi 1-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Importers of drugs, chemicals, toilet articles, fruit juice, etc.

**Shofu Kogyo Kaisha, K.K.**, Honcho Futatsubashi, Kyoto. Exporters of insulators, scientific instruments, etc.

**Suzuka Shoten, K.K.**, Sagacho 1-chome, Fukagawa-ku, Tokyo. Exporters & importers of fertilizers. Est. by the late Y. Suzuka. Cap. ¥50,000 p.u. World-wide connection in the line.

**Uchida Trading Co., K.K.**, Kitahama 3-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. 1917. General exporters & importers. Cap. ¥1,000 p.u. Pres., T. Yagi; Dirs., U. Uchida, T. Murakami, etc.

**Toyo Match Co., Ltd., K.K.**, Shimozawa-dori, Kobe City. Manufacturers and Exporters of safety matches.

**Toyo Menka Kaisha (Cotton Co.), Ltd., K.K.**, Korabashi 3-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Exporters of cotton yarns and cotton cloth & importers of raw cotton.

**Toyo Seika Kaisha (Confectionery Co.), Ltd., K.K.**, Kita Shinagawa, Tokyo-fu. Manufacturers & exporters of biscuits & all kinds of confectionery.

**Yanase Automobile Co., K.K.**, Zenigame-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Importers & dealers in motor cars and parts & accessories thereof.

**Yokohama Gum Mfg. Co., Ltd., K.K.**, Yayascho, Koj., Tokyo. Factories at Yokohama. Manufacturers, exporters and importers of rubber and rubber manufactures.

**Yokohama Kiito Kaisha (Silk Co., Ltd.), K.K.**, Honcho 4-chome, Yokohama. Exporters of silk & cotton yarns and importers of raw cotton & spinning and weaving machinery.

**Yokohama Nursery Co., Ltd., K.K.**, Nakamura-cho, Yokohama. Exporters & importers of agricultural and horticultural products, seeds, etc.

**Yonei Shoten, K.K.**, Ginza 2-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. General exporters & importers: lines of exports—silk & cotton goods; lines of imports—engines, machinery & shipbuilding materials. Formerly contractors to Government and agents for many foreign manufactories. Prop., N. Yonei.

#### Section IX. Fishery and Marine Products

**Kyodo Fishery Co., K.K.**, Furu-Minato-machi, Kobe City. Est. Nov. 1914. Cap. ¥15,000 (¥8,646 p.u.); res. ¥2,211. Pres., S. Matsuzaki; Dirs., K. Kokushi, K. Uyeki, etc.

**Meiji Fishery Co., K.K.**, Eiraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Aug. 1913. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥3,838 p.u.); res. ¥77. Mng.-Dir., K. Yoshifuji; Dirs., T. Akashi, U. Kamlyoshi, etc.

**Nichiro Gyogyo (Fishery) Co., K.K.**, Marunouchi 2-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Branch office at Hakodate, Hokkaido. Est. Mar. 1914. Cap. ¥40,000 (¥22,750 p.u.); res. ¥3,607. Engaged in fishing in Maritime Provinces; produce over 1,300,000 cases annually of canned salmon and crab meat packed by its cannery in Hokkaido. Brands, "Akebono" Salmon & "Day Break" Crab.

Chairman of Board, T. Kawakami; Mng.-Drs., K. Kaneko & T. Hiratsuka; Dirs., S. Shindo, T. Matsushita, R. Takahashi, etc.

**Nippon Fishery Co., K.K.**, Honminato-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. July 1906. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥3,573 p.u.); res. ¥1,436. Pres., I. Kato, etc.

**Toyo Whaling Co., K.K.**, Kawaguchi-cho, Nishi-ku, Osaka. Est. May, 1909. Cap. ¥6,000 (¥3,750 p.u.); res. ¥1,436. Pres., I. Yokoyama; Dirs., C. Sone, K. Kosone, etc.

#### Section X. Flour Milling and Confectionery

**Manchuria Flour Milling Co., K.K.**, Minami Kinroku-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Dec. 1906. Cap. ¥5,750 (¥3,275 p.u.); res. ¥582. Pres., T. Yoshimura, etc.

**Meiji Confectionery Co., K.K.**, Yuraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Oct. 1916. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥3,400 p.u.); res. ¥47. Chairman of Board, H. Soma; Mng.-Dir., K. Arishima; Dirs., Nakagawa, etc.

**Morinaga Confectionery Co., K.K.**, Mita, Tokyo. Est. Feb. 1910. Cap. ¥15,000 (¥13,800 p.u.); res. ¥1,744. Pres., T. Morinaga; Mng.-Dir., H. Matsuzaki; Dirs., T. Masuda, Z. Morinaga, etc.

**Nippon Flour Milling Co., K.K.**, Tatami-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Sept. 1896. Cap. ¥3,938 p.u.; res. ¥12. Capacity (in 24 hours) 17,600 barrels (as in '28) at its 12 shops. Chairman of Board, Y. Yasukawa; Mng.-Dir., T. Nakamura; Dirs., T. Hasegawa, K. Tanaka, etc.

**Nisshin Flour Milling Co., K.K.**, Suyehirogashi, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Mar. 1907. Branches at Nagoya, Kobe, Shimonoseki and Dairen. Owns 12 mills at Tatebayashi, Yokohama, Sanjo, Takasaki, Mito, Okayama, Utsunomiya, etc. Cap. ¥12,330 (¥9,402 p.u.); res. ¥3,770. Capacity (in 24 hours) 20,100 barrels as in '30. Pres., T. Shoda; Dirs., T. Ishijima, T. Hoshino, etc.

**To-a Flour Milling Co., K.K.**, Oshima-machi, Tokyo-fuka. Est. Oct. 1906. Cap. ¥3,000 p.u. Daily milling capacity 3,500 barrels. Pres., Fujita; Mng.-Dir., M. Tonoki, etc.

#### Section XI. Glass and Ceramics

**Asahi Glass Mfg. Co., K.K.**, Eiraku-cho 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Sept. 1909. Cap. ¥12,500 (¥6,875 p.u.); res. ¥3,250; manufacturers of plate glass, run by the Iwasaki family; branch-shops at Amagasaki, Hyogo-ken, etc. Pres., T. Iwasaki; Dirs., S. Yamada, K. Aoki, etc.

**Nichibei Sheet Glass Mfg. Co., K.K.**, Nakanoshima 2-chome, Kita-ku, Osaka. Est. Nov. 1918. Cap. ¥4,000 (¥3,250 p.u.); res. ¥15. Pres., K. Oishi; Dirs., S. Shima, A. Oya, etc.

**Shinagawa White Brick Mfg. Co., K.K.**, Kita-Shinagawa, Tokyo-fu. Est. 1875 and organized as K.K. in 1903. Cap. ¥3,500 p.u.; res. ¥328. Annual output about 8,212,758 (fire-proof) and 26,400,000 (decorative) as in '28; factories at Osaka (1) and Fukuoka Prefecture (3). Pres., T. Ito; Dirs., R. Takatsu, T. Nishimura, etc.

#### Section XII. Insurance

(For details vid. Chap. Insurance, J.Y.B.)

**Aikoku Life Ins. Co., K.K.**, Yurakucho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. 1897. Cap. ¥300 p.u.; res. ¥30,294. Pres., K. Hara; Mng.-Dir., B. Harumichi, etc.

**Asahi Marine & Fire Ins. Co., K.K.**, Kyo-machi, Kobe. Est. Aug. 1918. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥2,500 p.u.); res. ¥836. Pres., T. Okazaki; Mng.-Dir., T. Kojima; Dirs., T. Kosone, K. Tamura, etc.

**Banzai Life Ins. Co., K.K.**, Marunouchi, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Aug. 1906. Cap. ¥1,500 (¥475 p.u.); res. ¥11,724. Pres., H. Kawasaki; Mng.-Dir., R. Kawal; Dirs., M. Nakagoye, K. Nakajima, etc.

**Chitose Fire & Marine Ins. Co., K.K.**, Minami Denmachi, Kyobashi, Tokyo. Est. 1920. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥1,250 p.u.); res. ¥846. Pres., I. Kadono; Dirs., R. Kitagawa, Count A. Kabayama, etc.

**Chiyoda Fire Ins. Co., K.K.**, Minami Denmachi, Kyobashi, Tokyo. Est. July 1913. Lines of business: Fire, marine & transportation. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥2,500 p.u.); res. ¥3,280. Pres., I. Kadono; Dir., Count A. Kabayama, S. Matsubara etc.

**Chosen Fire & Marine Ins. Co., K.K.**, Meijimachi, Keijo, Chosen. Est. Sept. 1922. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥1,250 p.u.); res. ¥318. Pres., R. Kawachiyama; Dirs., S. Furuki, T. Kugimoto, etc.

**Chuo Fire & Accidental Ins. Co., K.K.**, Yaesucho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. May 1911. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥1,250 p.u.); res. ¥576. Pres., K. Morimoto; Dirs., G. Ayukawa, M. Fujita, etc.

**Dai Nippon Fire & Marine Ins. Co., K.K.**, Est. 1924. Cap. ¥2,000 (¥1,000 p.u.); res. ¥534. Pres., S. Morimoto; Mng.-Dir., T. Mizawa, etc.

**Daido Life Ins. Co., K.K.**, Tosabori, Osaka. Est. July 1902. Cap. ¥300 p.u.; res. ¥43,747. Pres., K. Hirooka; Vice-Pres., K. Hirooka; Mng.-Dir., M. Matsui, etc.

**Daifuku Marine & Fire Ins. Co., K.K.**, Awajicho, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. Feb. 1919. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥1,250 p.u.); res. ¥788. Pres., H. Hirafu; Dirs., K. Kagami, F. Kajima, etc.

**Dai-ichi Kasai Kaijo (Fire & Marine) Ins. Co., K.K.**, Marunouchi, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Jan. 1917. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥1,250 p.u.); res. ¥435. Pres., S. Yanagi; Mng.-Dir., S. Ando; Dirs., Y. Ito, K. Miyake, etc.

**Fukoku Conscripton Ins. Mutual Co., Yurakucho, Koj., Tokyo.** Est. Nov. 1923. Cap. ¥3,000 (¥1,000 p.u.); res. ¥12,479. Pres., K. Nezu; Mng.-Drs., Izu, Y. Yoshida; Dirs., K. Inahata, T. Ogura, etc.

**Jinju Life Assurance Co., K.K.**, Uchisaiwaicho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Sept. 1894. Cap. ¥2,000 p.u.; res. ¥43,938. Pres., T. Shimogo; Dirs., H. Yoshizawa, T. Tamaki, etc.

**Kobe Kaijo Unso Kasai (Marine, Transit & Fire) Ins. Co., K.K.**, Akashimachi, Kobe. Est. Apr. 1907. Cap. ¥15,000 (¥3,750 p.u.); res. ¥7,452. Pres., T. Okazaki; Mng.-Dir., J. Akutagawa; Dirs., S. Miki, C. Ito, etc.

**Kotobuki Life Ins. Co., K.K.**, Kita Kyuhojicho, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. June 1910. Cap. ¥2,000 (¥650 p.u.); res. ¥1,448. Pres., K. Kishimoto; Mng.-Dir., K. Shishigai; Dirs., Y. Tadokoro, G. Kishimoto, etc.

**Kyodo Fire Ins. Co., K.K.**, Sonezaki, Kita-ku, Osaka. Est. June 1906. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥2,500 p.u.); res. ¥5,238. Pres., K. Sakano; Mng.-Dir., K. Hirose; Dirs., S. Kokura, S. Morimoto, Y. Tadokoro, etc.

**Kyoho Life Ins. Co., K.K.**, Sakurada Hongocho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo. Est. Apr. 1895. Cap. ¥1,000 (¥400 p.u.); res. ¥31,126. Pres., M. Fujiyama; Mng.-Drs., K. Yamada, T. Fukuda; Dirs., M. Suzuki, R. Hanada, etc.

**Kyoto Fire Ins. Co., K.K.**, Karasumaru-dori, Shimokyoku, Kyoto. Est. 1922. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥1,250 p.u.); res. ¥273. Pres., M. Hamaoka; Mng.-Dir., Y. Okumura; Dirs., K. Kosone, T. Osawa, etc.

**Meiji Fire Ins. Co., K.K.**, Marunouchi, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Feb. 1891. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥3,250 p.u.); res. ¥18,700. Pres., K. Kagami.

- Meiji Life Ins. Co., K.K.,** Yayascho, Koj., Tokyo. One of the leading and earliest cos. Est. July 1881. Cap. ¥2,000 p.u.; res. ¥126,178. Pres., T. Takeichi; Mng.-Dir., U. Fujita; Dirs., M. Suyenobu, S. Kirishima, etc.
- Mitsubishi Marine & Fire Ins. Co., K.K.,** Yaesucho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Feb. 1919. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥1,250 p.u.); res. ¥7,913. Chairman of Board, K. Kagami; Dirs., K. Iwasaki, M. Kushida, etc.
- Mitsui Life Ins. Co., K.K.,** Uchiyamashitacho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Apr. 1914. Cap. ¥2,000 (¥500 p.u.); res. ¥7,003. Pres., Baron T. Dan; Mng.-Dir., T. Noi; Dirs., N. Yuga, K. Fukui, etc.
- Nikka Life Ins. Co., K.K.,** Marunouchi, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Oct. 1914. Cap. ¥1,000 (¥250 p.u.); res. ¥17,655. Pres., H. Kawasaki; Mng.-Dir., R. Kawai; Dirs., R. Fujiyama, S. Kobayashi, etc.
- Nippon Conscripton Ins. Co., K.K.,** Minami Denmachi, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. 1911. Cap. ¥2,500 (¥1,875 p.u.); res. ¥25,338. Pres., Y. Murota; Dirs., S. Adachi, H. Mayeyama, etc.
- Nippon Fire Ins. Co., K.K.,** Marunouchi, Tokyo. Est. Apr. 1892. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥4,000 p.u.); res. ¥1,410; combines Accident, Marine, and Burglary as subsidiary business. Pres., H. Kawasaki; Mng.-Dir., K. Yamazaki, T. Kurosawa, etc.
- Nippon Kyoritsu Fire Ins. Co., K.K.,** Ginza, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Jan. 1910. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥1,300 p.u.); res. ¥1,320. Pres., K. Hara; Dirs., G. Imai, S. Ota, etc.
- Nippon Kyoritsu Life Ins. Co., K.K.,** Enshojicho, Okazaki, Kyoto. Est. Sept. 1913. Cap. ¥2,000 (¥500 p.u.); res. ¥7,857. Dirs., Z. Fujii, U. Sotomura, K. Tamura, etc.
- Nippon Life Ins. Co., K.K.,** Imabashi, Osaka. Est. Sept. 1889. Cap. ¥3,000 p.u.; res. ¥154,579. Chairman of Board, K. Yamaguchi; Pres., S. Hirose; Dirs., O. Tanaka, K. Nakamatsu, etc.
- Nippon Marine Ins. Co., K.K.,** Edobori, Nishi-ku, Osaka. Est. Mar. 1896. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥2,650 p.u.); res. ¥5,631. Pres., G. Ukon; Vice-Pres., W. Ukon; Mng.-Dir., F. Ukon, G. Yasoshima; Dirs., S. Yagi, S. Nakamura, etc.
- Niashin Life Ins. Co., K.K.,** Marunouchi, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Jan. 1907. Cap. ¥2,000 (¥500 p.u.); res. ¥24,278. Chairman of Board, E. Yamada; Pres. G. Mochizuki; Dirs., K. Harada, G. Masuda, etc.
- Osaka Marine & Fire Ins. Co., K.K.,** Dojima, Kita-ku, Osaka. Est. Oct. 1893. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥2,790 p.u.); res. ¥5,187. Pres., G. Tarao; Mng.-Dir., U. Iga; Dirs., K. Kimura, Y. Matsumoto, etc.
- San Francisco Marine & Fire Ins. Co.,** Elrakucho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Dec. 1917. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥2,500 p.u.); res. ¥2,765. Pres., H. Hirafu; Mng.-Dir., S. Mikura; Dirs., M. Ogura, T. Sakano, etc.
- Shin Nippon Fire & Marine Ins. Co., K.K.,** Chiyoda Shintaku Build., Kitamakicho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Aug. 1920. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥1,250 p.u.); res. ¥266. Pres., Y. Yanagiwara; Mng.-Dir., Y. Kanemitsu; Dirs., S. Tamura, M. Yokoyama, etc.
- Showa Fire Ins. Co., K.K.,** Gorobelcho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Oct. 1921. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥1,250 p.u.); res. ¥229. Pres., S. Nagahashi; Mng.-Dir., T. Onishi, T. Hashimoto; Dirs., D. Miura, K. Sakano, etc.
- Taihei Fire & Marine Ins. Co.,** Gofukubashi, Nihom., Tokyo. Est. Aug. 1919. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥1,250 p.u.); res. ¥620. Pres., Z. Yasuda; Mng.-Dir., Baron I. Nagamatsu; Dirs., R. Komatsu, K. Minami, etc.
- Taihei Life Ins. Co., K.K.,** Uchisaiwalcho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Apr. 1909. Cap. ¥1,000 (¥250 p.u.); res. ¥17,605. Chairman of Board, T. Eguchi; Pres., T. Ishii; Mng.-Dir., M. Tsukamoto, etc.

- Taiheiyō Marine & Fire Ins. Co., K.K.,** Dojima Hama-dori, Kita-ku, Osaka. Est. Aug. 1925. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥1,250 p.u.); res. ¥441. Pres., J. Nakamura; Mng.-Dir., S. Katano; Dirs., K. Aso, S. Ihara, etc.
- Taisei Fire & Marine Ins. Co., K.K.,** Hokumoncho, Taihoku, Formosa. Est. Jan. 1920. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥1,250 p.u.); res. ¥734. Mng.-Dir., T. Masuko, K. Hayashi; Dirs., S. Kadono, K. Hayashi, etc.
- Taisho Marine & Fire Ins. Co.,** Yurakucho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Oct. 1918. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥1,250 p.u.); res. ¥4,208. Pres., K. Nanjo; Mng.-Dir., G. Inuma; Dirs., T. Hara, S. Odagaki, etc.
- Teikoku Fire Ins. Co., K.K.,** Uchisaiwalcho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Apr. 1912. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥2,500 p.u.); res. ¥2,123. Pres., K. Fujita; Mng.-Dir., S. Kuroda; Dirs., Y. Masuda, K. Shimoda, etc.
- Teikoku Kaijo Kasai (Marine & Fire) Ins. Co., K.K.,** Elrakucho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. June 1893. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥2,500 p.u.); res. ¥4,741. Pres., Baron I. Nagamatsu; Mng.-Dir., T. Iwasaki, K. Miyake; Dirs., R. Furu-kado, H. Chichiwa, etc.
- Teikoku Life Insurance Co.,** Marunouchi, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Mar. 1858. Cap. ¥1,000 p.u.; res. ¥79,971. Pres., E. Asabuki; Dirs., N. Natori, Y. Yano, etc.
- Toho Fire Ins. Co., K.K.,** Elrakucho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Nov. 1911. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥1,250 p.u.); res. ¥588. Dirs., K. Shimoda, Y. Saito, etc.
- Toka Life Ins. Co., K.K.,** Yurakucho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Sept. 1914. Cap. ¥1,000 (¥600 p.u.); res. ¥2,328. Mng.-Dir., K. Shimizu; Dirs., M. Aisawa, M. Nagano, etc.
- Tokiwa Life Ins. Co., K.K.,** Marunouchi, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Mar. 1913. Cap. ¥1,000 (¥250 p.u.); res. ¥14,342. Pres., K. Otani; Mng.-Dir., E. Sekimoto, E. Yoshida; Dirs., K. Wakao, K. Hotta, etc.
- Tokiwa Fire & Marine Ins. Co., K.K.,** Marunouchi, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Mar. 1922. Cap. ¥3,000 (¥1,050 p.u.); res. ¥1,525. Pres., H. Kawasaki; Mng.-Dir., R. Sugita; Dirs., K. Isaka, T. Kawai, etc.
- Tokyo Fire Ins. Co., K.K.,** Ote-machi 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Oct. 1888. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥2,500 p.u.); res. ¥12,350. Pres., Z. Yasuda; Vice-Pres., Baron A. Nagamatsu; Mng.-Dir., K. Minami; Gen.-Mng., B. Kikuchi. Branches at Osaka, Kyoto, Yokohama, Kobe, Nagoya, Sendai, Fukuoka and Keljo.
- Tokyo Marine & Fire Ins. Co., K.K.,** Elrakucho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Dec. 1878. Cap. ¥30,000 p.u.; res. ¥63,000. Chairman of Board, K. Kagami; Mng.-Dir., R. Kimura; Dirs., M. Suenobu, Z. Kirishima, etc.
- Toshin Fire Ins. Co., K.K.,** Nishikonyacho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Jan. 1920. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥1,250 p.u.); res. ¥384. Pres., R. Negishi; Mng.-Dir., S. Sorimachi; Dirs., S. Iwasaki, etc.
- Toyo Fire Ins. Co., K.K.,** Otemachi, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Nov. 1920. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥1,250 p.u.); res. ¥1,404. Pres., Z. Yasuda; Mng.-Dir., S. Nakajima, T. Arai; Dirs., Z. Yasuda, etc.
- Toyo Life Ins. Co., K.K.,** Otemachi, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Oct. 1900. Cap. ¥2,000 (¥500 p.u.); res. ¥23,447. Pres., Y. Kimura; Mng.-Dir., M. Ohara; Dirs., S. Sasaki, Z. Nagata, etc.
- Yachiyo Life Ins. Co., K.K.,** Hirakawacho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Apr. 1913. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥1,250 p.u.); res. ¥24,396. Pres., M. Okudaira; Mng.-Dir., K. Mlyuchi; Dirs., U. Hirayama, H. Sakami, etc.
- Yasuda Life Ins. Co., K.K.,** 33 Yoroigashi, Nihom., Tokyo. Est. Jan. '80, as Kyosal Life Ins. Co.; changed to present name, Aug. '29. Cap. ¥300 (¥75 p.u.); res. ¥62,820. Pres., Zengoro Yasuda; Dirs., H. Sasaki, M. Yanagiya, etc.

**Yokohama Fire & Marine Ins. Co., K.K.,** Honcho, Yokohama. Est. Aug. 1897. Cap. ¥12,500 (¥3,125 p.u.); res. ¥7,105. Pres., K. Isaka; Mng.-Dir., M. Yoshii; Dirs., G. Shibusawa, T. Ono, etc.

### Section XIII. Leather, Leather Goods, Belting, etc.

**Japan Leather Co., K.K.,** Senju, Tokyo. Est. April 1907. Cap. ¥5,000 p.u.; res. ¥2,003; factories at Tokyo, Osaka, Hokkaido, Shanghai & Tientsin. Chairman, Baron T. Ito; Dirs., Baron K. Okura, N. Nishimura, etc.

**Meiji Leather Co., K.K.,** Yaesu-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Oct. 1911. Cap. ¥3,000 (¥2,250 p.u.); res. ¥113; is the sister company of the Sakuragumi, K.K. Branch in Osaka. Pres., M. Nonaka; Dirs., J. Sekido, G. Uchino, etc.

### Section XIV. Metals, Mining, etc.

For output of Metals, Petroleum Oils & Coal, vid. Chap. Mining, J.Y.B.)

**Asahi Oil Refinery Co., K.K.,** Yuraku-cho 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Feb. 1921. Absorbed in Apr. '22 the Teikoku Oil Co., K.K., increasing its capital to ¥2,400 p.u. Pres., Y. Nagasaki; Dirs., S. Okamoto, M. Yotsumoto, etc.

**Dai-Nippon Colliery Co., K.K.,** Kawaya-cho, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Dec. 1916. Cap. ¥10,500 p.u. Pres., S. Koga; Dirs., Y. Hara, M. Matsumoto, etc.

**Dai-Nippon Petroleum Mining Co., K.K.,** Yuraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Dec. 1916. Cap. ¥7,500 (¥4,735 p.u.); res. ¥42. Pres., S. Nakano; Dirs., Y. Uyeda, C. Hirose, etc.

**Fujita Kogyo Kaisha (Mining Co.), K.K.,** Dojima, Osaka. Producers & exporters of electrolytic copper, electrolytic zinc, ferro-alloys, etc. Est. in 1893 as private enterprise of Baron Hattaro Fujita, head of Fujita Firm. Pres., Baron H. Fujita.

**Furukawa Mining Co., K.K.,** Yaesu-cho 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Apr. 1918. Cap. ¥22,500 p.u.; res. ¥3,300. Pres., Baron T. Furukawa, Vice-Pres., M. Yoshimura; Dirs., K. Hasegawa, R. Suga, etc.

**Hokkaido Tanko Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha (Colliery & S.S. Co.),** Honcho, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Nov. 1889. First engaged in coal mining and railway business, but with the railway nationalization in Oct. '06, expanded the colliery work and shipping service, also undertaking the manufacture of coke and forestry business; in conjunction with Messrs. Armstrong & Vickers, the Co. opened a steel foundry at Muroran (Nippon Seikoshu); also conducts an iron foundry at Wanishi, Hokkaido (Wanishi Iron Foundry). Cap. ¥70,000 (¥43,675 p.u.); res. ¥10,436. Chairman of Board, Baron T. Dan; Pres., T. Isomura; Dirs., K. Akabane, T. Takasu, S. Mikuni, etc.

**Ibaraki Anthracite Colliery Co., K.K.,** Eiraku-cho 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Aug. 1896. Cap. ¥2,500 p.u.; res. ¥137,297. Pres., G. Abe; Mng.-Dir., M. Okabe, etc.

**Iriyama Colliery Co., K.K.,** Ginza 2-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Feb. 1896. Cap. ¥6,000 (¥4,250 p.u.); res. ¥990. Own coal mines in Fukushima Pref. Pres., S. Kadono; Mng.-Dir., K. Umeura; Dirs., K. Watanabe, H. Okura, etc.

**Iwaki Colliery Co., K.K.,** Eiraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Feb. 1884.

Cap. ¥10,750 (¥9,100 p.u.); res. ¥1,708. Chairman of Board, S. Asano; Mng.-Dir., R. Watanabe, K. Kurata; Dirs., M. Shiraishi, K. Watanabe, etc.

**Kamaishi Mining Co., K.K.,** Honkaway-cho, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Mar. 1917. Cap. ¥20,000 p.u.; res. ¥1,290. Chairman of Board, T. Makita; Dirs., K. Nishimura, W. Kise, etc.

**Kita-Karafuto (N. Saghalien) Mining Co., K.K.,** Eiraku-cho 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Aug. 1926. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥4,000 p.u.). Pres., T. Kawakami; Dirs., M. Okumura, M. Suyenobu, etc.

**Kita Karafuto (N. Saghalien) Petroleum Co., K.K.,** Yuraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. June 1926. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥4,000 p.u.); res. ¥3. Pres., Vice-Adm. (ret.) J. Nakazato; Dirs., K. Shimamura, B. Yamada, etc.

**Mitsubishi Kogyo Kaisha (Mining Co.), K.K.,** Yaesu-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Apr. 1918. Cap. ¥100,000 (¥62,500 p.u.); res. ¥3,629. Produce coal, metals and other minerals, and owns gold, silver and coal mines (at Sado, Ikuno, Osaruzawa, Bibai, Takashima, Namazuta, etc.), also metallurgical works, refineries and factories, coke works, besides mining & metallurgical laboratory in Tokyo. Pres., I. Mitani; Dirs., S. Funada, S. Kawade, etc. (Vide Mitsubishi Firm, Section VIII).

**Mitsui Kozan Kaisha (Mining Co.), K.K.,** Suruga-cho, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Cap. ¥100,000 (¥62,500 p.u.); res. ¥16,923. Pres., Baron M. Mitsui; Dirs., T. Makita, H. Nanaumi, etc.

**Nippon Oil Co., K.K.,** Yuraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. May 1888. Cap. ¥80,000 (¥56,000 p.u.); res. ¥14,169. Pres., K. Hashimoto; Mng.-Dir., J. Tanaka, M. Tsushimo, T. Nakano; Dir., S. Ohashi, etc.

**Nippon Sangyo Co., K.K.,** Marunouchi, Koj., Tokyo. Formerly Kuhara Shoji Kaisha (Trading Co.). Branch Office at Nakanoshima, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. Sept. 1912. Cap. ¥75,000 (¥52,500 p.u.); res. ¥18,800. Possess Hitachi mines and 339 other metallic leases, 92 coal and 21 miscellaneous leases; established in 1917 big refineries at Mukden and Fushun (South Manchuria). Pres., G. Ayukawa; Mng.-Dir., Takeuchi; Dirs., K. Saito, H. Tsumura, etc.

**Osaka Electric Copper Refinery Co., K.K.,** Osaka. Est. 1883. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥3,750 p.u.); res. ¥1,554. Pres., S. Suzuki; Dir., S. Yoshida, etc.

**Osaka Zinc Mining Co., K.K.,** Dojima Kita-machi, Kita-ku, Osaka. Est. Oct. 1911. Cap. ¥7,500 (¥7,489 p.u.). Chairman of Board, T. Sakano; Mng.-Dir., K. Oka; Dirs., K. Tsujimoto, K. Muramatsu, etc.

**Santo (Shantung) Mining Co., K.K.,** Tsingtao, China. Est. Aug. 1924. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥2,250 p.u.); res. ¥35. Chairman of Board, S. Kadono; Dirs., M. Kokura, M. Kamizaki, etc.

**Yamashita Mining Co., K.K.,** Gofuku-cho, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. 1918. Cap. ¥20,000 (½ p.u.); combined with Yamashita S.S. Co., in '20. Pres., K. Yamashita, etc.

### Section XV. Machinery, Machine Tools, etc.

**Asano Kokura Seikoshu (Steel Mill), K.K.,** Motohi-machi, Kokura City. Est. Dec. 1918. Cap. ¥15,000 (¥6,000 p.u.); res. ¥28. Pres., S. Asano; Mng.-Dir., T. Yokohama; Dirs., M. Shiraishi, T. Asano, etc.

**Chosen Electric Industrial Co., K.K.,** Seoul, Chosen. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥3,000 p.u.); res. ¥28. Pres., T. Shibata, etc.

**Fuji Electric Supplies Co., K.K.,** Kawasaki City, Kanagawa Pref.

Est. Aug. 1923. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥8,279 p.u.). Pres., W. Natori; Dirs., M. Yoshimura, H. Kajiyama, etc.

Furukawa Electric Industrial Co., K.K., Yaesu-cho 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Est. July 1894. Cap. ¥20,000 (¥12,500 p.u.); res. ¥2,675. Pres., S. Nakagawa; Mng.-Dir., M. Ogino; Dirs., K. Nakajima, K. Mitani, etc.

Hidachi Manufactory Co., K.K., Yaesu-cho 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Cap. ¥10,000 p.u.; res. ¥2,525. Pres., S. Ayukawa; Mng.-Dir., N. Kodaira; Dirs., I. Furuyama, G. Ayukawa, etc.

Karafuto Kogyo Kaisha (Mining Co.), K.K. Cap. ¥70,000 (¥48,171 p.u.); res. ¥4,617. Pres., H. Okawa, etc.

Kawakita Denki Kigyo (Elec. Enterprise) Co., K.K., Edobori Kitadori, Osaka. Est. Apr. 1913. Cap. ¥6,000 (¥5,400 p.u.); res. ¥424. Manufacture electric motors and apparatus. Pres., E. Kawakita; Dirs., T. Hayashi, K. Yamura, etc.

Kawasaki Sharyo Kaisha (Locomotive & Car Co.), K.K., Wadayama-dori 1-chome, Hyogo, Kobe City. Manufacturers of steam and electric locomotives, other railway carriages and waggons, steel and iron and bronze castings, girders and cranes, marine engine shafts, rods and other ingot forgings. Purveyors to the Imperial Railways.

Kisha Seizo Kaisha (R'ly Rolling Stock Mfg. Co.), K.K., Shimaya-machi, Konohana-ku, Osaka. Est. June 1912. Cap. ¥6,000 (¥3,525 p.u.); res. ¥684. Pres., Dr. S. Hasegawa; Dirs., S. Imamura, H. Kuzuno, etc.

Kobe Seikosho (Kobe Steel Works), K.K., Wakihamma-cho, Kobe. Est. Sept. 1905. Cap. ¥20,000 p.u.; res. ¥90. Pres., S. Nagayasu, Mng.-Dir., K. Tamiya, J. Morimoto; Dirs., T. Endo, etc.

Kyushu Seiko Co. (Steel Mill), K.K., Yawata City, Fukuoka Pref. Est. Sept. 1917. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥5,000 p.u.). Pres., K. Yasukawa; Mng.-Dir., K. Matsumoto; Dirs., S. Yasukawa, S. Murata, etc.

Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha (Electrical Engineering Co.), K.K., Yaesu-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Jan. 1921 with Cap. ¥15,000 (¥10,500 p.u.). Manufacturers of Generators, Motors, Transformers and other electrical machineries. Works at Kobe, Nagasaki and Nagoya. Run by the Iwasaki family.

Mitsubishi Kokuki Kabushiki Kaisha (Aircraft Co.), Yaesu-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Works at Nagoya and Kobe. Est. May 1920. Cap. ¥5,000 p.u. Manufacturers of Internal combustion engines, Aircrafts and parts, Automobiles, etc. Run by the Iwasaki family. Pres., K. Funakoshi; Mng.-Dir., Y. Shibuya; Dirs., K. Kimura, H. Takada, etc.

Mitsubishi Seitetsusho (Iron Foundry), K.K., Yaesu-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Manufacturers of iron and steel. Works at Kenjiho (Chosen). Est. Oct. 1917. Cap. ¥25,000 p.u.; res. ¥480. Chairman of Board, K. Funakoshi; Dirs., T. Matsuda, K. Iwasaki, etc.

Niigata Tekkosho (Engineering Works), K.K., Yuraku-cho 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Est. June 1910. Manufacturers of steam engines, pumps, oil well machineries, etc and Licensee of Mirreles Diesel Engines and Swedish Nobel Diesel engines. Cap. ¥4,000 p.u.; res. ¥425. Mng.-Dir., K. Sasamura; Dirs., Y. Nagashima, K. Hashimoto, etc.

Nippon Seikosho (Japan Steel Works), Honcho, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Factory at Muroran, Hokkaido. Est. Nov. 1907. Cap. ¥30,000 p.u.; res. ¥1,954; Japanese and British; controlled by the Mitsui family. Manufacturers of steel, ordnance, etc. Chairman of Board, Count A. Kabayama; Dirs., M. Kawabe, Douglas Vickers, etc.

Nippon Sharyo Seizo Kabushiki Kaisha (Japan Locomotive & Car

Mfg. Co.), K.K., Atsuta, Nagoya. Est. Aug. 1896. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥6,250 p.u.); res. ¥1,668. Manufacture railway locomotives, carriages, wagons, and also contract various buildings and structures. Pres., K. Goto; Vice-Pres., Y. Mikame; Dirs., K. Yamaguchi, T. Taki, etc.

Nippon Kokan (Steel Pipe) Co., K.K., Kawasaki City, Kanagawa Pref. Est. June 1912. Cap. ¥21,000 (¥15,225 p.u.); res. ¥807; annual output about 50,000 tons pipes & 150,000 tons iron rod, etc. Pres., H. Okawa; Vice-Pres., M. Shiraiishi; Dirs., S. Ohashi, S. Ota, etc.

Osaka Electric Bulb Co., K.K., Nishi Yodogawa-ku, Osaka. Est. 1907. Cap. ¥4,000 (¥2,500 p.u.). Pres., S. Watanabe; Mng.-Dir., K. Tamura; Dirs., K. Kimura, etc.

Osaka Engineering Works, K.K., Toyosaki Nishi-dori 1-chome, Higashi Yodogawa-ku, Osaka. Manufacturers of ordnance, all kinds of vessels and cars, spinning, weaving and other machineries, engines, boilers, etc. Est. 1879 by Ryutaro Hunter and reorganized as K.K. in 1914. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥2,469 p.u.). Pres., M. Muraki; Dirs., K. Shimomura, Y. Nishida, etc.

Osaka Iron Works, K.K., Sakurajima Minami Rokucho, Konohana-ku, Osaka. Est. Mar. 1914. Cap. ¥12,000 (¥10,500 p.u.); res. ¥5,447. Pres., H. Tsumura; Dirs., B. Iijima, etc.

Oshima Seikosho (Steel Mill), K.K., Oshima-machi, Tokyo-fuka. Cap. ¥6,000 (¥5,378 p.u.); res. ¥170. Pres., H. Okawa; Mng.-Dir., T. Hasegawa; Dir., E. Tanaka, etc.

Shibaura Engineering Works, K.K., Shiba, Tokyo. Est. July 1875. Cap. ¥20,000 p.u.; res. ¥1,890; gradually enlarged since 1891, when the works came into possession of the Mitsui family; reorganized in 1904 as K.K. Pres., K. Iwahara; Dirs., Baron T. Dan, Y. Yasukawa, etc.

Sumitomo Seikosho (Steel Mill), K.K., Shimaya-cho, Osaka. Est. June 1901. Cap. ¥12,000 (¥9,000 p.u.); res. ¥1,650. Chairman of Board, K. Yukawa; Dirs., M. Kokura, S. Kato, etc.

Tokyo Wire-rope Mfg. Co., K.K., Minami-Konya-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Feb. 1889. Cap. ¥10,500 (¥8,500 p.u.); res. ¥3,761. Pres., N. Akamatsu; Dirs., R. Tomura, M. Fukuyama, etc.

Toyo Seitetsu Co. (Iron Works), K.K., Zenigame-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Nov. 1917. Cap. ¥36,000 (¥30,600 p.u.); res. ¥1,125. Pres., Baron S. Go; Mng.-Dir., K. Nakajima; Dirs., K. Nishino, S. Ohashi, etc.

#### Section XVI. Paper and Paper Wares

(For details vide Paper, Chap. Industry, J.Y.B.)

Fuji Paper Mill Co., K.K., Ginza 4-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Nov. 1887. Cap. ¥77,700 (¥58,925 p.u.); res. ¥9,681. Own 13 mills in Shizuoka-ken, Hokkaido, Tokyo, Saghalien and elsewhere, and 3 branches in China. Annual output, 660,000,000 lbs. paper & 600,000,000 lbs. pulp. Pres., H. Okawa; Mng.-Dir., K. Ogasawara, T. Takahashi, K. Suhara; Dirs., E. Tanaka, K. Takashima, K. Nakamura, etc.

Hokuetsu Paper Mill Co., K.K., Nagaoka City, Niigata Pref. Est. May 1907. Cap. ¥6,000 (¥3,750 p.u.); res. ¥321. Dirs., T. Tamura, S. Ohashi, etc.

Karafuto Kogyo Kaisha (Industrial Co.), K.K., H.O. Tomari-machi, Karafuto. Tokyo Office at Marunouchi, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Dec. 1913. Cap. ¥70,000 (¥48,171 p.u.); res. ¥4,618; carry on manufacture of pulp and supply

of electric power. Pres., H. Okawa; Vice-Pres., E. Tanaka; Mng.-Drs., T. Hasegawa, K. Fujita, etc.

**Kyushu Paper Mill Co., K.K.**, Kumamoto City, Kyushu. Est. July 1903. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥4,375 p.u.); res. ¥691. Pres., H. Okawa; Mng.-Dir., T. Hasegawa, etc.

**Mitsubishi Paper Mill Co., K.K.**, Marunouchi, Tokyo. Founded and run by the Iwasaki family as Gm. K.; reorganized in 1918 as K.K. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥8,000 p.u.); res. ¥4,800. Pres., T. Tawara; Dirs., K. Kimura, E. Fujino. The Co. run two mills, one styled Takasago Mill at Takasago, Hoygo-ken, est. 1900, and the other Nakagawa Mill in Tokyo, est. 1917, each with annual output of about 16,000 tons.

**Nippon Shigyo (Nippon Paper Mfg.) Co., K.K.**, Moto-machi, Yotsuyaku, Tokyo. Est. Aug. 1913. Cap. ¥15,000 (¥9,496 p.u.). Pres., H. Nakano; Dirs., S. Kawasaki, T. Kawaji, etc.

**Oji Paper Mill Co., K.K.**, Main office; Yusen Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Founded in 1872. Cap. ¥65,916 (¥48,684 p.u.); res. ¥20,330. Mills at Tomakomai and 9 other places. Subsidiary concerns; Chosen Paper Mfg. Co., Karafuto Industrial Co., etc. Annual output: Paper—394,250,000 lbs.; Pulp—196,540 tons. Pres., G. Fujiwara; Dirs., K. Takashima, N. Takata, etc.

#### Section XVII. Printing & Publishing

**Nisshin Printing Co., K.K.**, Enoki-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo. Est. Apr. 1907. General printing. Cap. ¥2,000 (¥1,250 p.u.); res. ¥270. Pres., K. Ichishima; Mng.-Dir., T. Hirano; Dir., S. Kokuye, etc.

**Shuyeiha Printing Co., Ltd., K.K.**, Kaga-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo. Est. Jan. 1894. General printing. Cap. ¥4,000 (¥3,000 p.u.). Pres., Y. Sugiyama; Dirs., H. Aoki, G. Masuda, etc.

**Tokyo Printing Co., K.K.**, Kabuto-cho, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. May 1896. Cap. ¥1,000 (¥657 p.u.); res. ¥115. Pres., Y. Hoshino; Dirs., K. Matsui, R. Fujiyama, etc.

**Toppan Printing Co., K.K.**, Nicho-machi, Shitaya-ku, Tokyo. Est. June 1908. Cap. ¥4,000 (¥3,375 p.u.); res. ¥415. Pres., G. Inouye; Dirs., T. Nakanishi, T. Asano, etc.

#### Section XVIII. Shipping

**Chosen Yusen Kaisha, K.K.**, Seoul, Korea. Est. Mar. 1912. Cap. ¥3,000 p.u.; res. ¥1,216; own 34 vessels (29,571.18 tons gross). Pres., B. Mori; Mng.-Dir., K. Yoshimura; Dirs., J. Nomura, T. Oike, etc.

**Hokkaido Colliery Steamship Co., K.K.**, Honcho 2-chome, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Cap. ¥70,000 (¥43,575 p.u.); res. ¥10,436. Chairman of Board, Dr. Baron T. Dan; Pres., T. Isomura; Dirs., K. Akabane, etc. (also see Hokkaido Tanko Kisen Kaisha, Section XIV.)

**Japan-China Steamship Co.**—(See Nisshin Kisen Kaisha.)

**Karafuto Kisen Kaisha, K.K.**, Eiraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Apr. 1918. Cap. ¥8,000 (¥2,880); res. ¥220. Pres., H. Okawa; Vice-Pres., E. Tanaka; Dirs., K. Fujita, C. Odagiri, etc.

**Katsuda Kisen Kaisha, K.K.**, Naka-machi, Kobe City. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥4,750 p.u.). Pres., G. Katsuta, etc.

**Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha (S.S. Co.), K.K.**, Katgan-dori, Kobe. Est.

Apr. 1919. Cap. ¥20,000 p.u.; res. ¥2,055. Pres., F. Kajima; Dirs., M. Hirose, M. Yasube, etc.

**Kinkai Yusen Kaisha, K.K.**, Eiraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. 1923. Cap. ¥10,000; res. ¥1,465. Pres., A. Shimamura.

**Kokusai Kisen Kaisha, K.K.**, Head Office, Industrial Bank Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Est. July, 1919. Cap. ¥20,000 p.u. Own 47 vessels aggregating 414,830 tons. Pres., S. Kurokawa; Dirs., R. Hirose, R. Asano, etc. Principal shareholders—Industrial Bank of Japan, Dai-ichi Bank, Jugo Bank, etc.

**Kyushu Colliery Steamship Co., K.K.**, Yaesu-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Nov. 1871. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥4,250 p.u.). Pres., A. Nomi; Dirs., S. Horii, D. Kamiya, etc.

**Nippon Kaiun Kaisha, K.K.**, Eiraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Sept. 1917. Cap. ¥15,000 (¥4,162 p.u.). Dirs., K. Inugami, Y. Hara, etc.

**Nippon Kisen Kaisha, K.K.**, Harima-machi, Kobe. Est. Dec. 1915. Cap. ¥10,000 p.u. Pres., I. Tamura; Mng.-Dir., H. Tsumura; Dirs., H. Iijima, I. Takeuchi, etc.

**Nippon Yusen Kaisha, K.K.**, Marunouchi, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Oct. 1875. Cap. ¥106,250 (¥64,250 p.u.); res. ¥41,616; own 92 vessels, 601,000 tons. Pres., K. Kagami; Mng.-Drs., N. Otani, R. Takeda; Dirs., T. Kikuchi, S. Ohashi, etc.

**Nisshin Kisen Kaisha (Japan-China S.S. Co.), K.K.**, Marunouchi 3-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Mar. 1907. Cap. ¥16,200 (¥10,125 p.u.); res. ¥6,151. Maintain mail, passenger and freight services on the Yangtze-kiang and China coast (Osaka-Hankow, Shanghai-Hankow and seven other lines) with a fleet of 41 steamers aggregating 48,000 tons (gross). Branches or Sub-branches at Shanghai, Hankow, Ichang, etc. Pres., Baron R. Fukao; Mng.-Drs., R. Tsunoda, M. Yonesato; Dirs., K. Horii, S. Shimamura, etc.

**Osaka Shosen Kaisha, K.K.**, Soze-cho, Kita-ku, Osaka. Est. May 1874. Cap. ¥100,000 (¥62,500 p.u.); res. ¥36,515. Maintain 50 mail, passenger and freight services in home and foreign waters with a fleet of 150 vessels aggregating 500,000 tons (gross). Pres., K. Horii; Vice-Pres., S. Murata; Mng.-Drs., H. Ota, S. Shinsho, E. Okada, etc. Branches at Tokyo, Yokohama, Kobe, Moji, Nagasaki, etc.

**Tatsuma Kisen Kaisha, K.K.**, Nishinomiya, Hyogo Pref. Cap. ¥10,000. Pres., U. Tatsuma, etc.

**Tokyo Bay S.S. Co., K.K.**, Kobiki-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Nov. 1889. Cap. ¥2,000 (¥1,760 p.u.); res. ¥351. Pres., K. Nakajima; Vice-Pres., K. Igarashi; Mng.-Dir. J. Hayashi; Dirs., M. Mitao, K. Isaka, etc.

**Toyo Kisen Kaisha, K.K.**, Eiraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. July 1896. Cap. ¥8,125 (¥5,688 p.u.). Pres., S. Asano; Mng.-Dir., R. Asano; Dirs., I. Takahashi, etc.

**Yamashita Kisen Kaisha, K.K.**, Sakaye-machi, Kobe. Cap. ¥20,000 p.u.; res. ¥1,217. Pres., K. Yamashita.

#### Section XIX. Shipbuilding & Dockyards

**Asano Dockyard Co., K.K.**, Suyehiro-cho 2-chome, Tsurumi-ku, Yokohama City. Cap. ¥50,000 (¥26,499 p.u.); res. ¥922. Pres., S. Asano.

**Ishikawajima Dockyard Co., K.K.**, Tsukudajima, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Shipbuilding and Engineering Works; one of the oldest private establish-

ments in the line. Cap. ¥3,000 p.u.; res. ¥98. Mng.-Dir., M. Shibusawa; Dir., K. Matsumura, etc.

**Kawasaki Dockyard Co., K.K.**, Higashi-Kawasaki-machi, Kobe. Founded in 1878 by Mr. Shozo Kawasaki & reorganized in '96 as K.K. Cap. ¥90,000 (¥74,250 p.u.); res. —. Started in '17 marine transportation business and the manufacture of iron plate at its iron works newly built in suburbs of Kobe. Pres., F. Kajima; Mng.-Drs., K. Ishii, M. Yamamoto; Dirs., K. Nagatome, etc.

**Mitsubishi Zosen Kabushiki Kaisha (Shipbuilding & Engineering Co.), K.K.**, Marunouchi 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Shipbuilders; engine, boiler & machinery makers. Dockyards & engine works at Nagasaki, Kobe and Hiroshima, and Arms works at Nagasaki. Formerly part of the Mitsubishi Firm; reorganized in 1918 as independent joint stock company with capital of ¥50,000 (¥30,000 p.u.); res. ¥12,300. Pres., T. Hamada; Dirs., K. Konami, K. Iwasaki, etc. (See the Mitsubishi Firm under Sec. VIII.)

**Uraga Dockyard Co., K.K.**, Kaijo Bldg., Marunouchi, Koj., Tokyo. Est. June 1897. Cap. ¥7,000 (¥5,250 p.u.); res. ¥1,820. Pres., Dr. J. Imaoka; Dir., N. Murakami, etc.

**Yokohama Dockyard Co., K.K.**, Nagasumi-cho, Yokohama. Est. June 1891. Cap. ¥5,000 p.u.; res. ¥1,700. Pres., K. Kawakami; Mng.-Drs., G. Abe, T. Tahara, T. Ikuno, etc.

#### Section XX. Railways and Tramways, Steam and Electric (Municipal Undertakings Excluded)

**Aichi Electric Railway Co., K.K.**, Atsuta Higashi-machi, Minami-ku, Nagoya. Est. Nov. 1910. Cap. ¥17,091 (¥12,647 p.u.); res. ¥515. Pres., K. Aikawa; Dirs., K. Takeda, T. Shimode, etc.

**Chichibu Railway Co., K.K.**, Kumagaya-machi, Saitama Pref. Est. Nov. 1899. Cap. ¥12,000 (¥4,295 p.u.); res. ¥323. Pres., K. Moroi; Dirs., K. Kakihara, F. Nakamura, etc.

**Chosen Keinan Railway Co., K.K.**, Ten-an district, South Chhyung-chondo, Chosen. Est. Feb. 1920. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥7,000 p.u.); res. ¥47. Pres., S. Kunisawa; Vice-Pres., T. Akimoto; Dirs., S. Tsutsumi, S. Katayama, etc.

**Chosen Railway Co., K.K.**, Keijo, Seoul. Est. Apr. 1916. Cap. ¥54,500 (¥17,650 p.u.); res. ¥436. Pres., H. Okawa; Vice-Pres., T. Fukuhara; Dirs., T. Nitta, T. Hasegawa, etc.

**Chugoku Railway Co., K.K.**, Kami-Ifuku, Okayama. Est. Apr. 1896. Cap. ¥4,300 p.u.; res. ¥1,070. Pres., I. Sugiyama; Dirs., K. Kondo, K. Kawasaki, etc.

**Fuji-Minobu Railway Co., K.K.**, Uchisaiwai-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Apr. 1912. Cap. ¥16,000 (¥9,600 p.u.); res. ¥238. Pres., R. Horiuchi; Dirs., K. Nezu, H. Horiuchi, etc.

**Geibi Railway Co., K.K.**, Kaniya-cho, Hiroshima. Est. Apr. 1912. Cap. ¥6,000 (¥5,050 p.u.); res. ¥143. Pres., K. Imada; Dir., M. Nakamura, etc.

**Hakata Bay Railway Co., K.K.**, Nishi-Tozaki, Kasuya-gun, Fukuoka. Est. June 1900. Cap. ¥6,330 (¥4,748 p.u.); res. ¥311. Pres., K. Ota; Dirs., Z. Yasuda, T. Yamaguchi, etc.

**Hanshin Electric Railway Co., K.K.**, Omono-mura, Amasaki City, Hyogo-ken. Est. 1897. Cap. ¥100,000 (¥47,500 p.u.); res. ¥3,138. Pres., T. Shima; Dirs., K. Kosone, S. Konishi, etc.

**Hanshin Kyuko (Express) Electric Railway Co., K.K.**, Tsunoda-machi, Kita-ku, Osaka. Est. Oct. 1907 with a capital of ¥32,000 and fused Inawashiro-Hydraulic Electric Railway Co. in 1921. Cap. ¥30,000 p.u.; res. ¥4,973. Pres., I. Kobayashi; Mng.-Dir., Y. Uyeda; Dirs., T. Hayami, S. Inouye, etc.

**Hanwa Electric Railway Co., K.K.**, Kami-Honmachi, Tennoji-ku, Osaka. Est. Apr. 1926. Cap. ¥20,000 (¥7,000 p.u.). Pres., K. Kimura; Dirs., M. Kita, Y. Hayashi, etc.

**Hiroshima Gas & Electric Tramway Co.** (See Section VI.)

**Iiyama Railway Co., K.K.**, Iiyama-machi, Nagano Pref. Est. May 1917. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥9,300 p.u.); res. ¥14. Pres., S. Wakao; Dirs., K. Takahashi, C. Makino, etc.

**Ina Electric Railway Co., K.K.**, Yuraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Sept. 1907. Cap. ¥22,565 (¥11,557 p.u.); res. ¥1,373. Pres., K. Watanabe; Mng.-Dir., G. Ihara; Dirs., K. Ikegaki, A. Yamaguchi, etc.

**Iyo Railway Co., K.K.**, Minato-machi, Matsuyama. Est. Dec. 1886. Cap. ¥30,987 (¥22,859 p.u.); res. ¥1,412. Pres., K. Inouye; Vice-Pres., M. Abe; Dirs., D. Nakata, Y. Shimizu, etc.

**Keihan Electric Railway Co., K.K.**, Hirakata-machi, Kawachi-gun, Osaka. Est. Nov. 1906. Cap. ¥80,000 (¥53,340 p.u.); res. ¥5,905. Pres., M. Ota; Dirs., S. Baba, K. Watanabe, etc.

**Keihin Electric Railway Co., K.K.**, Kawasaki City, Kanagawa Pref. Est. Mar. 1905. Cap. ¥15,000 (¥10,050 p.u.); res. ¥1,744. Chairman of Board, G. Mochizuki; Pres., D. Shono; Mng.-Dir., M. Handa; Dirs., K. Moriya, S. Komoda, etc.

**Keio Electric Railway Co., K.K.**, Hatagaya-machi, near Tokyo. Est. Sept. 1910. Cap. ¥12,900 (¥9,650 p.u.); res. ¥1,124. Mng.-Dir., T. Inouye; Dirs., Y. Kanemitsu, K. Watanabe, etc.

**Keisei Electric Railway Co., K.K.**, Oshiage-machi, Honjo, Tokyo. Est. July 1909. Cap. ¥20,000 (¥11,500 p.u.); res. ¥1,867. Pres., T. Honda; Mng.-Dir., K. Goto; Dirs., T. Toshimitsu, S. Tsuchii, etc.

**Kongosan Electric Railway Co.**, Tentsugen-gun, Kogen-do, Chosen. Est. Dec. 1919. Cap. ¥12,000 (¥7,800 p.u.); res. ¥461. Pres., T. Kume; Mng.-Dir., I. Yamanouchi; Dirs., K. Makoshi, H. Furukawa, etc.

**Kyushu Electric Railway Co., K.K.**, Kyo-machi, Kokura City. Cap. ¥50,000 (¥36,400 p.u.); res. ¥8,248. Pres., K. Matsukata; Mng.-Drs., R. Matsumoto, H. Miyata; Dirs., H. Tomiyasu, T. Yamaguchi, etc.

**Meguro-Kamata Electric Railway Co., K.K.**, Kami-Osaki, near Tokyo. Est. Sept. 1922. Cap. ¥13,250 (¥9,751 p.u.); res. ¥493. Mng.-Dir., K. Goshima; Dirs., M. Shinohara, K. Moroake, etc.

**Minami Chosen Railway Co., K.K.**, Yuraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. 1928. Cap. ¥20,000 (¥7,995 p.u.); res. ¥27. Pres., K. Nezu; Mng.-Dir., U. Beppu; Dirs., S. Ohashi, etc.

**Musashino Railway Co., K.K.**, Hanno-machi, Saitama Pref. Est. May 1912. Cap. ¥6,330 (¥4,748 p.u.); res. ¥311. Pres., I. Ishikawa; Mng.-Dir., M. Kobayashi; Dirs., G. Koguma, G. Takahashi, etc.

**Nambu Electric Railway Co., K.K.**, Kawasaki City, Kanagawa-ken. Est. May 1921. Cap. ¥6,000 (¥4,200 p.u.)

**Nankai Electric Railway Co., K.K.**, Minami-ku, Naniwa, Osaka. Est. Aug. 1895. Cap. ¥70,000 (¥43,200 p.u.); res. ¥5,274. Pres., C. Watanabe; Mng.-Dir., I. Okada; Dirs., Otsuka, Y. Sasaki, etc.

**Odawara Electric Railway Co., K.K.**, Odawara, Kanagawa Pref. Est.



Sept. 1888. Cap. ¥6,600 (¥4,932 p.u.); res. ¥88. Pres., T. Nakane; Vice-Pres., K. Mori; Mng.-Drs., K. Kiyooka, Y. Kikuchi, etc.

**Odawara Kyuko (Express) Electric Railway Co., K.K., Sendagaya, Tokyo.** Est. May 1923. Cap. ¥30,000 (¥15,000 p.u.); res. ¥92. Pres., T. Toshimitsu; Dirs., K. Yoshimura, R. Anto, etc.

**Oji Electric Railway Co., K.K., Sugamo-machi, Tokyo.** Est. 1910. Cap. ¥14,000 (¥8,375 p.u.); res. ¥1,674. Pres., Y. Kanemitsu; Dirs., Y. Kodaira, K. Hirohashi, etc.

**Osaka Electric Railway Co., K.K., Kami Hon-machi, Higashi-ku, Osaka.** Est. Sept. 1910. Cap. ¥45,720 (¥27,232 p.u.); res. ¥1,802. Pres., M. Kanamori; Mng.-Dir., T. Taneda; Dirs., C. Kenda, N. Kataoka, etc.

**Seibu Elec. Railway Co., K.K., Gorobelcho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.** Est. Aug. 1921. Cap. ¥13,000 (¥6,900 p.u.); res. ¥157. Pres., N. Okano; Dirs., K. Nezu, H. Okawa, etc.

**Shonan Electric Railway Co., Honcho, Yokohama.** Est. Dec. 1925. Cap. ¥12,000 (¥8,255 p.u.); res. ¥12. Chairman of Board, R. Nomura; Dirs., M. Handa, I. Wakao, etc.

**South Manchuria Railway Co., K.K., Higashi Koen-cho, Dairen City.** Est. Nov. 1906. Cap. ¥440,000 (¥387,156 p.u.); res. ¥167,830. Pres., M. Sengoku; Vice-Pres., Odaira; Dirs., T. Oka, T. Fujine, etc.

**Tamagawa Electric Railway Co., K.K., Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.** Est. Oct. 1903. Cap. ¥12,500 (¥7,250 p.u.); res. ¥1,468. Pres., O. Tsuda; Dirs., R. Kitagawa, A. Inouye, etc.

**Tobu Railway Co., K.K., Konme Kawara-machi, Honjo-ku, Tokyo.** Est. 1897. Amalgamated Tojo Railway Co. in 1920. Cap. ¥50,000 (¥27,497 p.u.); res. ¥5,005. Pres., K. Nezu; Mng.-Dir., D. Yoshino; Dirs., M. Otsuka, K. Hara, etc.

**Tokyo Subway Railway Co., K.K., Sanjukkenbori, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.** The only subway undertaking under official charter; contemplated construction of about 9 miles subway in Tokyo. Work licensed in 1924 and its first section (Uyeno-Asakusa, about 1½ m.) open to traffic Dec. '27. Cap. ¥20,000 (6,000 p.u.); res. ¥48. Pres., R. Nomura; Mng.-Dir., T. Hayakawa; Dirs., K. Nezu, G. Masuda, etc.

**Tokyo Yamate Kyuko (Express) Elec. Railway Co., K.K.** Est. 1926. Cap. ¥34,000 (¥3,400 p.u.). Pres., T. Toshimitsu; Vice-Pres., I. Ota, R. Wakao, etc.

**Tokyo-Yokohama Electric Railway Co., K.K., Kami-Osaki, near Tokyo.** Est. June 1910. Cap. ¥11,000 (¥7,391 p.u.); res. nil. Pres., T. Yano; Mng.-Dir., K. Goshima; Dirs., M. Shinohara, K. Moroake, etc.

**Tsukuba High Speed Electric Railway Co., K.K., Yaesu-cho, Koj., Tokyo.** Est. 1928. Cap. ¥15,000 (¥1,500 p.u.). Pres., T. Shimosaka; Mng.-Dir., N. Otsuka; Dirs., Z. Oita, etc.

#### Section XXI. Silk-reeling, Spinning and Weaving

**Asahi Silk Co., K.K., Edobori, Nishi-ku, Osaka.** Est. May 1922. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥6,000 p.u.); res. ¥540. Pres., M. Kita; Mng.-Dir., T. Noguchi; Dirs., G. Kamibatake, J. Tamura, etc.

**Ashikaga Cotton Spinning Co., K.K., Yoshi-cho, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo.** Est. Dec. 1919. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥1,750 p.u.); res. ¥50. Pres., K. Iwahara; Dirs., S. Uchida, S. Ohashi, etc.

**Dai-Nippon Cotton Spinning Co., K.K., Amagasaki City, Hyogo Pref.** Founded in 1918. Cap. ¥52,000 p.u.; res. ¥40,400. Pres., K. Kikuchi, Vice-Pres., M. Fukumoto; Dirs., A. Matsumura, G. Kodera, etc.

**Doko Cotton Spinning Co., K.K., Shanghai, China.** Est. May 1920. Cap. ¥15,000 (¥10,500 p.u.); res. ¥1,590. Pres., F. Taniguchi; Dirs., K. Akiyama, M. Sumita, etc.

**Fuji Gassed Yarn Spinning Co., K.K., Sakamoto-cho, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo.** Founded Sept. 1896. Cap. ¥45,500 (¥34,000 p.u.); res. ¥8,700. Originated Fuji Pongee. Pres., T. Mochida; Mng.-Dir., Y. Shikamura; Dirs., M. Hayashida, etc.

**Fukushima Cotton Spinning Co., K.K., Tamae-cho 2-chome, Kita-ku, Osaka.** Est. Aug. 1892. Cap. ¥8,000 (¥5,600 p.u.); res. ¥10,100. Pres., S. Yatsushiro; Dirs., K. Shibatani, T. Nomura, etc.

**Godo Keori (Woolen Weaving) Co., K.K., Nakatsu-hama-dori, Higashi Yodogawa-ku, Osaka.** Est. Mar. 1927. Cap. ¥25,000 p.u.; res. ¥875. Pres., K. Inabata; Mng.-Dir., C. Matsuda; Dirs., F. Takemura, etc.

**Gunze Silk Weaving Co., K.K., Ayabe-machi, Kyoto-fu.** Est. Aug. 1896. Cap. ¥20,667 (¥11,717 p.u.); res. ¥4,720. Pres., S. Endo; Mng.-Dir., K. Katayama; Dirs., R. Hatano, G. Yurano, etc.

**Hinode Cotton Spinning Co., K.K., Hidaka, Wakayama Pref.** Est. May 1912. Cap. ¥10,500 (½ p.u.); res. ¥1,463. Pres., C. Ito; Mng.-Dir., E. Okawa; Dirs., K. Yonezawa, K. Kuriyama, etc.

**Kanegafuchi Cotton Spinning Co., K.K., Sumida-machi, Minami Katsushika-gun, Tokyo-fu.** (Business Dept., Osaki-machi, Kobe). Est. June '87. Cap. ¥60,000 (¥28,596 p.u.); res. ¥34,438. Pres., S. Tsuda; Vice-Pres., H. Yamaguchi; Dirs., M. Fujii, etc.

**Katakura Raw Silk Mfg. Co., K.K., Head Office, Tatami-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.** Yokohama Office, 198 Yamashita-cho; New York Office, 200 Madison Avenue; also branches at Kobe and Osaka. Est. 1877. Cap. ¥52,750 (¥26,375 p.u.); res. ¥14,210. Annual production 8,000,000 lbs. Pres., K. Katakura; Vice-Pres., G. Imai; Dirs., F. Ozawa, K. Takei, etc.

**Kishiwada Cotton Spinning Co., K.K., Kishiwada, near Osaka.** Est. Nov. 1892. Cap. ¥9,750 (¥6,186 p.u.); res. ¥11,127; mules 203,892 and looms 1,184. Pres., J. Terada; Dirs., M. Terada, T. Kishimura, etc.

**Kurashiki Cotton Spinning Co., K.K., Kurashiki, Okayama Pref.** Est. '87; rings 20,838. Cap. ¥17,200 (¥12,350 p.u.); res. ¥5,800. Pres., M. Ohara; Dirs., T. Kakiyama, R. Jinja, etc.

**Muslin Weaving Co., K.K., Higashi Yodogawa-ku, Osaka City.** Cap. ¥20,000 (¥16,250 p.u.); res. ¥3,945. Dirs., Y. Kanahara, etc.

**Naigai Cotton Co., K.K., Dojima, Osaka.** Est. Sept. 1887. Cap. ¥16,000 p.u.; res. ¥16,027. Pres., A. Takei; Mng.-Drs., K. Onishi, K. Sasaki, etc.

**Nikka Cotton Spinning Co., K.K., Shanghai, China.** Est. July 1918. Cap. ¥11,000 (¥8,800 p.u.); res. ¥1,735. Pres., M. Kita; Dirs., T. Tanabe, S. Kawasaki, etc.

**Nippon Keori (Woolen Textile) Co., K.K., Nishide-machi, Kobe City.** Cap. ¥50,000 (¥27,500 p.u.); res. ¥11,011. Pres., S. Kawanishi; Dirs., K. Tsukawaki, K. Kosone, etc.

**Nippon Linen Co., K.K., Yuraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo.** Est. in 1914. Cap. ¥15,000 p.u.; own 19 linen factories in Hokkaido and 2 factories near Tokyo. Pres., K. Kambe; Dirs., T. Yamaboshi, etc.

**Nippon Rayon Co., Bingo-machi, Higashi-ku, Osaka.** Est. Mar. 1926. Cap. ¥15,000 (¥6,000 p.u.); res. ¥150. Daily production in 1928 5,990 lbs. Pres., K. Kikuchi; Dirs., M. Fukumoto, A. Matsumura, etc.

**Nippon Seifu (Weaving) Co., K.K., Mukojima, Kii-gun, near Kyoto.**

Mfrs. of cotton yarn, fabrics, and dyeing, etc. Est. Nov. '96. Cap. ¥1,500 p.u. Pres., M. Ono; Dirs., S. Mizutani, T. Takehisa, etc.

**Nippon Seima (Hemp) Co., K.K.**, Yuraku-cho 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Cap. ¥15,000 (¥14,000 p.u.). Pres., R. Watanabe, etc.

**Nippon Silk Throwing Co., K.K.**, Kiryu, Gumma Pref. Est. Dec. 1902. Cap. ¥3,375 (¥3,075 p.u.). Throwing mills at Kiryu, Yonezawa, Fukushima and Hodogaya. Spindles, 79,000; patent processes for crape fancy yarns. Pres., Y. Mayebara.

**Nippon Silk Weaving Co., K.K.**, Nakanoshima, Kita-ku, Osaka. Est. June 1918. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥8,500 p.u.); res. ¥529. Pres., Z. Fujii; Mng.-Dir., S. Nishino; Dirs., Y. Nishimura, A. Nakai, etc.

**Nippon Woolen Fabrica Co., K.K.**, Nishide-machi, Kobe. Est. Dec. 1896. Factories at Tokyo & Kakogawa. Cap. ¥50,000 (¥27,500 p.u.); res. ¥17,772. Pres., S. Kawanishi; Dirs., K. Tsukawaki, Kosone, etc.

**Nisshin Cotton Spinning Co., K.K.**, Kameldo, near Tokyo. Est. '07; rings, 75,810, mules, 388,728. Cap. ¥27,000 (¥18,300 p.u.); res. ¥5,143. Pres., S. Miyajima; Dirs., Y. Murata, K. Matsumoto, etc.

**Osaka Godo Cotton Spinning Co., K.K.**, Dojima, Osaka. Est. Jan. 1900. Cap. ¥18,750 p.u.; res. ¥16,900. Pres., H. Akiyama; Dirs., K. Sumita, K. Ito, etc.

**Osaka Woolen Spinning Co., K.K.**, Nagara Naka-dori Yodogawa-ku, Osaka. Est. Apr. 1891. Cap. ¥3,500 (¥2,000 p.u.); res. ¥632. Pres., E. Shibakawa; Dirs., Y. Hirata, M. Hashimoto, etc.

**Ryomo Weaving & Finishing Co., K.K.**, Gumma Pref. Est. Mar. 1912. Cap. ¥2,000. Mfrs. of silk crape, taffeta, and cotton fabrics. The finishing machines loaned by the government. Pres., T. Kaneko; Mng.-Dir., H. Iizuka, etc.

**Shin-yei Kiito Kaisha (Raw Silk Co.), Ltd., K.K.**, Head Office, Sakayemachi 3-chome, Kobe; Branch offices, Honcho 3-chome Yokohama & 432, 4th Avenue, New York (U.S.A.). Est. 1887. Raw silk factors & exporters. Annual transactions, over 8,000,000 lbs.

**Showa Rayon Co., K.K.**, est. 1928. Cap. ¥12,000 (¥7,800 p.u.); res. ¥40. Pres., F. Abe; Vice-Pres., O. Shoji; Dirs., T. Iwao, K. Taneda, etc.

**Teikoku Linen Co., K.K.**, Urugashi, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. July 1907. Cap. ¥34,250 (¥31,250 p.u.); res. ¥1,040. Pres., Z. Yasuda; Dirs., J. Sakamoto, R. Suzuki, etc.

**Teikoku Rayon Co., K.K.**, Nakanoshima, Kita-ku, Osaka. Est. May 1918. Cap. ¥21,000 p.u.; res. ¥2,496. Pres., H. Sato; Mng.-Dir., S. Utsumi, Y. Nagata; Dirs., S. Hisamura, I. Hata, etc.

**Teikoku Seima (Hemp) Co., K.K.**, Urugashi, Nihombashi, Tokyo. Est. July 1906. Cap. ¥17,125 (¥10,675 p.u.); res. ¥1,362. Pres., Z. Yasuda; Dirs., S. Takano, J. Sakamoto, etc.

**Tokyo Artificial Silk Co., K.K.**, Kurofune-cho, Asakusa-ku, Tokyo. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥2,500 p.u.). Pres., T. Machida, etc.

**Tokyo Keori (Woolen Fabric) Co., K.K.**, Eiraku-cho 2-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Cap. ¥16,000 p.u.; res. ¥618. Pres., K. Fujita, etc.

**Tokyo Muslin, K.K.**, Minami-Katsushika-gun, near Tokyo. Est. Mar. 1896. Cap. ¥15,256 (¥10,381 p.u.). Pres., S. Tsurumi; Dirs., Y. Niwa, S. Nakamura, etc.

**Tokyo Orimono (Textile Fabric) Co., Senju 3-chome, Tokyo.** Est. 1902. Cap. ¥7,000 (¥3,750 p.u.). Dyers and printers, also mfrs. of all kinds of cotton piece goods. Pres., Y. Shioda; Mng.-Dir., S. Takamura, K. Esaki, etc.

**Toyo Menka (Cotton) Co., K.K.**, Korabashi, Osaka City. Cap. ¥25,000 (¥15,000 p.u.); res. ¥5,604. Pres., I. Kodama, etc.

**Toyo Muslin Co., K.K.**, Kameldo-machi, Minami-Katsushika-gun, Tokyo-fu. Cap. ¥11,785 p.u.; res. ¥460. Pres., K. Wakao; Dirs., Y. Nagai, S. Muto, etc.

**Toyo Spinning Co., K.K.**, Dojima, Kita-ku, Osaka. Est. June 1914. Cap. ¥51,850 (¥36,850 p.u.); res. ¥44,650. Own 22 factories. Pres., F. Abe; Vice-Pres., O. Shoji; Dirs., K. Taneda, K. Seki, etc.

**Toyoda Weaving Co., K.K.**, Nishi-ku, Nagoya. Est. Jan. 1918. Cap. ¥8,000 (¥7,100 p.u.). Pres., S. Toyoda; Dirs., R. Toyoda, I. Kodama, K. Toyoda, etc.

**Yamaju Seishi Kaisha (Filature Co.), K.K.**, Hirano-mura, Suwa-gun, Nagano Pref. Cap. ¥25,000 (¥12,500 p.u.). Pres., M. Koguchi, etc.

### Section XXII. Real Estate & Building

**Hakone Real Estate Co., K.K.**, Hoya-mura, near Tokyo. Est. Apr. 1920. Cap. ¥22,000 (¥5,500 p.u.); res. ¥229. Pres., Y. Tsutsumi; Mng.-Dir., S. Wakao, etc.

**Joto Real Estate Co., K.K.**, Takaida, near Osaka. Est. Mar. 1919. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥2,500 p.u.). Pres., Y. Kajima; Mng.-Dir., Y. Uyeki; Dirs., S. Shibayasu, T. Koyama, etc.

**Kansai Real Estate Co., K.K.**, Kitahama, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. Dec. 1919. Cap. ¥30,000 (¥7,750 p.u.). Pres., T. Takehara; Dirs., M. Terada, M. Yokoye, etc.

**Keihan Real Estate Co., K.K.**, Tenjinbashi-suji, Kita-ku, Osaka. Est. Nov. 1918. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥5,800 p.u.); res. ¥343. Pres., K. Watanabe; Dirs., M. Ota, M. Muraki, etc.

**Kizugawa Real Estate & Canal Co., K.K.**, Tsumori-machi, Nishinari-ku, Osaka. Est. Sept. 1919. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥3,991 p.u.); res. ¥101. Pres., M. Nishita; Dirs., Okutanl, Z. Shirayama, etc.

**Obayashi-gumi Building Co., Kyobashi 3-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka.** One of the leading architects and building contractors. Branches in Tokyo, Nagoya and elsewhere. Pres., Y. Obayashi.

**Osaka Hokuko Real Estate Co., K.K.**, Okishima, Konohana-ku, Osaka. Est. Dec. 1919. Cap. ¥35,000 p.u. Pres., K. Yukawa; Dirs., F. Tajima, S. Jo, etc.

**Osaka Real Estate & Building Co., K.K.**, Ebisu-machi, Naniwa-ku, Osaka. Est. July 1911. Cap. ¥7,500 p.u.; res. ¥659. Pres., G. Kaku; Dirs., M. Nishida, C. Uyeda, etc.

**Senbi Real Estate & Building Co., K.K.**, Naniwa-Shinchi, Minami-ku, Osaka. Est. Apr. 1913. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥2,075 p.u.). Pres., M. Shirai; Mng.-Dir., S. Oka; Dirs., S. Shirai, etc.

**Shimizu-gumi Building Co., Marunouchi Bldg., Koj., Tokyo.** Oldest Architects, Constructors & Builders. Est. 1804. Branches at Osaka, Nagoya, Yokohama, Otaru, Seoul, Dairen, etc.

**Tokyo Building Co., K.K.**, Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Aug. 1896. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥6,250 p.u.); res. ¥1,580. Dirs., S. Miyamoto, H. Eltaki, etc.

**Ujikawa Real Estate Co., K.K.**, Minato-ku, Osaka. Est. Dec. 1917. Cap. ¥25,000 (¥17,500 p.u.); res. ¥1,593. Pres., T. Fujita; Dirs., S. Jo, K. Inouye, etc.

## Section XXIII. Miscellaneous

**Akita Timber Co., K.K.,** Noshiro, Akita. Est. Mar. 1907. Cap. ¥11,000 (¥7,400 p.u.); res. ¥2,050. Pres., S. Kikuchi; Dirs., J. Aizawa, E. Shimizu, etc.

**Asahi Shimbun,** Tokyo and Osaka, K.K. Est. 1879 and reorganized as K.K. Aug. 1919 with Cap. ¥1,500 p.u., later increased to ¥4,500. Pres., R. Murayama.

**Borneo Rubber Co., K.K.,** Yuraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Nov. 1917. Cap. ¥5,000 (¥2,000 p.u.); res. ¥118. Pres., A. Yokoyama; Dirs., T. Watanabe, T. Kawano, etc.

**Dai Nippon Seihyo (Ice Mfg.) Co., K.K.,** Naruhira-cho, Honjo-ku, Tokyo. Est. June 1919. Cap. ¥35,867 (¥28,601 p.u.); res. ¥4,168; own 114 factories; capacity 5,465 tons in '28. Pres., E. Wago; Vice-Pres., K. Yamada; Dirs., T. Takagi, S. Kato, etc.

**Fukuko Kenchiku Josei Kaisha,** Uchiyamashita-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Dec. 1925. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥2,500 p.u.); res. ¥16. Pres., M. Numata; Dirs., S. Ohashi, K. Isaka, etc.

**Imperial Hotel,** Uchiyamashita-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Nov. 1890. Cap. ¥6,000; res. ¥255. Room capacity 400 persons, Banquet capacity 1,500 persons. Pres., Baron K. Okura; Mng., T. Inumaru. Cable Address: Impeho Tokyo.

**Japan Air Transport Co., K.K.,** 7 Sakurada Hongo-cho, Shiba, Tokyo. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥2,500 p.u.); res. ¥38. Pres., K. Nishino; Mng.-Dir., B. Saisho; Dirs., K. Inahata, S. Ohashi, etc.

**Kokusai Transport Co., K.K.,** Eiraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. June 1872. Cap. ¥15,500 p.u.; res. ¥1,227. Pres., K. Nakano; Dirs., S. Yoshimura, T. Kobata, etc.

**Malay Rubber Co., K.K.,** Yariya-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Nov. 1917. Cap. ¥4,700 (¥2,800 p.u.); res. ¥373. Pres., I. Wakita; Dirs., G. Masuda, M. Yamada, etc.

**Mitsubishi Soko Kabushiki Kaisha (Warehouse Co.), Ltd.,** Marunouchi, Koj., Tokyo. Est. in 1916. Cap. ¥10,000 p.u.; res. ¥7,605. Branches at Kobe and Osaka; Warehouses at Tokyo, Osaka, Kobe, Moji and Yokohama. Dirs., S. Mitsuhashi, K. Iwasaki, etc.

**Nettai Sangyo (Tropical Industrial) Co., K.K.,** Honcho, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. 1919. Cap. ¥6,500 (¥5,525 p.u.); res. ¥705. Pres., T. Kawada; Dirs., C. Yuga, S. Imamura, etc.

**Nippon Cinema Co., K.K.,** Eiraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Sept. 1912. Cap. ¥6,000 (¥4,250 p.u.); res. ¥314. Pres., E. Yokota; Mng.-Dir., N. Goto; Dirs., H. Negishi, Y. Kazama, etc.

**Nippon Felt Co., K.K.** Est. about 1918. Cap. ¥2,000 (¥1,250 p.u.); res. ¥104. Pres., E. Tanaka; Mng.-Dir., K. Miyakawa; Dirs., H. Okawa, E. Tahara, etc.

**Nippon Wireless Co., K.K.,** Yaesu-cho 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Oct. 1925. Cap. ¥20,000 (¥8,484 p.u.); res. ¥705. Pres., K. Uchida; Dirs., Y. Togo, S. Goshima, etc.

**Osaka Mainichi Shimbun Co., K.K.,** Osaka. Est. Dec. 1893; reorganized as K.K. in 1898. Cap. ¥2,500 p.u.; run also the Tokyo Nichi-Nichi. Pres., H. Motoyama.

**Osaka Taxi-Cab Co., K.K.,** Kohashi Nishinomachi, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Est. Mar. 1924. Cap. ¥7,500 (¥2,813 p.u.); res. ¥40. Pres., U. Sakamoto; Dirs., Y. Urano, R. Higuchi, etc.

**Shochiku Cinema Co., K.K.,** Shintomi-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Nov. 1920. Cap. ¥15,000 (¥7,590 p.u.); res. ¥214. Pres., Shirai; Vice-Pres., T. Otani; Mng.-Dir., T. Tsutsumi & T. Matsuda.

**Sugimura Warehouse Co., K.K.,** Kita-fukusaki, Minato-ku, Osaka. Est. Oct. 1919. Cap. ¥10,400 (¥9,100 p.u.); res. ¥106. Pres., F. Taniguchi; Dirs., Y. Imanishi, E. Shimizu, etc.

**Sumatra Kogyo (Industrial) Co., K.K.,** Yuraku-cho 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Jan. 1919. Cap. ¥4,000 (¥2,800 p.u.); res. ¥68. Pres., H. Soma; Mng.-Dir., K. Arishima; Dirs., Y. Iwata, S. Uyemura, etc.

**Tamagawa Waterworks Co., K.K.,** Irlarai-machi, Tokyo. Est. Feb. 1918. Cap. ¥10,000 (¥8,750 p.u.); res. ¥470. Pres., K. Kurihara; Dirs., C. Noguchi, K. Takibana, I. Nakahashi, etc.

**Teikoku Cold Storage Co., K.K.,** Honfuna-cho, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Mar. 1907. Cap. ¥4,765 (¥2,883 p.u.); res. ¥230. Pres., T. Takahashi; Dir., S. Yamaguchi, etc.

**To-a Kogyo (Industrial) Co., K.K.,** Eiraku-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Aug. 1919. Cap. ¥20,000 (¥14,023 p.u.); res. ¥1,903; supplies funds for undertakings in China. Chairman of Board, S. Kadono; Dirs., K. Katsura, R. Shiraiwa, etc.

**To-a Tobacco Co., K.K.,** Eiraku-cho 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Nov. 1906. Cap. ¥11,500 (¥7,300 p.u.); res. ¥530. Pres., S. Minami; Vice-Pres., T. Takanashi; Dirs., M. Ishihara, etc.

**Tokyo Taxi-Cab Co., K.K.,** Shitaya Inari-cho, Tokyo. Est. 1918. Cap. ¥9,670 (¥7,150 p.u.); res. ¥182; run 180 taxis, 100 goods-waggon & 100 autocars on hire in Tokyo. Mng.-Dir., R. Horiuchi; Dirs., N. Sugimoto, A. Komatsu, etc.

**Toshin Warehouse Co., K.K.,** Honkawaya-cho, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Est. Oct. 1919. Cap. ¥15,000 (¥11,500 p.u.); res. ¥2,330. Pres., T. Mitsui; Mng.-Dir., H. Okumura, R. Kadono, etc.

**Toyo Takushoku Kaisha (Oriental Development Co.), K.K.,** Uchiyamashita-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Est. Aug. 1920. Cap. ¥50,000 (¥35,000 p.u.); res. ¥1,469. Pres., K. Watanabe; Dirs., R. Ikebe, S. Okada, etc.

**Toyo Warehouse Co., K.K.,** Shin Yanagi-machi, Naka-ku, Nagoya. Est. Mar. 1926. Cap. ¥6,000 (¥3,000 p.u.); res. ¥40. Pres., T. Taki; Dirs., S. Hiraoka, S. Kamino, etc.

## LEADING FOREIGN FIRMS

## Importers &amp; Exporters

**A. Cameron & Co., Ltd.,** 93 Yedo-machi, Kobe. Est. 1893. Importers of all kinds of Metals, Machinery, Paints, Varnishes, Oils, Chemicals, etc. & Exporters of Porcelain, Glass, Spatteries, Toys, Piece Goods, Hosiery, Textiles, Raw Silk, etc. Mgr.-Dir., Ernest W. James; Dirs., C. L. Spence, F. W. Mackie, etc.

**Adet, Campredon & Co.,** 43 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Charles H. Moss, B. W. Cahusac, F. Ravetta, etc.

**L'Air Liquide (Ekitai Kuki Kaisha),** 38 Naka-machi, Kobe. Manufacturers of Liquid air-compressed Oxygen-Nitrogen-Argon-Neon-Dissolved Acetylene, etc. Dir., H. Melchior; F. Tatin, G. Bouillion, etc.

**American Trading Co., Inc.,** Yuraku-cho 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Vice-Pres. & Gen.-Mgr., F. N. Shea; G. N. Mauger, Wm. Hirzel, etc.

**Andrews & George Company, Inc.**, Est. 1894. Importers of Machinery, and Electrical Scientific Instruments, Construction & Railway Equipments, Safe cabinets, Oils, Greases, etc. Departments: Machinery, Scientific, Engineering, Safe Cabinet & Kardex and Oil. Head Office, 5 Shiba Park, Shiba-ku, Tokyo. Pres. & Gen.-Mng., F. N. Shea; G. N. Mauger, Wm. Hirzel, etc. Safe Cabinet & Kardex Dept., Ginza 3-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Osaka Office, 18 Edobori Minami-dori 3-chome, Nishi-ku; Safe Cabinet & Kardex Div., 8 Doshu-machi 2-chome, Higashi-ku. Branch offices at Hakata, Seoul, Dalren and New York (U.S.A.).

**Apcar & Co., A. M.**, 164 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Mng.-Dir., M. Apcar; S. Takano, S. Aramaki, etc.

**Arthur Balfour & Co., Ltd.**, 9 Marunouchi E. Mgr., J. Storer, etc.

**Asia Aluminum Co., Ltd.**, Sankyo Bldg., Muro-machi 3-chome, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Dirs., M. Shiohara, E. Takamine, E. G. MacDowell, G. O. Morgan, etc.

**Automatic Electric, Inc.**, 505 Toyo Bldg., Uchiyamashita-cho, Koj. Tokyo. Mgr., Harry S. Janes; Engineers, D. R. Dooley, J. K. Harrington, H. R. Rifleman, etc.

**Belgo-Nippon Trading Co.**, 51 Harima-machi, Kobe. Mgrs., A. Verleysen, P. Domballe, etc.

**Bohler Keitei Goshi Kaisha (Bohler Bros. & Co.)**, 20 Honzaimokugashi, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. E. Stoerl, O. Hess, O. Hahn, etc.

**British Thompson-Houston Co., Ltd.** (Rugby, England), Japan office, Mitsui Bldg., 2 Honcho, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Makers & Importers of Electrical Machinery, Steam Turbines for Steam Generation, etc.

**Brunner Mond & Co. (Japan), Ltd.**, Crescent Bldg., 72 Kyo-machi, Kobe. Importers of industrial chemicals, fertilizers, metals, etc. & Engineers. Chairman, P. H. Wootton; Dirs., R. T. Holder, W. G. Harrold, etc. Branch Offices at Tokyo (Osaka Bldg., Uchisaiwai-cho 1-chome), Osaka, Moji and Formosa (Takao).

**Bunting & Co., Isaac**, 100 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. E. I. Bunting, John Robson, etc.

**Chilean Nitrate Committee, Japan Delegation.** Office, Osaka Bldg., 3 Uchisaiwai-cho 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. P. O. Box 108 Central. Cable address: "Percom Tokyo." Tel.: Ginza 1715. Delegate, N. K. Roscoe; Assist. Delegate, S. Watase; Adviser, John Struthers. Kwansai Branch: Nisshin Selmei Bldg., 10 Utsubo Minami-dori 1-chome, Nishi-ku, Osaka. Chosen Branch: 17 Chugaku-to, Keijo.

**Clifford-Wilkinson Tansan Mineral Water Co., Ltd.**, 24 Kyo-machi, Kobe. Mng.-Dir., E. G. Price; Dir., F. V. Walker, etc.

**Columeta Comptoir Metallurgique, Luxembourgeois (Luxembourg Steel Corporation)**, Nomura Bldg., Korabashi 2-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Mgr., D. Mainzner, etc.

**Comptoirs Soies (Societe Anonyme)**, 170 Sannomiya-cho 1-chome, Kobe. General importers & exporters.

**Cornes & Co.**, 88 Naka-machi, Kobe. P. L. Spence, etc.

**Curnow & Co., Ltd., J.**, 66 Main Street, Yokohama. George Russell, W. Russell, etc.

**Dewette & Co. (Goshi Kaisha)**, Head Office, 112-A Yamate-cho, Yokohama. Tokyo Sales Office—Osaka Bldg., Uchisaiwai-cho 1-chome, Koj.; Osaka Sales Office—Teikoku Bldg., Imabashi 1-chome, Higashi-ku. Importers of Balata, Coir yarns, Bristle fibre, Plumbago, Trocas shell, Essential oils, Gum, Rubber, etc. Mgr., A. L. J. Dewette, etc.

**Dodwell & Co., Ltd.**, 82 Kyo-machi, Kobe. Sole agents for and Importers of Underwood Typewriters, Elliott-Fisher accounting & book-keeping machines & other lines of Machinery, etc. Gen.-Mgr., D. Morrison; W. Butcher, J. H. Ewing, etc.

**Doitsu Senryo Gomei Kaisha.** Agents for I. G. Aktiengesellschaft (Germany) & Importers of German Dyestuffs and Chemicals for Dyeing and Printing. Offices: Naka-machi 37 Kobe & 6 Marunouchi 3-chome (2 Naka-dori), Koj., Tokyo. Gen.-Mng., G. Kuhweide.

**Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd.**, Wakinohama, Kobe. Mng.-Dir., V. B. Wilson; Dirs., G. Murphy, G. A. Morton, etc.

**English Electric Co., Ltd. (Japan Branch)**, Yuraku Bldg., Marunouchi, Koj., Tokyo. Importers of generating plants for steam & water; substations, converting plants, electric batteries and other locomotives, electric tramcars, etc. Rep., W. M. Booth; B. S. Anderson, P. C. Bullock, etc.

**Ford Motor Co. of Japan, Ltd.**, 4 Midori-cho, Yokohama. Mgr., Benjamin Kopf; John V. Crowe, Poul Nielsen, etc.

**Frazar & Co.**, Osaka Bldg., Soze-cho, Kita-ku, Osaka. J. F. Drummond, S. Lamb, A. C. Gower, etc.

**Gadellius & Co., Ltd.**, Taihei Bldg., Uchisaiwai-cho 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Pres., K. Gadellius; Mng.-Dir., I. P. Troedsson; Dir., E. B. Brauns, etc.

**General Motors Japan, Ltd.**, Tsuru-machi 1-chome, Minato-ku, Osaka. H. B. Phillips, R. A. May, R. A. Wilson, etc.

**General Silk Importing Co., Inc.**, 112 Kita-machi, Kobe. Geo. C. Blake, E. F. Doerflinger, S. C. Bartlett, Jr., etc.

**Geo. Whymark & Co., Ltd.**, 81 Sakaye-machi, Kobe. Est. over fifty years ago. Direct Importers of Groceries, Provisions, Wines and Spirits, etc.

**German Kalisyndicate G.M.B.H. (Scientific Dept.)**, Japan Agricultural Office, 648 Yusen Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Dir., Dr. F. Kobayashi; Experts, Dr. Y. Toyama, K. Monden, etc.

**Getz Bros. & Co.**, 14 Marunouchi C, Koj., Tokyo. Mgr., V. G. Madden; A. d'Aquino, V. Kulikoff, H. Oberlein, etc.

**H. Ahrens & Co., Nachf (Gomei Kaisha).** Est. 1869. Representatives of Stickstoff-Syndikat (Fertilizer manufacturers in Germany). With Agricultural Consultation Office headed by German experts. Head Office: Melkai Building, Akashi-machi, Kobe; Yokohama Office, 43 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.

**Healing & Co., Ltd., L. J.**, Yusen Bldg., Marunouchi, Koj., Tokyo. Dirs., L. J. Healing, L. J. Graham, L. D. Collier, etc.

**Helm Bros., Ltd.**, 48 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Chairman, E. W. Frazar; Dirs., F. N. Shea, C. J. Helm, etc.

**Holstein & Co., Ltd., C.**, Uchida Bldg., 45 Naka-machi, Kobe. Tokyo Office—3/11 Naka-dori, Marunouchi. General importers & exporters. C. Holstein, W. Babick, etc.

**Hunter & Co., E. H.**, 12 Kawaguchi-cho, Nishi-ku, Osaka. Proprietor, R. Hunter; Gen.-Mgr., S. Hara, etc.

**Illies & Co., C. (Gomei Kaisha).** Main Office, 15 Tameike, Akasaka, Tokyo. Branch Office, 84-B Edo-machi, Kobe. Agents for Robert Bosch A.G., Stuttgart (Germany), & Importers of Electrical Equipments for all Motor cars, Trucks, Motor cycles, Aeroplanes & Motor boats, Magnetos, Sparking plugs, Horns & Starting helps, etc. also agents for Hamburg-Amerika Linie. Rudolf Hillmann, Dr. Walther Becker, Walsemar Apel, etc.

**International General Electric Co., Inc.**, Mitsui Bldg., 3 Hon-cho, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Rep., J. R. Geary, etc.

**Japan Import & Export Commission Co.**, 252 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Mgr., E. Jordan; K. Matsuo, K. Yui, etc.

**Japan Lycette Saddle Co., Ltd., The**, 158 Wakinojima 2-chome, Kobe. Manufacturers of all kinds of Cycle saddles and Motor-cycle accessories & Importers of the Norton Motor-cycles.

**Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.**, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Importers, Exporters, Shipping & Insurance Agents. Rep., R. G. Bell; W. H. L. Warrenner, etc. (also Offices at Tokyo & Kobe).

**Kjellbergs Successors Goshi Kaisha**, Taihei Bldg., Uchisaiwai-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Mgr., B. Johanson; H. Boman, G. Guston, etc.

**Koerting & Co.**, Daido Seimei Bldg., 1 Tosabori-dori 1-chome, Nishi-ku, Osaka. J. Uffenheimer, W. Schlichting, Dr. Ing. J. Jordan, etc.

**Lever Keitei Kabushiki Kaisha (Lever Bros. Japan, Ltd.)**, 18 Sannomiya-cho 2-chome, Kobe. Manufacturers of soaps, glycerine, and toilet preparations. Dir., A. McClellan, etc.

**Leybold Shokwan, L.**, 520 Yusen Bldg., Marunouchi, Koj., Tokyo. K. Meissner, C. L. Fallan, H. Steinfeld, etc.

**Macdonald & Co. of Kobe, J. M.**, 101 Yedo-machi, Kobe. Dirs., K. Takashiro, S. Nishibori, etc.

**Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co. (Japan), Ltd.** Head Office, Crescent Bldg., 72 Kyo-machi, Kobe. Yokohama Office, Union Bldg., 75-D Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Mgr., E. W. H. Carpenter; B. Pulvertaft, Wong Why Mok, etc.

**Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Export Co., Ltd.**, 702 Yaesu Bldg., Koj., Tokyo. G. Scott, B. L. Metcalf, E. B. Wilson, etc.

**Mexico & Japan Trading Co. (Nichiboku Boeki Shokai)**, Hachiban-kan Bldg., Hon-cho 1-chome (Main Street), Yokohama. H. Kobayashi, H. S. Mayebara, etc.

**Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij (Netherlands Trading Society)**. (H. O., Amsterdam, Est. 1828). Kobe Office, 83 Kyo-machi, Kobe. Rep., M. H. Woutman.

**Nichizui Trading Co., Ltd.**, Kitahama 4-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka. Pres., O. Treyer; Mng.-Dir., T. Nakagawa, etc.

**Nickel & Lyons, Ltd.**, 7 Kaigan-dori, Kobe. Yokohama Office, 7 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Contracting, stevedores, Freight brokers, Landing & shipping agents, Private & bonded warehousemen, Ship repairers & general engineers. Dirs., J. F. James, E. J. Kitson, etc.

**Nippon Denki Shoken Kabushiki Kaisha (Japan Electric Bond & Share Co., Ltd.)**, Yaesu-cho 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Chairman of Board, Kengo Mori; Pres., Y. Matsunaga; Dirs., K. Kagami, W. C. Potter, etc.

**Nippon Suittsuru Yakuhin Gomei Kaisha**, Kobiki-cho 1-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Dr. H. Thomann, G. Salle, P. Metzger, etc.

**Nipponophone Co., Ltd.**, Saiwai Bldg., Uchisaiwai-cho, Koj., Tokyo. Pres., J. R. Geary; Dirs., R. Irwin, O. R. Grimmesey, etc.

**Oversea Trading Co.**, 23/77 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Jack Stern, Joseph Blitker, etc.

**Owston & Co., Ltd., F.**, 1-D Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Dirs., C. Heseltine, E. Loftus, etc.

**Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd.**, Shosen Bldg., Kobe. Importers & Marketers of Petroleum Products. Mng.-Dir., H. W. Malcolm; Dirs., T. G. Ely, P. B. Brown, etc. Branch Offices—Mitsubishi Bldg., Eiraku-cho 2-chome, Marunouchi, Tokyo & 75 Takezoe-cho 1-chome, Keijo (Seoul).

**Sale & Co., Ltd.** Head Office, Yaesu-cho 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Importers & Exporters. Branch Offices at Kobe (46 Harima-machi), Yokohama (Nihon-dori), Fukuoka (Tenjin-cho), Hakodate (Suehiro-cho), Otaru (Takushoku Building), Keijo, Taihoku (Formosa), Fusan & Selshin (Chosen). Foreign Branches: Sale & Co. and F. G. Sale & Sons, Ltd., London; Frazar & Co., New York. Chairman, C. V. Sale; Vice-Chairman, F. G. Sale; Dirs., G. S. Sale, E. O. Sale, etc.

**Schmidt Shoten**, 7 Izumo-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Importers of Telescopes, Binoculars, Microscopes, Electro-Medical Apparatus, Chemicals, Drugs, etc. Proprietor, P. Schmidt; W. Theiss, etc.

**Siber Hegner & Co.** Head Office for Japan, Yaesu-cho 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. H. O. Pfister, A. Kengelbacher, H. Abegg, etc.

**Siemens-Schuckert Denki K.K.** Head Office, Yaesu-cho 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Dir., B. Mohr; Mgrs., Dr. M. Huth, W. Buntin, etc.

**Standard Oil Co. of New York.** Head Office for Japan & Korea, 8 Bund, Yokohama. Gen.-Mgr., J. C. Gould; Asst. Gen.-Mgrs., H. A. Poole and J. A. Eaton.

**Strachan & Co. (Agencies), Ltd., W. M.**, Yusen Bldg., Eiraku-cho 1-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Dir., E. P. Stroud; H. G. Underwood, Miss H. C. Harrison, etc.

**Sulzer Brothers' Engineering Office**, Crescent Bldg., 72 Kyo-machi, Kobe. Mgr., J. Gastpar; E. Staudt, W. J. Borrowman, etc.

**Trade Representation of U.S.S.R. in Japan.** Office, 53 Harima-machi, Kobe. Mgr., A. Stetsenko; Sec., G. Pitade, etc.

**Truscon Steel Co. of Japan, Ltd.** Head Office, Kawasaki, Kanagawa Pref. Pres., F. N. Shea; Vice-Pres. & Mng.-Dir., R. F. Moss, etc.

**Union Oil Company of California, T.K.K.** Bldg., 7 Harima-machi, Kobe. Rep., W. W. Baer; Engineer, C. H. Talbot, etc.

**Union Trading Co. (Gomei Kaisha)**, 7 Goko-dori 4-chome, Kobe. Engineers, Manufacturers of Fire-proof Doors & Fire Protection Experts.

**Vacuum Oil Co.** Head Office for Japan, 72 Kyomachi, Kobe. Gen.-Mgr., A. L. E. McGlew; Ass. Gen.-Mgr., J. G. S. Gausden, etc.

**Westinghouse Electric Co. of Japan.** Head Office, Yusen Bldg., Marunouchi, Koj., Tokyo. Mng.-Dir., J. W. White; I. Motokawa, H. J. Mason, etc.

**Witkowski & Co., J. (Goshi Kaisha)**, 118-125 Naka-machi, Kobe. P. Blum, M. Gottlinger, J. Welll, etc.

**Carl Zeiss Kabushiki Kaisha.** Head Office, Yusen Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Importers of Zeiss optical and scientific instruments. Dir., H. Kuh; C. Billmeyer, H. Schulze, etc.

### Shipping

**American Mail Line**—50 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. F. C. Thompson, etc.

**Butterfield & Swire (Japan), Ltd.**—Agents for Blue Funnel Line steamers. Head Office, 7 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. H. W. Kent, R. A. Wilkinson, etc.

**Canadian Pacific Railway Co.**—7 Harima-machi, Kobe. K. M. Fetterly, B. G. Ryan, etc.

**Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.**—1 Bund, Yokohama. M. Fitzgerald, J. H. Nancollis, etc.

**Dodwell & Co., Ltd.**—Agents for Barber-Wilhelmsen Line Express. Regular steamer service from Japan to New York & Boston via San Francisco, Los Angeles & Panama Canal. Offices: Kobe—82 Kyomachi, Kobe; Yokohama—22 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; Nagoya—C. Tashima & Co., Ltd., Nagoya.

**H. Ahrens & Co., Nachf.**—Est. 1869; Agents for Japan for N.D.L. (Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen). Regular Passenger & Freight services between Japan & Europe. Head Office: Melkal Building, Akashi-machi, Kobe; Yokohama Office, 43 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Officers, H. Bosch, Fr. Schneider, Fr. Bjorernsen, etc.

**Hamburg-Amerika Line.**—Regular Passenger & Freight services from Japan to Hamburg via ports and vice versa. Agents for Japan—C. Illies & Co., at Kobe (84-B Yedo-machi), Yokohama (Shipping Dept. 54 Yamashita-cho) and Dairen.

**Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.**—Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. (Also at Kobe & Tokyo). Agents for Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Glen Line, Ltd., Prince Line, Ltd., & British Canadian Steamships, Ltd. Reps., R. Y. Bell, W. H. L. Warrenner, etc.

**Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. (Japan), Ltd.**—Agents for Peninsular & Oriental, British India (Apcar Line), Eastern & Australian, and Associated Line. Head Office, Crescent Bldg., 72 Kyo-machi, Kobe; Offices: Union Bldg., 75 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; also at Osaka and Shimonoseki.

**Messageries Maritimes (French Mail Steamers).**—Office, 9 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Fortnightly services from Yokohama to Marseilles. Kobe Agency, 69 Kyo-machi, Kobe.

**Nichizui Trading Co., Ltd. Shipping Dept.**—Agents for East Asiatic Co., Ltd. running steamship service between Japan and Oslo. Office, 46 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.

**Robert Dollar Co., The.**—General Agents for Dollar Steamship & American Mail Lines. Office, 7 Kalgan-dori, Kobe.

**States Steamship Co.**—16 Maye-machi, Kobe. Hector M. Hunt, J. C. Soo, Ng. Kai Leon, etc.

**Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd.**—General passenger agents, est. 1841. Offices: Oriental Hotel, Kobe, & No. 14 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. R. Edgar, G. M. Shierlaw, M. Yussim, etc.

**U. S. Shipping Board**—Shosen Bldg., 5 Kalgan-dori, Kobe. Reps., R. M. Johnson, O. S. Dick, etc.

#### Banks

**Banque Franco-Japanese Succursale de Tokyo.**—Office, 26 Gofuku-cho, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo. Pres., Ch. Dumont; Vice-Pres., S. Suzuki; Dir., J. Yasuda, K. Sejimo, etc.

**Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China.**—Tokyo Office, Yusen Bldg., Marunouchi 2-chome, Tokyo. Mng., A. E. Graves; Sub-Accountant, C. P. M. Jenkin, etc. Kobe Agency—67 Kyo-machi, Kobe (Mng., H. L. Mullins); Yokohama Agency—18 Nihon Odori, Yokohama.

**Far Eastern Bank, Ltd., The. (Japan Branch).**—66 Naka-machi, Kobe. Est. 1922. (H. O., Khabarovsk, U.S.S.R. Cap. Rbls. 10,000,000).

**Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation.**—Tokyo Agency, 14 Marunouchi 2-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Yokohama Agency—2 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Kobe Agency—2 Bund, Kobe. (Mngs., D. M. Ross, F. B. Winter, etc.)

**National City Bank of New York, The.**—H. O. in New York, U.S.A. & Successors in Japan and China to the former International Banking Corporation. Branch Office in Tokyo, 12 Naka-dori, Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku. Mngs., Dan F. Waugh; C. F. Thomas, F. P. McGinty, etc. Other Branches: 19 Imabashi 2-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka; 74 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; 55 Sannomiya-cho 1-chome, Kobe.

**Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank (Netherlands India Commercial Bank).**—Est. 1863 in Amsterdam. Japan Agency—H.O., 37 Naka-machi, Kobe. Gen.-Mng., W. M. Meertens; Mng., B. H. van Keibel, etc.; Tokyo Branch—9 Naka-dori, Marunouchi; Yokohama Branch—17 Nihon Odori, Naka-ku, Yokohama.

**Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij (Netherlands Trading Society).**—Est. 1824 in Amsterdam. Japan Office—83 Kyo-machi, Kobe. (Agent, W. H. Woutman).

#### Insurance

**Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd., The. (London).**—Office in Japan, 23 Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama. Fire & Marine Ins. Cap. £5,450. Rep., R. G. Bell.

**Caledonian Ins. Co. (Edinburgh).**—Office in Japan, 18 Minami-demmacho 2-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Fire & Marine Ins. Cap. £645. Rep., J. A. Thompson.

**Canton Ins. Office, Ltd., The. (Hongkong).**—Office in Japan, 23 Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama. Marine Ins. Cap. \$2,500. Rep., R. G. Bell.

**Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., The. (London).**—Office in Japan, 50 Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama. Fire & Marine Ins. Cap. £2,950. Rep., J. A. Dixon.

**Continental Ins. Co., The. (New York).**—Office in Japan, 4 Marunouchi 3-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Fire & Marine Ins. Cap. \$10,000. Rep., H. E. Esping.

**Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd., The. (London).**—Office in Japan, 20 Marunouchi 2-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Fire Ins. Cap. £1,015. Rep., E. P. Stroud.

**Home Ins. Co., The. (New York).**—Office in Japan, 4 Marunouchi 3-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Fire & Marine. Cap. \$18,000. Rep., H. E. Esping.

**Hongkong Fire Ins. Co., Ltd., The.**—Office in Japan, 23 Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama. Fire Ins. Cap. £2,000. Rep., R. G. Bell.

**Law Union & Rock Ins. Co., Ltd., The. (London).**—Office in Japan, 46 Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama. Fire Ins. Cap. £2,075. Rep., O. Treyer.

**Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Ltd., The.**—Office in Japan, 6 Marunouchi 3-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Fire & Marine Ins. Cap. £3,000. Rep., J. Bispham.

**London Assurance Corporation, The.**—Office in Japan, 81 Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama. Fire & Marine Ins. Cap. £2,000. Rep., A. L. Manley.

**London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., The.**—Office in Japan, 20 Marunouchi 2-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Cap. £3,689. Rep., E. P. Stroud.

**London & Provincial Marine & General Ins. Co., Ltd., The.**—Office in Japan, 60 Marunouchi 2-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Cap. £1,000. Rep., W. R. Bull.

**L'Union Fire Ins. Co., Ltd. (Paris)**—Office in Japan, 92 Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama. Cap. £180. Reps., L. Suzor, A. L. Ronvaux.

**Manufacturers Life Ins. Co., The. (Canada)**—Office in Japan, 8 Marunouchi 3-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Cap. \$1,500. Rep., Thomas C. Maitland (Manager). Branch offices at Yokohama, Nagoya, Osaka, Kobe & Fukuoka.

**Netherlands Ins. Co., The. (Hague)**—Office in Japan, 25 Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama. Fire Ins. Cap. £1,000. Rep., M. S. Wiersum.

**New York Life Ins. Co., The.**—Office in Japan, 6 Marunouchi 3-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Cap. —. Rep., William D. Camelon.

**New Zealand Ins. Co., Ltd.**—Office in Japan, 14 Marunouchi 2-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Fire & Marine Ins. Cap. £1,500. Rep., H. P. Egleston.

**North British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd., The.**—Office in Japan, 10 Marunouchi 2-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Fire & Automobile Ins. Cap. £6,000. Rep., C. I. Thomson.

**North China Ins. Co., Ltd., The. (Shanghai)**—Office in Japan, 75 Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama. Marine & Fire Ins. Cap. £150. Rep., W. Nicoll Buyers.

**Northern Assurance Co., Ltd., The. (London)**—Office in Japan, 20 Marunouchi 2-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Fire Ins. Cap. £6,503. Rep., E. P. Stroud.

**Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ltd.**—Office in Japan, 8 Marunouchi 2-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Fire & Marine. Cap. £1,100. Rep., F. C. Howard.

**Palatine Ins. Co., Ltd., The. (London)**—Office in Japan, 92 Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama. Fire Ins. Cap. £200. Rep., S. Isaac.

**Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd., The. (London)**—Office in Japan, 20 Marunouchi 2-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Fire & Marine Ins. Cap. £3,793. Rep., E. P. Stroud.

**Royal Exchange Assurance Co. (London)**—Office in Japan, 14 Marunouchi 2-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Fire & Marine Ins. Cap. £2,000. Rep., H. P. Egleston.

**Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., The. (Liverpool)**—Office in Japan, 23 Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama. Fire Ins. Cap. £6,000. Rep., R. G. Bell.

**South British Ins. Co., Ltd., The. (New Zealand)**—Office in Japan, 2 Marunouchi 3-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Fire & Marine Ins. Cap. £2,000. Rep., L. B. Hannaford.

**Sun Insurance Office, Ltd., The. (London)**—Office in Japan, 2 Marunouchi 2-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Fire & Marine Ins. Cap. £2,400. Rep., G. L. Fox.

**Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada**—Office in Japan, 6 Marunouchi 3-chome, Koj., Tokyo. Cap. \$4,000. Rep., William D. Camelon.

**Union Assurance Society, Ltd. (London)**—Office in Japan, 81 Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama. Fire Ins. Cap. £450. Rep., A. L. Manley.

**Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ltd. (Hongkong)**—Office in Japan, 75-B Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama. Marine & Fire Ins. Cap. £2,000. Rep., C. Bewley Bird.

**Yangtze Ins. Association, Ltd., The. (Shanghai)**—Office in Japan, 75-B Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama. Marine, Fire & Automobile Ins. Cap. \$2,500. Rep., W. Nicoll Buyers.

**Yorkshire Ins. Co., Ltd., The.**—Office in Japan, 8 Tatami-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Fire, Marine & Automobile Ins. Cap. £1,000. Rep., C. R. Agar.

## APPENDIX C

### LEARNED AND SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Agricultural Association, Japan (Dai Nippon No-kai).**—Founded 1881; publishes a monthly organ "Dai Nippon Nokai-ho," and maintains Tokyo Agricultural College (private) in Tokyo as its educational institution; mem. 14,004. Hon. Pres., H.I.H. Prince Nashimoto; Pres., Marq., K. Matsudaira; Vice-Pres., Count M. Hotta; Dir., S. Sawamura, D. Agr. Add. Sankai-do, Akasaka Tameike, Tokyo.

**Agricultural Chemical Society of Japan, The.**—Est. 1924; issues Journal of the Agr. Chem. Society of Japan, in Japanese (abstract in European languages), monthly; mem. 1,280; Pres., U. Suzuki, D. Agr. Office, Inst. of Agr. Chem., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

**Alliance Francaise.**—A social body of French residents in Tokyo & Yokohama. Pres., Georges Andoyer. Office: 185 Yamate-cho, Yokohama.

**American Association of Yokohama.**—Pres., D. H. Blake; Vice-Pres., Dr. G. F. Draper. Add. 167 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.

**America-Japan Society, The (Tokyo).**—Founded 1917 with the object to promote friendly relations between Japan and U.S.A.; mem. 581. Pres., Prince I. Tokugawa; Vice-Pres., Count A. Kabayama & E. W. Frazar; Secy., E. Takeda. Office, Room No. 101, Imperial Hotel, Tokyo.

**American Merchants Association of Tokyo.**—Chairman, E. W. Frazar; Vice-Chair., P. E. Nicolle; Secy., J. S. Happer. Add. Kaijo Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.

**America's Friends Society (Beyu-Kyokai).**—Est. 1906 by Japanese who have stayed in America and by Americans staying in Japan, with the object of promoting friendly relation between the two countries; mem. about 300. Office, 3 Shibaguchi 1-chome, Tokyo.

**Anthropological Society of Tokyo, The.**—Est. 1884; issues The Anthropological Journal, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 450; Chief Secy., A. Matsumura, D. Sc. Office, Anth. Inst., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

**Architectural Society.**—Est. 1886; issues a monthly magazine devoted to the study of architecture; mem. 6,810. Pres., Y. Tsukamoto, Dr. Eng. Add. Marunouchi Bldg., Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

**Architectural Society, Japan.**—Founded 1917; publishes an organ "Architecture & Society"; mem. 1,500. Pres., Y. Kataoka. Add. Daido Bldg., Osaka.

**Army & Navy Officers Wives Association.**—Est. 1906; attends to various social works; mem. 12,000. Pres., Madame M. Kuroki. Add. Ushigome Wakamatsucho, Tokyo.

**Asiatic Society of Japan.**—Pioneer association of the kind in Japan; est. 1872 by the late Sir Earnest Satow and others in Japan for studying and investigating Japanese customs, history, literature, etc.; meeting held monthly and proceedings published occasionally and distributed to members gratis. Pres., S. H. Wainright; Vice-Pres., A. K. Reischauer & G. B. Sansom; Treasurer, N. K. Roscoe; Secys., Trevor Johnes & E. H. Dooman. Office, Osaka Bldg., Koj. Uchisaiwai-cho 1-chome, Tokyo.

**Association for Chemical Industry, The.**—Est. 1817; publishes The Chemical Industry, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 870. Pres., K. Uchida. Office, 5 Marunouchi Higashi-dori, Tokyo.

**Association of Foreign Raw & Waste Silk Merchants.**—Pres., Paul Nipkow; Vice-Pres., H. J. Huber. Add. 164 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.

**Association of Japanese Geographers, The.**—Est. 1933; publishes *The Geographical Review of Japan*, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 64. Pres., N. Yamasaki, D. Sc. Office, Geog. Inst., Tokyo Imp. Univ.

**Association of Patent Attorneys.**—A foundation est. April, 1922, as an advisory body in legal matters; mem. 700. Dirs., K. Inomata, S. Horie, etc. Add. Patent Bureau, Tokyo.

**Association of the Research on the Gastro-enterology, The.**—Est. 1926; publishes *The Journal of Gastro-enterology*, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 1,270. Pres., I. Matsuo, M.D. Office, Univ. Hosp., Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

**Astronomical Society of Japan, The.**—Est. 1908; publishes *The Astronomical Herald*, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 800; Chairman, K. Sotome, D. Sc. Office, Tokyo Astronomical Obs., Mitaka-mura, Tokyo-fu.

**Aviculture Society, Japan.**—Est. '20; associated with National Association of Audubon Society, America. Reps., K. Iwabuchi & S. Washizuka. Office, Care Y. Yanagisawa, Yoyogi Sanya, Tokyo.

**Bankers' Association, Osaka.**—Founded 1897; mem. 43 banks. Chair., N. Yashiro. Add. Nakanoshima 1-chome, Kita-ku, Osaka.

**Bankers' Association, Tokyo.**—Founded 1880; fund consists of subscriptions in proportion to the paid-up capital of the associated banks; mem. 482. Pres., M. Kushida. Club-house, Kojimachi Eiraku-cho, Tokyo.

**Bankers' Club, Tokyo.**—Est. 1880 as a social organ of Tokyo bankers; mem. 482. Pres., M. Kushida. Club-house, Kojimachi Marunouchi, Tokyo.

**Bankers' Club, Yokohama.**—Chair., K. Kodama; Man., T. Harada. Add. Otamachi 3-chome, Yokohama.

**Barristers' Association, Tokyo.**—Founded 1896; issues a monthly periodical; mem. 1866. Rep., K. Inomata. Add. Kojimachi Nishi Hibiya, Tokyo.

**Belgian Society.**—Est. 1913 with the object of promoting friendship between Japan and Belgium. Rep., J. Odera. Add. Belgian Embassy, Tokyo.

**Belgo-Japanese Association.**—Founded 1889; mem. about 74 comprising only those who have studied in Belgium. Secy., S. Akasaka. Add. Azabu Fujimicho, Tokyo.

**Bio-geographical Society of Japan.**—Est. 1920; mem. about 100; issues the *Bulletin of the Bio-geographical Society of Japan* as its organ. Office, Science Dept., Tokyo Imperial University.

**British Association of Japan.**—Chair., J. L. Graham; Hon. Secy., Rev. F. E. Mercer. Add. 9 Marunouchi East, Tokyo. (Yokohama Branch, Chair., H. W. Kent. Add. 7 Bund, Yokohama).

**British Association of Japan (Kobe Branch).**—Chairman, V. B. Wilson; Vice-Chairman, E. W. James.

**British Ex-Service Association of Japan.**—Pres., E. Loftus; Hon.-Secy., S. R. Kerr.

**British Legion (Tokyo Branch).**—Pres., Captain M. D. Kennedy. Add. 14, Reinzaka, Akasaka, Tokyo.

**British Oversea League.**—Hon.-Secy., F. Ivor Jackson. Add. 66 Bluff, Yokohama.

**British Society.**—Founded 1908 as a sister Society of the Japan Society of London. Mixed Japanese and British membership of about 275. Patron,

H.L.H. Prince Chichibu; Hon.-Secy., A. W. Medley. Office, No. 1 Akasaka Enokizaka-machi, Tokyo.

**Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of Economics and History, Japanese Committee.**—Est. July, 1912 in accordance with the International Conference of Economists held in 1911 in Berne; the result of investigation is published at the head office in New York, U.S.A. Pres., Baron Y. Sakatani. Office, Senshu Daigaku, Kanda, Tokyo.

**Cellulose Institute, The.**—Est. 1924; publishes *The Cellulose Industry*, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 450. Office, Hongo-ku Kami Fujimae-cho, Tokyo.

**Central Association of Industrial Guilds.**—Est. 1910; issues a bulletin; mem. 12,665. Pres., G. Shimura. Add. Ushigome Agebamachi, Tokyo.

**Central Association of Silk Traders Guilds.**—Est. 1915; issues a monthly bulletin; mem. 92 guilds. Pres., G. Shimura. Add. Marunouchi Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.

**Central Charity Association.**—Created in 1908 in Tokyo, at the instance of Viscounts Shibusawa and Kiyoura, and a large number of prominent men with the object to inquire into the modus operandi and condition of charity and relief works at home and abroad, to place charity bodies on a definite system and to bring them into harmonious relation, to bring charity bodies into closer touch with the general public, and to extend guidance and encouragement to charity works and help their conduct. Chair., Viscount Shibusawa. Office, Kanda Hitotsubashi-dori, Tokyo.

**Central Sanitation Association.**—A semi-official organ est. 1905 to investigate into general sanitation affairs under the control of the Home Minister; organized with a standing committee of 30 and a number of prominent medical and sanitation experts. Pres., The Home Minister. Add. Home Office, Kojimachi-ku Otemachi, Tokyo.

**Ceramics Association, Japan.**—Founded 1892; issues a magazine; mem. 1,600. Pres., Vls. K. Kaneko. Add. Nihombashi Hamacho 2-chome, Tokyo.

**Chemical & Physical Research Institute.**—Vid. Chapter on Education.

**Chemical Society of Japan, The.**—Est. 1878 as the Tokyo Chemical Society; changed to the present name, 1921; publishes *The Journal of the Chemical Society of Japan*, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 1,290. Pres., Y. Shibata, D. Sc. Office, Chem. Inst., Tokyo Imp. Univ.

**Chikyu Gakudan (Association of Geographers & Geologists).**—Est. 1924; issues "Chikyu" (*The Earth*), in Japanese, monthly; mem. 800. Chairman, T. Ogawa, D. Sc. Office, Geological Inst., Tokyo Imp. Univ.

**Chosen Medical Society.**—Est. 1911; issues *The Journal*, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 1,000. Pres., K. Shiga, M.D. Office, Gov.-Gen. Hos., Renkendo, Keijo (Seoul).

**Chunichi Bunka Kyokwai (China & Japan Culture Ass'n).**—Founded 1920 originally as Mammo Bunka Kyokwai; object, the development of culture in Manchuria & Mongolia; issues two magazines monthly; mem. 3,850. Pres., M. Sengoku. Add. Dalren.

**Churui Dokokai (Society of Entomologists).**—Est. 1925; mem. about 50; issues the *Zephyrus* (in Japanese) as its organ. Office, Science College, Kyushu Imp. University, Fukuoka.

**Civil Engineering Society.**—Est. 1914; issues *The Journal of the Civil Engineering Society*, in Japanese, bi-monthly; mem. 2,510. Pres., B. Kusakabe, D. Eng. Office, Kojimachi-ku Yuraku-cho, Tokyo.

**Club Germania.**—Pres., C. G. Schramm. Club-house, 5 Bluff, Yokohama.



**Columbia Society.**—Pres., A. G. Kellogg; Vice-Pres., F. C. Thompson. Add. The President's Residence.

**Cotton Spinners Union, Japan.**—Est. 1882; issues a monthly bulletin; mem. 58 spinning cos. Chair., F. Abe. Add. Goshō Bldg., Kita-ku, Osaka.

**Dai Nihon Butokukai (Japan Martial Art Ass'n).**—Founded 1898; mem. 2,167,376. Pres., Gen. F. Hongo. Add. Heian Shrine, Okazaki Park, Kyoto.

**Daito Bunka Kyokai (Great Eastern Cultural Ass'n).**—Issues a magazine "Daito Bunka." Pres., H. Ogawa. Office, Kojimachi Fujimicho 6-chome, Tokyo.

**Eiraku Club.**—Formed in 1914 by graduates and friends of Waseda University as social organ; mem. about 800. Pres., Dr. S. Takata; Secy., S. Tamura. Add. Kojimachi Eirakucho, Tokyo.

**Electric Association, Japan.**—Founded in 1912; mem. 3,077. Rep., O. Watanabe. Add. Marunouchi Yurakucho, Tokyo.

**Electric Club.**—A social club est. 1922; mem. 1,400. Pres., S. Wakao. Club-house, Marunouchi Eirakucho, Tokyo.

**Emigration Society, Japan.**—Founded 1914; publishes a bulletin; mem. 700. Pres., S. Miyao. Add. 35, Koishikawa Maruyama-cho, Tokyo.

**Engineering Society.**—Est. 1879; reorganized 1922 as an associated body of several learned societies; issues The Journal of the Engineering Society, in Japanese; The History of the Industry of the Meiji Era, in Japanese, partly published; mem. 12 societies. Pres., Baron K. Furuichi, Dr. Eng. Office, Kojimachi-ku Yaesu-cho, Tokyo.

**Esperanto Society, Japan.**—Est. 1919; mem. 2,300. Rep., S. Nakamura. Add. Ushigome Shin-Ogawamachi, Tokyo.

**Ex-Service Men's Association.**—Founded 1910; publishes five magazines; mem. 3,000,000. Pres., Gen. H. Ichinohe. Add. Ushigome Haramachi, Tokyo.

**Fishery Association, Japan (Dai Nippon Suisan-kai).**—Founded 1882 and reorganized into a corporation 1909; issues a monthly organ; mem. 3,000. Patron, H.I.H. Prince Fushimi; Pres., I. Itani. Add. Akasaka Tameike, Tokyo.

**Fishery Association, Osaka.**—Est. 1922; mem. 1,600. Pres., J. Izumi. Add. Osaka Prefectural Office, Osaka.

**Foreign Trade Association, Japan.**—Founded 1886; holds meetings monthly and publishes its organ "International Trade" in Japanese monthly; mem. 650. Pres., Baron K. Morimura, Vice-Pres., T. Ishii. Add. Kyobashi Sofurocho, Tokyo.

**Foreign Trade Association, Yokohama.**—Est. 1922; mem. 250. Pres., K. Otani; Vice-Pres., K. Watano; Secy., M. Salto. Add. 34 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.

**Forestry Association, Japan (Dai Nippon Sanrin-kai).**—Founded 1882; mem. 4,300. Hon. Pres., H.I.H. Prince Nashimoto; Pres., Z. Kawase. Add. Akasaka Tameike, Tokyo.

**Franco-Japanese Society.**—Founded 1886; mem. over 830; Patrons, Prince Kan-in and French Ambassador; Chief Dir., Baron K. Furuichi, Dr. Eng. Add. Kojimachi-ku Nagata-cho, Tokyo.

**Fuel Society of Japan, The.**—Est. 1922; publishes The Journal of the Fuel Society of Japan, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 1,780. Pres., Vice-Adm. Baron S. Sakamoto. Office, Fuel Research Inst., Kawaguchi, Saitama-ken.

**Geographical Society of Tokyo, The.**—Est. 1879; publishes "Chigaku Zasshi" (Geographical Magazine), in Japanese, monthly; mem. 272. Pres., Marquis M. Hosokawa. Add. Kyobashi-ku Kobiki-cho, Tokyo.

**Geological Society of Tokyo, The.**—Est. 1893; publishes The Journal of the Geological Society of Tokyo, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 553. Pres., N. Kanehara. Office, Geo. Inst., Tokyo Imp. Univ.

**German Club, The.**—Add. 18 Hirakawa-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

**Historical Society.**—Mem. 1,000; Pres., Dr. K. Tsuboi. Add. Historical Compilation Committee, Tokyo Imp. Univ.

**Hokkaido Medical Society.**—Est. 1922; issues The Journal, in Japanese, bi-monthly; mem. 500. Pres., B. Hata, M.D. Office, Faculty of Med., Hokkaido Imp. Univ., Sapporo.

**Horticultural Association of Japan, The.**—Est. 1923; issues The Journal of the Horticultural Ass'n. of Japan, in Japanese; mem. 150. Pres., H. Hara, D. Agr. Office, Shibuya-machi, Tokyo.

**Hoseikai.**—Founded 1914 as the central association for the control of societies for discharged prisoners; issues the bulletin. Pres., the Minister of Justice. Add. Justice Dept., Tokyo.

**Illuminating Engineering Society of Japan.**—Issues Journal of the Illum. Eng. Soc. of Japan, in Japanese, quarterly; mem. 1,230. Pres., T. Nomura. Office, Denki Club, Marunouchi Yuraku-cho, Tokyo.

**Imperial Academy.**—Founded in 1879; is subject to control of Minister of Education; joined in '06 the International Association of Academies; 100 members elected from among scholars in humanities, letters and social sciences (1st Sect.), and sciences pure and applied (2nd Sect.), and nom. by the Emperor; undertakes translation and research works, grants research funds, awards prizes and publishes Proceedings (monthly). Pres., Dr. J. Sakurai, Privy Councillor; Secretary, Dr. M. Anesaki; Director 1st Section, Baron T. Tomii, L.D.; Dir. 2nd Section, S. Sato, M.D. Location: Ueno Park, Tokyo.

**Imperial Academy of Arts.**—(Vid. Chapter on Arts and Crafts).

**Imperial Aero Society (Teikoku Hiko Kyokwai).**—Founded 1914; issues the Bulletin; mem. 87,000. Vice-Pres., Baron Y. Sakatani. Office: Shiba Sakurada Hongo-cho, Tokyo.

**Imperial Railway Association.**—Founded 1898; publishes as organ Teikoku Tetsudo Kyokai Kwaiho; mem. 2,566. Pres. S. Kunisawa. Add. Marunouchi Yurakucho, Tokyo.

**Indian Merchants Association, Yokohama.**—Pres., Detaram Issardas Mahtani; Vice-Pres., Parsram Tahirajrai. Add. 202 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.

**Indo-Japanese Association.**—Est. 1903; publishes a magazine; fused the Japan-Dutch Society; mem. 1,100. Pres., Visc. E. Shibusawa; Mng., Y. Soejima. Add. Kyobashi Tsukiji 3-chome, Tokyo.

**Industrial Club, Japan.**—A corporation founded 1917 by manufacturers for investigating various industrial problems, encouraging invention, promoting industry, etc.; mem. 990. Chairman, Baron Dr. T. Dan; Mng.-Dir., S. Ohashi. Add. Marunouchi Eirakucho, Tokyo.

**Industrial Club, Osaka.**—Est. 1929; object, to help development of industries; issues a bulletin; mem. 4,050. Rep., K. Hirasa. Add. Osaka Technical College, Osaka.

**Institute of Electrical Engineers of Japan, The.**—Est. 1888; issues The Journal of the Inst. of Elec. Eng. of Japan, in Japanese, monthly.

and The Selected Papers from the Journal of the Inst. of Elec. Eng. of Japan, occasionally; mem. 5,521. Pres., S. Inada. Office, Mitsubishi Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.

**Institute of Japanese Architects, The.**—Founded 1886; issues Journal of Architecture, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 4,712. Pres., T. Yokoyama, D. Eng. Office, Marunouchi Building, Tokyo.

**Institute of Telegraph & Telephone Engineers of Japan, The.**—Est. 1917; issues Journal of I.T.T.E.J., in Japanese, bi-monthly; mem. 1,790. Pres., Y. Yonezawa. Office, Bureau of Tech. Affairs, Communications Dept., Tokyo.

**International Educational Society.**—Founded 1921; mem. 180. Pres., Count H. Hayashi. Add. Kanda Hitotsubashi, Tokyo.

**International Law Association.**—Publishes a magazine; mem. 340. Pres., Visc. H. Fukuoka. Office, Hongo Akebonocho, Tokyo.

**International Press Association.**—Founded 1920 as a social organ of prominent Japanese and foreign journalists, foreign press correspondents, etc.; mem. about 50. Pres., M. Zumoto. Office, Shimbun Rengo Sha, Kojimachi-ku Uchisaiwai-cho, Tokyo.

**Invalided Soldiers' Home.**—Started 1906 at Shibuya, a suburb of Tokyo; moved in 1908 to the present site at Sugamo which was presented by the Mitsui family; only about 80 are present living in the Home, all the sixteen thousands of invalids, being still at their own homes, partly because the pension for invalided soldiers was somewhat raised soon after the War and also because family ties are very strong in Japan; has a fund of over ¥440,000 of which ¥100,000 was donated by Baron I. Morimura.

**Iron & Steel Association, Japan.**—Est. 1915; issues The Iron and Steel, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 1,360. Rep., S. Hattori. Office, Kojimachi-ku Yurakucho, Tokyo.

**Japan-America Society of Kansai (Kwansai Nichi-Bei Kyokwai).**—Founded 1926; holds meetings occasionally and a general meeting annually; mem. about 200. Pres., K. Hori (Pres., Osaka Shosen Kaisha); Vice-Pres., E. R. Dickover, F. Kashima, and others; Treas., S. Imamura. Office, Mitsui Bank Bldg., Korabashi-dori, Higashi-ku, Osaka.

**Japan-America Society of Kobe (Kobe Nichi-Bei Kyokwai).**—Founded 1920; membership about 200. Rep., S. Takura. Add. 28 Chitose, Nishinomiya, Hyogo-ken.

**Japan-Chile Trade Association.**—Est. 1928; mem. 50. Pres., K. Inabata. Add. Osaka Chamber of Commerce & Industry.

**Japan-China Business Association.**—Founded 1920; mem. 200. Pres., Visc. E. Shibusawa. Add. No. 6, Marunouchi Nakadori, Tokyo.

**Japan Economic Federation.**—An associated body of leading business organizations in Japan est. 1913 with the object to investigate various economic problems; joined the International Chambers of Commerce League. Pres., Baron T. Dan, D. Eng. Office, Kogyo Club Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.

**Japan-German Society.**—Founded 1922; mem. 350. Patron, H.I.H. Prince Kuni; Pres., Y. Sata, D. Med. Add. Kitaku Dojima Hamadori, Osaka.

**Japan Humane Society.**—See Nippon Jindo-kai.

**Japan-Italian Society.**—Founded 1888; mem. 94. Patron, H.I.H. Prince Nashimoto; Pres., Marq. N. Nabeshima. Add. Aoyama Kitamachi, Tokyo.

**Japan-Mexico Society.**—Founded 1927; mem. about 50. Pres., Vice-Adm. Keizaburo Moriyama.

**Japan-Siamese Association, The.**—Est. 1927 with the object to promote friendly relations between Japan and Siam. Mixed membership of about 100 Japanese and resident Siamese. Patron, H.I.H. Prince Chichibu; Hon. Pres., The Siamese Minister. Add. Imperial Hotel, Tokyo.

**Japanese Association for Prevention of Tuberculosis, The.**—Founded 1913; issues an organ "Jinsel Kofuku" in Japanese monthly. Pres., Baron S. Kitasato, M.D. Add. 6 Ote-machi 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

**Japanese Association for Textile Industry.**—Est. 1885; issues The Journal of Fabric Industry, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 1,500. Office, Shiba-ku Shinbori-cho, Tokyo.

**Japanese Association for the Advancement of Science.**—Est. 1925; holds annual meetings either in Tokyo or Kyoto and issues Report of the annual meetings, in Japanese; mem. 1,500. Pres., T. Araki, M.D. (ex-Pres. Kyoto Imp. Univ.) Office, Zoo. Inst., Tokyo Imp. Univ.

**Japanese Association for Tuberculosis, The.**—Est. 1923; issues "Kekkaku" (Tuberculosis), in Japanese monthly; mem. 1,400. Pres., A. Imamura, M.D. Office, Tokyo Municipal Sanatorium, Nogata-machi, Tokyo-fu.

**Japanese Association of Hygiene, The.**—Est. 1903; issues Journal of Hygiene & Infectious Diseases, bi-monthly; mem. 1,100. Pres., C. Yokote, M.D. Office, Inst. of Hyg. & Bact., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

**Japanese Ceramic Association.**—Est. 1893; issues Journal of Japanese Ceramic Association, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 1,300. Pres., Visc. K. Kaneko. Office, Tohoku Building, Kojimachi-ku Uchisaiwai-cho, Tokyo.

**Japanese Dermatological Association, The.**—Est. 1901; issues Japanese Journal of Dermatology & Urology, in Japanese (abstracts in European languages), monthly; mem. 2,500; Pres., K. Doi, M.D. Office, 45 Shimo Niban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

**Japanese Genetic Society.**—Est. 1920; issues Japanese Journal of Genetics, in Japanese, quarterly; mem. 428. Chief Secy., S. Ikeno, D. Sc. Office, Imp. Agr. Exp. Station, Nishigahara, Tokyo.

**Japanese Gynecological & Obstetrical Association.**—Est. 1902; issues Journal of Japanese Gynecological & Obstetrical Association, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 1,700. Pres., R. Tojo, M.D. Office, Gyn. & Obs. Inst., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

**Japanese Microbiological Society.**—Est. 1904; issues Journal of the Japanese Microbiological Society, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 2,000. Pres., K. Kiyono, M.D. Office, Microbiological Inst., Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

**Japanese Neurological Society, The.**—Est. 1901; issues Neurological Journal, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 1,000. Superintendent, K. Miura, M.D. Office, Neuro. Inst., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

**Japanese Ophthalmological Society, The.**—Est. 1897; issues Journal of the Japanese Ophthalmological Society, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 800. Pres., Y. Onishi, M.D. Office, Ophth. Inst., Kyushu Imp. Univ., Fukuoka.

**Japanese Pathological Society.**—Est. 1911; issues Journal of the Japanese Pathological Society, in Japanese, and Transactions of J.P.S. in European languages, both annually; mem. 900. Pres., T. Ogata, M.D. Office, Path. Inst., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

**Japanese Pediatric Association.**—Est. 1896; issues Pediatric Journal, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 3,007. Pres., T. Hirota, M.D. Office, Koishikawa-ku Omote-cho, Tokyo.

**Japanese Society for the Study of Diseases of Digestive Organs.**—Est. 1902; issues *The Journal*, in Japanese, bi-monthly; mem. 8,300. Pres., K. Hirayama, M.D. Office, Hosp. for Dig. Org. Disease (Icho-byoin), Kojimachi-ku Uchisaiwai-cho, Tokyo.

**Japanese Society of Anatomy.**—Est. 1893; mem. 111; Pres. Y. Koganei, M.D. Office, Inst. of Ana, Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

**Japanese Society of Brewing.**—Est. 1906; issues *The Journal of the Japanese Society of Brewing*, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 12,435. Pres., T. Aoki. Office, Government Inst. of Brewing, Takinogawa, Tokyo-7u.

**Japanese Society of Cancer Research, The.**—Est. 1908; issues *The Japanese Journal of Cancer Research*, in European languages, annually, and *The Japanese Journal of Cancer Research*, in Japanese, quarterly; mem. 350. Pres., M. Nagayo, M.D. Office, Path. Inst., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

**Japanese Society of Dental Surgery, The.**—Pres., N. Takahashi. Office, 9 Nishiki-cho 3-chome, Kanda-ku, Tokyo.

**Japanese Society of Internal Medicine.**—Est. 1903; issues *The Journal*, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 2,573. Pres., C. Kusumoto, M.D. Office, Tsukiji 3-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.

**Japanese Society of Laryngology, Otology & Rhinology.**—Est. 1893; issues *Journal of Japanese Society of Lary., Oto. & Rhinology*, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 1,000. Pres., W. Okada, M.D. Office, Inst. of Lary., Oto. & Rhl., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

**Japanese Society of Preventive Medicine.**—Est. 1923; issues "National Hygiene" (in Japanese), monthly. Pres., S. Toda, M.D. Office, Inst. of Hyg., Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

**Japanese Society of Surgery, The.**—Est. 1899; publishes *Journal of the Japanese Society of Surgery*, in Japanese; mem. 3,000. Pres., K. Isobe, M.D. Office, Inst. of Surgery, Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

**Japanese Society of Veterinary Science.**—Est. 1921; issues *Journal of the Japanese Soc. Vet. Sci.*, quarterly; mem. 317. Pres., N. Nitta, D. Vet. Office, Inst. Vet. Sci., Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

**Japanese Urological Association, The.**—Est. 1912; issues *The Journal of the Japanese Urological Association*, in Japanese, 8 per year; mem. 805. Pres., K. Hirokawa, M.D. Office, Derm. & Uro. Inst., Keio Univ., Tokyo.

**Japanisch-Deutsches Kultur-institute (Nichidoku Bunka Kyokai).**—Est. 1921. Mng.-Dir., Dr. J. Takakusu. Add. Nihon Kogyo Club Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.

**Jishu Kwai.**—Est. 1921; publishes *The Sky and Waters*, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 40. Pres., T. Okada, D. Sc. Office, Imp. Marine Observatory, Kobe.

**Journalists' Association.**—Founded 1920; mem. 600. Rep., T. Nozawa. Add. Kojimachi Uchisaiwai-cho, Tokyo.

**Jurisprudence Society.**—Founded 1894; mem. 4,100; publishes an organ. Pres., Dr. S. Hozumi. Add. Law Coll., Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

**Kaikosha (Military Club).**—Founded 1877; military officers' club with mem. of over 3,000. Pres., Marshal Visc. K. Kawamura. Add. Kudan, Tokyo.

**Keimei-kai.**—A foundation est. in 1918 with a fund of ¥1,000,000 contributed by Mr. T. Akaboshi, a millionaire, for facilitating special researches, investigations, compilations and invention; translates foreign

works; holds lecture meetings; issues publications, etc. Mng.-Director, S. Tsurumi. Add. Kaijo Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.

**Keio Medical Society.**—Est. 1920; issues *The Journal*, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 500; Pres., Baron S. Kitasato, M.D.; Vice-Pres., T. Kitashima, M.D. Office, Keio Univ. Hospital, Yotsuya-ku, Tokyo.

**Kiitsu Kyokai (Association Concordia).**—Founded 1912 by leading thinkers and religionists for discussing problems of religion and thoughts. Pres., Baron Y. Sakatani. Add. Koishikawa Hakusan-Gotenmachi, Tokyo.

**Kinki Gynecological Society.**—Est. 1915; issues "Kinki Fujin-kwa Gakkai Zasshi," in Japanese, quarterly; mem. 1,250. Secretaries, H. Okabayashi, M.D., J. Ogata, M.D. Office, Gyn. Inst., Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

**Kodokan.**—Founded 1898; object, promotion of moral and physical culture through practice of "Judo"; mem. 20,000. Pres., J. Kano, Life Mem. House of Peers. Add. Koishikawa Sakashitamachi, Tokyo.

**Kojunsha.**—A social club est. 1879 by graduates of and others connected with Keio University; mem. 3,332. Pres., E. Kamada, Privy Councillor. Office & Club House, Ginza, Tokyo.

**Kokka Gakkai (Political Science Society).**—Issues a magazine "Kokka Gakkai Zasshi" in Japanese monthly; mem. 1,800. Pres., Baron Y. Sakatani. Add. Law College, Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

**Kokubo Gikai (National Defence Association).**—Est. about '17 by those interested in the defence problems. Rep., Vice-Adm. Kamiizumi; Dr. Matsunami. Office, Kojimachi Uchisaiwai-cho, Tokyo.

**Kuramaye Industrial Association.**—Est. 1906 by the graduates of and those connected with the former Tokyo Higher Technical School as an organ to promote industrial development; mem. 6,000. Pres., T. Uchimura. Add. Marunouchi 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

**Kyocho Kwai (Labor & Capital Harmony Ass'n).**—Est. 1919. Pres., Prince I. Tokugawa. Add. Shiba Park, Tokyo.

**Kyoto Dermatological Society.**—Est. 1923; issues *Acta Dermatologica*, partly in European languages, monthly; mem. 1,500. Pres., S. Matsumoto, M.D. Office, Derm. Inst., Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

**Kyoto Medical Society.**—Est. 1904; issues *The Journal*, in Japanese (abstracts in European languages), monthly; mem. 1,100. Pres., A. Fujinami, M.D. Office, Faculty of Med., Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

**Kyushu Medical Society.**—Est. 1907; issues the *Journal*, mostly in Japanese, monthly; mem. 1,400; Pres., I. Kubo, M.D. Office, L.O.R. Inst., Kyushu Imp. Univ., Fukuoka.

**Lacquer Workers Association, Japan.**—Est. 1890; object, to promote progress and development of lacquer industry; issues a bulletin; mem. 850. Pres., M. Noma. Add. Kanda Matsudacho, Tokyo.

**Latin American-Japanese Society.**—Created by Japanese interested in Central and South Americas, or peoples of these republics connected with this country; mem. 120. Add. Hiblya Park, Tokyo.

**League of Nations Association, The.**—Est. 1920; issues a monthly organ "International Understanding" (in Japanese) and two other monthlies "International Gleanings from Japan" and "Sekai-to-Warera" (in Japanese) and occasional pamphlets, also books; membership, 12,584. Pres., Visc. E. Shibusawa. Add. 12 Marunouchi 2-chome, Tokyo.

**Librarian's Association, Japan.**—Est. 1892; reorganized in '06 for investigating matters concerning library management, etc.; publishes reports; mem. 1,281. Rep., K. Matsumoto. Add. 392 Azabu Gazembo, Tokyo.

**Life Assurance Society.**—Founded 1908; mem. 38 life ass. cos.; publishes a quarterly bulletin. Rep., S. Kuze. Add. Kojimachi Yurakucho, Tokyo.

**Life Boat Association.**—Est. 1889; has 72 stations throughout the country with 54 branches; granted ¥15,000 by the Imp. Court '16. Act. Pres., Visc. T. Hanabusa.

**Malucological Society of Japan, The.**—Est. 1927; mem. about 70; issues its organ *The Venus* (in Japanese) monthly. Office, Science Dept., Kyoto Imperial University.

**Manchuria Medical Association.**—Est. 1912; issues "The Oriental Medicine," monthly; mem. 625; Pres., G. Todani, M.D. Office, Manchuria Med. Col., Hoten (Mukden).

**Mathematical Association of Japan for Secondary Education, The.**—Est. 1919; publishes *Journal of Math. Ass. Jap.*, in Japanese, bi-monthly; mem. 1,619. Pres., T. Hayashi, D. Sc. Office, Tokyo Higher Normal Sch. for Women.

**Medical Association of Formosa, The.**—Est. 1902; issues *The Journal*, in Japanese (abstracts in European languages), monthly; mem. 1,000. Pres., T. Horluchi, M.D. Office, Taihoku Higher Med. Sch., Taiwan.

**Medical Association of the Japanese Government Railway, The.**—Est. 1914; issues *The Journal*, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 1,921. Pres., S. Sato, M.D. Office, Tokyo Rly. Hosp., Shinjuku, Tokyo.

**Meteorological Society of Japan.**—Est. 1882; issues *The Journal of the Meteorological Society of Japan*, monthly; mem. 336. Pres., K. Nakamura, D. Sc. Add. Central Meteo. Observatory, Tokyo.

**Military Surgeon Corps, The.**—Est. 1909; issues *The Journal*, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 5,500. Pres., Surgeon-Gen. K. Yamada, M.D. Office, Bureau of Med. Aff., War Dept., Tokyo.

**Minakata Botanical Laboratory.**—Est. 1922 for supporting the research work of Dr. Kumakusu Minakata, a noted scientist specializing in moss and lichens; fund ¥100,000; publishes Reports. Add. Tanabe, Wakayama-ken.

**Mining Institute of Japan, The.**—Est. 1885; publishes *The Journal of the Mining Institute of Japan*, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 1,190. Pres., A. Matoba, D. Eng. Office, 15 Kyobashi-ku Kagacho, Tokyo.

**Mining Society of Chosen, The.**—Est. in 1917; publishes the Bulletin of the Mining Society of Chosen, monthly, and *The Journal of the Mining Society of Chosen*, quarterly; mem. 250. Pres., K. Kuroki. Office, Minami Yonekura-cho, Keijo (Seoul).

**Mining Society of Taiwan, The.**—Est. 1912; publishes *The Journal of the Mining Society of Taiwan*, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 250. Pres., Y. Komatsu. Office, Akashi-cho, Taihoku.

**Municipal Research Board (Tokyo).**—Est. 1922 with the view to investigating problems affecting municipal system by the late Count Goto and others on the advice of Dr. Charles Beard; mem. 150. Add. Kojimachi-ku Yuraku-cho, Tokyo.

**Nan-yo Kyokai.**—See South Seas Association.

**National Research Council.**—Founded 1920; consists of 2 Departments, General Affairs and Scientific, comprising 8 branches of investigation, physics, chemistry, geography, biology, medicine, engineering, astronomy and geophysics; cooperates with the International Research Council formed by the late Allied States, and also serves as a coordinating

medium for various scientific associations at home. Has in maximum 100 scientists as its members; the first general meeting held in Dec. 1920. Pres., Dr. Baron K. Furuichi, Privy Councillor; Vice-Pres., Dr. J. Sakurai, Privy Councillor.

**National Society of Medicine (Kokka-Igaku-kai).**—Members, 3,500, dues, ¥4.80. Add. Medical Jurisprudence Dept., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

**National Society of Physiology, The.**—Est. 1924; issues *The Physiological Studies*, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 2,623. Pres., H. Ishikawa, M.D. Office, Physiological Inst., Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

**Natural History Society, Sapporo.**—Est. 1891; issues *Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society*, in European languages, occasionally; mem. 196. Pres., K. Miyabe, D. Sc. Office, Botanical Inst., Hokkaido Imp. Univ., Sapporo.

**Naval Club.**—See Suikosha.

**Naval Medical Association, The.**—Est. 1887; issues *The Journal*, in Japanese, quarterly; mem. 790. Pres., I. Hirano, Surgeon Vice-Adm. Office, Bureau of Med. Aff., Navy Dept., Tokyo.

**Nihon Teiyen Kyokai (Japan Garden Society).**—Publishes a monthly magazine the *Teiyen (Garden)*. Pres., Dr. S. Honda. Add. Shimototsuka, Tokyo.

**Nippon Club.**—Est. 1888 by Japanese; is a non-political institution; mem. 860. Pres., Prince I. Tokugawa. Club-house, Kojimachi Yurakucho, Tokyo.

**Nippon Eibungaku Kwai (Japan Association for the Study of English Literature).**—Est. 1928 by those interested in the study of English language & literature; holds lecture meetings occasionally & issues "Studies in English Literature," both in Japanese & English, quarterly. Reps., S. Ichikawa, Dr. Lit., K. Ishida, K. Doi, etc. Add. Inst. of Eng. Literature, Lit. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

**Nippon Jindokai (Japan Humane Society).**—Created in 1914 by a number of Japanese and foreign ladies in Tokyo to promote the cause of humanity; membership, 200. Secy., Noboru Kaneko. Office, 75 Kobinata Daimachi 1-chome, Kolshikawa, Tokyo.

**Ohara Social Problems Research Institute.**—Est. 1919. Rep., I. Takano. Add. Tennoji, Osaka.

**Oriental Association (Toyo Kyokai).**—Founded 1898, for developing resources in Formosa, Korea & Manchuria; maintains schools in Tokyo, Seoul, Dairen, etc. bringing up students to devote themselves to colonization work; issues two monthly magazines "Toyo" or the "Orient"; mem. 3,000. Pres., R. Mizuno. Add. Kojimachi Uchiyamashita-cho, Tokyo.

**Oriental Medical Association, Kyoto.**—Est. 1926; issues *Oriental Journal of Diseases of Infants*, in Japanese, quarterly; mem. 700. Pres., T. Suzuki, M.D. Office, Pediatric Inst., Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

**Ornithological Society of Japan, The.**—Est. 1912; mem. 214; is associated with the National Association of Audubon Society of America; issues "Aves" twice a year, also publishing books and pamphlets concerning ornithology and holding periodical meetings thrice a year. Pres., Prince Takatsukasa; Dir., Dr. N. Kuroda. Office, Zoological Inst., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

**Pan-Pacific Club, Osaka.**—Founded 1923; object to promote international relationship of the Pacific countries; mem. about 200. Chairman, Governor of Osaka. Rep., Y. Chikaraishi. Add. Osaka Prefectural Office, Osaka.

**Pan-Pacific Society.**—Founded '23 by those interested in the Pacific problems; holds occasional meetings. Pres., Prince I. Tokugawa. Office, Imperial Hotel, Tokyo.

**Paper Mills Union, Japan.**—Est. 1880; issues a monthly magazine; mem. 54 mills. Chair., G. Fujiwara. Add. Kojimachi Yaesucho, Tokyo.

**Peers' Club.**—Est. 1874 as a social body of the titled class; mem. 1,255. Pres., Prince I. Tokugawa. Add. Kojimachi-ku Sannencho, Tokyo.

**Pharmaceutical Society of Japan, The.**—Est. 1881; issues Pharmaceutical Journal, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 5,500. Pres., T. Niwa, D. Pharm. Office, Ushigome Shimomyabi-cho, Tokyo.

**Physico-Mathematical Society of Japan, The.**—Est. 1879, as Mathematical Society of Tokyo; changed to the present name, 1919; issues Proceedings of the Physico-Mathematical Society of Japan, in Japanese; mem. 954; Chairman, K. Yoshie, D. Sc. Office, Physical Inst., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

**Physiological Society of Japan, The.**—Est. 1922; mem. 100. Secy. in charge, K. Hashida, M.D. Office, Physiological Inst., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

**Phytopathological Society of Japan, The.**—Est. 1917; issues Annals of the Phytopathological Society of Japan, partly in English; mem. 300. Pres., S. Kusano, D. Sc. Office, 12 Koishikawa-ku Hara-machi, Tokyo.

**Portland Cement Cos. Union, Japan.**—Est. 1912; mem. 16 cos. Chair., S. Sato. Add. Teikoku Bldg., Higashi Imahashi, Osaka.

**Protection of Animals, Tokyo Society for.**—Organized in 1904 under the promotion of several Unitarian ministers and members. Office, Azabu Hommura-cho, Tokyo.

**Rayon Mills Union, Japan.**—Est. 1928; mem. 8 rayon cos. Add. Tosa-ori, Nishi-ku, Osaka.

**Red Cross Society, Japan.**—Started in 1877, Japan having joined the Geneva Convention in 1886. The Society's hospital is reputed in accommodation and general arrangement as being the best in the Far East; it attends to training of nurses, the course of study extending over three years; every local branch of the Society also maintains a similar service, of three year course. The latest statistics returned at the end of 1928-29 fiscal year are as follows: 21 hospitals, 2 hospital ships, 160 medical corps, 236 doctors, 5,537 nurses and helpers. The total membership of the society was 2,508,578 including foreigners. The in-patients at the hospitals totalled 1,223,182 in number of days treated, and out-patients 4,385,274. Expenditure in 1928-29 amounted to ¥43,602,599; total property assessed at ¥60,880,294. Hon. Pres., H.H. Marshal Prince Kan-in; Pres., Prince Iyesato Tokugawa; Vice-Pres., Marquis Y. Tokugawa and S. Sakamoto. Office, Shiba Park, Tokyo.

**Roentgen Society of Japan, The.**—Est. 1923; issues Journal of the Roentgen Society of Japan, in Japanese, twice a year; mem. 410. Pres., Y. Tashiro, M.D. Office, Inst. of Orthopaedic Surg., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

**Rotary Club, Tokyo.**—Established 1920; social and cultural society of Japanese and foreign businessmen resident in Tokyo; membership 50. Chairman, S. Ichinomiya.

**Russo-Japanese Society.**—Founded 1906; mem. 453; Hon. Pres., H.I.H. Prince Kan-in; Pres., Visc. Adm. M. Saito. Add. 3, Kojimachi Uchisaiwai-cho 1-chome, Tokyo.

**Saiseikwai.**—A foundation est. 1911 with funds granted by Imperial

court to extend medical aid to the poor; maintains hospitals in Tokyo and elsewhere for the treatment of the helpless patients; mem. 43,166. Pres., Prince I. Tokugawa. Office, Shiba Akabane, Tokyo.

**Scientific Agricultural Society, The.**—Est. 1887; publishes Journal of the Scientific Agricultural Society, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 1,800. Pres., K. Aso, D. Agr. Office, Agr. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

**Scientific Fishery Association, The.**—Est. 1915; issues Proceedings of Sci. Fish. Association, semi-annually; mem. 114. Office, Fac. of Agr., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

**Seamen's Rescue Society, Tokyo.**—Est. 1880; gives training at its training institutes at Yokohama, Osaka, Kobe, Meji, Nagasaki and 6 other places to about 400 higher class seamen and 700 ordinary hands; gives employment through society's intermediation to officers and men; care for at its hospitals a number of decrepit sailors or aids families of deceased sailors. Membership, 167,844. Patron, H.I.H. Prince Fushimi. Pres., K. Uchida. Add. Kyobashi-ku Akashi-cho, Tokyo.

**Sericultural Association, Japan (Dai-Nippon Sanshi-kai).**—Founded 1892; publishes a Japanese monthly and a French Bulletin as its organ; reliable information is supplied on application to foreigners abroad; mem. 93,598. Patron, Prince Kan-in. Pres., Count T. Makino. Add. Sankai-do, Akasaka, Tameike, Tokyo.

**Shipbuilding Association.**—Founded 1897; issues a magazine; mem. 1,854. Rep., K. Suehiro, Dr. Eng. Add. No. 6, Marunouchi Naka-dori, Tokyo.

**Shipowners Union, Japan.**—Est. 1894; issues a monthly report; mem. 170. Pres., K. Hori. Add. Kyobashi-ku Akashi-cho, Tokyo.

**Society for the Propagation of Roman Alphabets.**—Est. 1926; issues its organ in Romanized Japanese; mem. 7,000. Pres., Dr. A. Tanakadate. Add. Hongo-ku Akebonocho, Tokyo.

**Society for the Propagation of Scientific Knowledge.**—Founded 1921; publishes a monthly magazine "Kagaku Chishiki" (Scientific Knowledge) in Japanese as its organ and books on science; holds lecture meetings. Add. 6 Marunouchi 2-chome, Tokyo.

**Society of Agriculture & Forestry, Sapporo.**—Est. 1908; issues Journal of the Society of Agriculture & Forestry, in Japanese; mem. 521. Pres., T. Minami, D. Agr. Office, Faculty of Agr., Hokkaido Imp. Univ., Sapporo.

**Society of Astronomical Friends, The.**—Est. 1920; issues The Heavens, in Japanese, monthly, and Bulletin, in English, occasionally; mem. 1,500. Chief Secy., I. Yamamoto, D. Sc. Office, Inst. of Cosmical Physics, Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

**Society of Chemical Industry, The.**—Est. 1898; issues The Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 3,850. Pres., I. Fujino. Office, Inst. of App. Chemistry, Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

**Society of Forestry, The.**—Est. 1914; issues The Journal of the Society of Forestry, in Japanese, bi-monthly; mem. 2,765. Pres., H. Hirasawa, D. For. Office, For. Exp. Inst., Naka Meguro, Tokyo.

**Society of Heating & Refrigerating Engineers.**—Issues The Journal of S. H. R. E., in Japanese bi-monthly; mem. 503. Pres., S. Chujo. Office, Imp. Rly. Ass'n, Kojimachi-ku Yurakucho, Tokyo.

**Society of Japanology, The.**—Est. 1930; object, cultural-anthropological study of Japanese culture; issues a quarterly journal "Study of Japan" in Japanese; mem. about 200. Pres., S. Nishimura. Add. Waseda University, Tokyo.

**Society of Mechanical Engineers, The.**—Est. 1897; issues *The Journal of the Society of Mechanical Engineering*, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 4,175. Pres., Baron C. Shiba, D. Eng. Office, Kojimachi-ku Yurakucho, Tokyo.

**Society of Naval Architects of Japan.**—Est. 1897; issues *The Journal of the Soc. of Nav. Arch. of Japan*, in Japanese, twice a year, and *The Miscellany of the Soc. of Nav. Arch. of Japan*, in Japanese, bi-monthly; published "A Study of Ancient Ships of Japan," in English by Prof. Shinji Nishimura; mem. 1,742. Pres., K. Suyehiro, D. Eng. Office, Marunouchi 3-chome, Tokyo.

**Society of Ordnance & Explosives, The.**—Founded 1905; issues *Journal of the Society of Ordnance & Explosives*, in Japanese, bi-monthly; mem. 420. Pres., U. Tanekoda. Office, Inst. of Tech. of Ord., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

**Society of Oto- Rhino- & Laryngological Clinic, The.**—Est. 1925; issues *The Oto- Rhino- and Laryngological Clinic*, mostly in European languages, bi-monthly; mem. 500. Pres., S. Hoshino, M.D. Office, Inst. of Oto- Rhino- & Lary., Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

**Society of Social Medicine, The.**—Est. 1887; issues *Journal of Social Medicine*, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 980. Pres., S. Mita, M.D. Office, Inst. of Forensic Medicine, Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

**South Seas Association (Nan-yo Kyokai).**—Founded 1915; publishes a monthly bulletin; mem. 1,380. Pres., Baron K. Den. Add. 10 Marunouchi 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

**Statistical Society, Tokyo.**—Founded 1878; publishes monthly magazine styled "Tokel Shushi"; also issues the *Imperial Japanese Statistic Annual* and a number of statistics; mem. 868. Pres., Dr. Baron Y. Sakatani. Add. Kyobashi Ginza-nishi 3-chome, Tokyo.

**Stock-Breeding Association, Central.**—Founded 1915; issues a magazine mem. 8,600. Pres., Baron S. Hirayama. Add. Akasaka-ku, Tameike, Tokyo.

**Suikosa (Naval Club).**—Founded 1872; naval officers' social club with mem. of over 11,000; publishes a bulletin. Pres., Adm. K. Okada. Office, Sakae-cho, Shiba, Tokyo.

**Suiyo Kwai (The Kyoto Association for Mining & Metallurgy).**—Est. 1900; publishes *The Journal of Mining and Metallurgy*, in Japanese, three times a year; mem. 361. Pres., D. Saito, D. Eng. Office, Inst. of Min. & Metal., Kyoto Imp. Univ., Kyoto.

**Sunday School Association, Japan.**—Est. 1907; mem. 922 Sunday Schools. Rep., T. Yamamoto. Add. Kanda Nishikicho 1-chome, Tokyo.

**Teikoku Agricultural Association.**—Est. 1910; issues a monthly bulletin; mem. 47 agricultural associations. Pres., E. Yahagi, D.L. Add. Marunouchi 3-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

**Teikoku Fishery Association.**—Est. 1922; publishes a monthly magazine; mem. 42 fishing corporations. Pres., Baron R. Murakami. Add. Toyo Bldg., Kojimachi-ku Uchiyamashita-cho, Tokyo.

**Teikoku Forestry Association.**—Est. 1919; issues a monthly bulletin; mem. 158. Pres., S. Honda, D. Agr. Add. Akasaka Tameike, Tokyo.

**Teikoku Hatsumei Kyokai (Society for Protecting Industrial Property).**—A corporation founded in 1905; mem. 3,351. Pres., Baron Y. Sakatani. Add. 10 Marunouchi 3-chome, Tokyo.

**Teikoku Hiko Kyokai.**—See Imperial Aero Society.

**Teikoku Kaiji Kyokwai (Imp. Maritime Ass'n.)**—Est. 1899; object, to investigate various maritime affairs; mem. 33,225. Pres., Baron C. Shiba, D. Eng. Add. Kaijo Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.

**Teikoku Kogeikwai (Industrial Ass'n.)**—Est. 1926; object, to promote development of industries; publishes a monthly magazine as its organ; mem. 800. Pres., Baron Y. Sakatani. Add. Yusen Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.

**Teikoku Kyoikukai (Imp. Educational Society).**—Est. 1882; an unofficial advisory body in educational matters; publishes books and magazines; awards honor to those of meritorious services to education; mem. 5,000. Pres., Count H. Hayashi. Add. Kanda Hitotsubashi, Tokyo.

**Textile Weaving Association, Japan.**—Est. 1885; object, to help development of weaving industry; issues a bulletin; mem. 1,500. Pres., S. Shibata. Add. Nichibei Shintaku Bldg., Kyobashi-ku, Kitamakicho, Tokyo.

**Toa Dobunkai.**—Founded 1899; maintains schools at Shanghai, Tientsin and Hankow; devoted to the cultural development in Japan and China and the education of Chinese and Japanese desiring to work in China; mem. 2,500. Pres., Count N. Makino. Add. Kojimachi Yurakucho, Tokyo.

**Tohoku Medical Society.**—Est. 1916; issues *The Journal*, in Japanese, 5 per year; mem. 1,020. Pres., G. Fuse, M.D. Office, Fac. Med., Tohoku Imp. Univ., Sendai.

**Tokyo Botanical Society, The.**—Est. 1882; issues *The Botanical Magazine*, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 430. Pres., M. Miyoshi, D. Sc. Office, Imp. Univ. Bot. Garden, Koishikawa, Tokyo.

**Tokyo Charity Association.**—Est. 1871; maintains a hospital & a medical college in Tokyo; issues a bulletin; mem. 932. Pres., Prince I. Tokugawa. Add. Shiba Atagomachi, Tokyo.

**Tokyo Club.**—Est. 1885 by Japanese and foreigners; membership about 420. Pres., H.H. Prince Kan-in; Vice-Pres., Baron G. Hayashi; Hon. Secy., J. W. Graham; Hon. Treas., Visc. H. Akimoto. Club-house, Kojimachi-ku Sannen-cho, Tokyo.

**Tokyo Entomological Society.**—Est. 1917; publishes "Konchu" (*The Insect*), in Japanese; mem. 126. Pres., C. Sasaki, D. Sc. Office, Forestry Exp. Inst., Naka Meguro, Tokyo.

**Tokyo Medical Society.**—Est. 1886; issues *The Journal*, in Japanese, monthly; mem. 1,200. Pres., T. Irisawa, M.D. Office, Physiological Inst., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

**Toyo Kyokwai.**—See Oriental Association.

**University Graduates' Society (Gakushi-kwai).**—Founded 1886; admits graduates of Imperial Universities of Tokyo, Kyoto, Kyushu, Tohoku and Hokkaido, and others having connection with the above institutions; publishes monthly bulletin; comprises 18 committees and 1 chief secretary; mem. 3,314. Pres., Baron Y. Sakatani. Add. Kanda Nishikicho, Tokyo.

**Volunteer Nurses Society.**—As an adjunct of the Japan Red Cross Society (which see), this philanthropic body of women possesses over 18,900 members throughout the country. Chairman, Dowager Marchioness Nabeshima. Add. Japan Red Cross Society, Shiba Park, Tokyo.

**Women's Association, Japan.**—Est. 1922; object, to elevate social status of Japanese womanhood; mem. 1,000. Pres., Mrs. Tsuyuko Kamimura. Add. Shiba Atagomachi 1-chome, Tokyo.

**Women's Association, National.**—Founded 1899; aims at promoting women's culture. Pres., Madam Utako Shimoda. Add. Jissen Jogakko, Shibuya, Tokyo.

**Women's Educational Association, Japan.**—Est. 1920; issues a monthly bulletin; mem. 10,030. Pres., Marchioness E. Nabeshima. Add. Akasaka Temmachi, Tokyo.

**Women's Patriotic Society.**—Founded by the late Madam Okumura (d. 1907). The principal aim of the Society is to give relief to invalided soldiers and the families of those killed in war; the Society also looks after the schooling of orphans of soldiers killed in war; keeps a workhouse for disabled soldiers, their families or families of those killed in war; since 1918 the Society has attended to relief works in general. Mem. 1,447,100; expenditure (from beginning to '23) ¥1,465,568; fund ¥2,000,213. Hon. Pres., H.H. Princess Dowager Higashi Fushimi; Chair. Mrs. Hisako Motono. Office, Kudan, Tokyo.

**Women's Peace Association, Japan.**—Est. 1921; mem. 350. Pres., Mrs. H. Inouye. Add. Kojimachi Sambancho, Tokyo.

**Yokohama United Club.**—Chair., P. Nipkow; Secy., S. R. Kerr. Add. No. 4 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.

**Young Men's Association, Japan.**—Founded 1922; consists of local young men's ass'ns. all over Japan. Pres., Prince F. Konoye. Add. Kojimachi Otemachi, Tokyo.

**Zoological Society of Japan, The.**—Est. 1877; publishes The Zoological Magazine, in Japanese, monthly, and Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses, in European languages, occasionally; mem. 538. Pres., A. Oka, D. Sc. Office, Zoo. Inst., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

**Zootechnical Science Society of Japan.**—Est. 1924; issues Japanese Journal of Zootechnical Science, quarterly; mem. 350. Pres., R. Iwazumi, D. Agr. Office, Inst. Veterinary Sci., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo.

**Zymurgy Society of Osaka.**—Est. 1910; publishes The Journal of Zymurgy, in Japanese, twice a month; mem. 4,500. Pres., Y. Nishiwaki. Office, Osaka Technical College, Osaka.

## APPENDIX D

### MEDICAL, LEGAL, SHOPPING AND GASTRONOMIC DIRECTORY

For the benefit of those foreigners, especially tourists, inclined to engage the service of medical practitioners, lawyers or patent attorneys or to go on shopping, etc., without the aid of so-called guides. The list is far from being final, especially for cities other than Tokyo, but as it stands the information it conveys will be found useful. The names given are picked ones in the respective lines.

#### Medical Service

##### Regulation tariff

Consultation ¥1-5. Visit ¥2-20. Prescription ¥1-2. Examination of discharge ¥1-5. Medicine, either internal or external, for one day 30 sen-¥1. Hypodermic injection ¥1-3. Serum treatment ¥3-10. Fee for operation differs according to its nature. Then the fee to a veteran physician who examines only a limited number of patients on special introduction may be not less than ¥30.

#### Physicians

Name	Speciality	Address
Hashimoto, Sessai, M.D.	Internal—Dir.	Koishikawa Hos., Tokyo.
Hirayama, Kinzo, M.D.	Digestive organs	Uchisaiwaicho, Tokyo.
Inada, Ryukichi, M.D.	Internal	Tokyo Imp. Univ. Hospital.
Irisawa, Tatsukichi, M.D.	Internal—Physician-in-ord.	at Court.
Japan Red Cross Hospital	Internal & Surgery	Shibuyamachi, Tokyo.
Keio University Hospital	Internal & Surgery	Yotsuya Shinanomachi, Tokyo.
Kimura, Tokuya, M.D.	Respiratory organs	Izumibashi Hos., Tokyo.
Kitazato, Shibusaburo, M.D.	Bacterio-pathology	Pres., Keio Med. Coll. and Dir., Keio Hos., Tokyo.
Manabe, Kaichiro, M.D.	Internal and Physico-med.	Tokyo Imp. Univ. Hos.
Minami, Daiso, M.D.	Gastro-enteric—Dir.	Minami Gastro-enteric Hos., Kobikicho, Tokyo.
Miura, Kinnosuke, M.D.	Internal	Surugadai, Tokyo.
Miyakawa, Yoneji, M.D.	Internal—Dir.	Densenbyo Kenkyujo (Govt. Infectious Disease Institute) Hospital, & Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.
Niki, Kenzo, M.D.	Internal	Komagome Hos., Tokyo.
Nukada, Yutaka, M.D.	Internal—Dir.	Nukada Hospital, Azabu, Tokyo.
Sasa, Rempei, M.D.	Heart, Kidney, etc.	Kyoundo Hos., Surugadai, Tokyo.
Sasaki, Ryuko, M.D.	Internal—Dir.	Kyoundo Hos., Surugadai, Tokyo.
Sato, Tsunemaru, M.D.	Internal—Chief Physician	of Imperial Household, Tokyo.
Shimazono, Junjiro, M.D.	Internal	Tokyo Imp. Univ. Hos., Tokyo.
Suzuki, Kenosuke, M.D.	Respiratory organs—Dir.	Suzuki Hos. Azabu Iigura Kata-machi, Tokyo.
St. Luke's Hospital	Internal & Surgery	Tsukiji Akashi-cho, Tokyo. (Pres., Dr. Teusler).

Takata, Ko-an, M.D.—Respiratory organs—Dir. Toyo Nanka-In Hos., Sanban-cho, Tokyo, and Nankoin Hos., Chigasaki.  
Yoshimoto, Seitaro, M.D.—Internal—Deputy-Pres., Japan Red Cross Hos., Tokyo.

#### Surgeons

Name	Profession & Address
Haga, Eijiro, M.D.	Dir., Haga Hospital, Yotsuya Minami Iga-cho, Tokyo.
Hayashi, Akira, M.D.	Pres., Tsukiji Hospital, Tokyo.
Kondo, Jihan, M.D.	Prof., Tokyo Imp. Univ. and in charge of the Kondo Ward.
Kubo, Inokichi, M.D.	Chief of Surgery Dept., St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo.
Mogi, Kuranosuke, M.D.	Prof., Keio University, Tokyo.
Nakahara, Tokutaro, M.D.	Dir. Nakahara Hos., Nihonbashi Takasago-cho, Tokyo.
Sato, Sankichi, M.D.	Emeritus Prof., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Junten-do Hospital.
Shiota, Hiroshige, M.D.	Prof., Tokyo Imp. Univ. and in charge of Surgery, Imp. University Hospital.
Takagi, Yoshihiro, M.D.	Prof., Jikeikai Medical Univ. Hospital, Tokyo.

#### Childrens Diseases

Karasawa, Kotoku, M.D.—Prof., Keio University.  
Kuriyama, Shigenobu, M.D.—Prof., Tokyo Imp. Univ.  
Miwa, Shintaro, M.D.—Pres., Miwa Enjudo Hos., Kanda, Tokyo.  
Segawa, Masayo, M.D.—Pres., Segawa Hospital, Kanda, Tokyo.

#### Obstetrics & Gynecology

Higuchi, Shigeji, M.D.—Dir., Higuchi Hos., Tamuracho, Tokyo.  
Iwase, Yuichi, M.D.—Prof., Tokyo Imp. University.  
Kawazoi, Masamichi, M.D.—Prof., Keio University, Tokyo.  
Kinoshita, Seichu, M.D.—Dir., Kinoshita Hos., Kojimachi, Tokyo.  
Obata, Isei, M.D.—Dir., Hamada Hos., Surugadai, Tokyo.  
Sakaki, Junjiro, M.D.—Dir., Sakaki Hos., Sambancho, Tokyo.

#### Skin Diseases

Akutsu, Saburo, M.D.—Dir., Akutsu Hos., Kanda Awajicho, Tokyo.  
Doi, Keizo, M.D.—Prof., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Pres., Japan Der'cal Society.  
Nakano, Hitoshi, M.D.—Prof., Tokyo Imp. University.  
Okamura, Tatsuhiko, M.D.—Dir., Okamura Der'cal Hospital, Kanda, Tokyo.

#### Eye Diseases

Inouye, Nobuo, M.D.—Dir., Inouye Eye Hos., Akasaka Tameike, Tokyo.  
Inouye, Tatsuji, M.D.—Dir., Inouye Eye Hos., Surugadai, Tokyo.  
Ishihara, Shinobu, M.D.—Prof., Tokyo Imp. University.  
Komoto, Jujiro, M.D.—Emeritus Prof., Tokyo Imp. Univ. and Dir., Komoto Eye Hospital.  
Matsumoto, Yasuzo, M.D.—Chief Oculist, Japan Red Cross Hos., Azabu Kasumi-cho, Tokyo.  
Nakamura, Tatsunosuke, M.D.—Nihombashi Shinyanagi-cho, Tokyo.  
Uchida, Kozo, M.D.—Marunouchi Bldg., Marunouchi, Kof., Tokyo.

#### Ear, Nose, Throat Diseases

Chiba, Shin-ichi, M.D.—Dir., Chiba Hos., Asakusa Saemongashi, Tokyo.  
Kanasugi, Eigo, M.D.—Dir., Kanasugi Hos., Surugadai, Tokyo.  
Masuda, Inji, M.D.—Prof., Tokyo Imp. University.  
Okada, Waichiro, M.D.—Emeritus Prof., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Dir., Okada Hos., Sambancho, Tokyo.

#### Mental Diseases

Kure, Ken, M.D.—Prof., Tokyo Imp. University.  
Kure, Shuzo, M.D.—Emeritus Prof., Tokyo Imp. University.  
Miyake, Koichi, M.D.—Prof., Tokyo Imp. University.  
Sata, Yoshihiko, M.D.—Dir., Sata Brain and Nerve Hos., Shiba Nishikubo, Tokyo.  
Shimoda, Kozo, M.D.—Prof., Keio University, Tokyo.

#### Dentists

Chiwaki, Morinosuke, D.M.D.—Pres., Tokyo Dental Coll., Kanda Misakicho, Tokyo.  
Ishihara, Hisashi, M.D.—Prof., Tokyo Imp. University.  
Osaki, Marezo, D.M.D.—Kojimachi Hanzomon, Tokyo.

#### LAWYERS

For civil cases the regular rate of fee as adopted in Tokyo and Osaka is between 20 and 50% of the sum under dispute, though of course this standard is by no means exacting. Fee for criminal cases has, it is needless to say, no standard to go by.

Name	Office (or private residence)
Aoki, Tetsuji, D.L.	Kaijo Build., Marunouchi, Tokyo.
Arima, Chuzaburo	Yurin Build., Marunouchi, Tokyo.
Baba, Genji, D.L.	No. 87 Azabu Hiro-o-cho, Tokyo.
de Becker, E. V. A.	Bar. Middle Temple—Akashi-machi, Meikai Bldg., Kobe.
Gadsby, John, Bar.	at-Law—Shichigo-kan, Naka-dori, Marunouchi, Tokyo.
Hanaoka, Toshio, D.L.	Jitsugyo Bldg., Kyobashi Minami Konya-cho, Tokyo.
Hara, Kado, D.L.	Iida-machi 3-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.
Hatoyama, Hideo, D.L.	Marunouchi Bldg., Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.
Horie, Sen-ichiro, D.L., M.L.	Marunouchi Bldg., Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.
Ichimura, Tomihisa, D.L.	Korai-bashi 3-chome, Osaka.
Iwata, Chuzo, D.L.	Mitsubishi Bldg., Kojimachi-ku Yayasucho, Tokyo.
Ito, Juji	Uyeno Yanaka Kami-misaki, Tokyo.
Ikeda, Takuji	Kyobashi Hiyoshi-cho Itchome, Tokyo.
Imai, Kako, D.L.	Dojima Bldg. (Dobit), Osaka.
Kato, Katsumoto, D.L.	Dojima Uramachi 2-chome, Osaka.
Kishi, Sei-ichi, D.L.	Kaijo Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.
Kiyose, Ichiro, D.L.	Kinugasa-cho, Kita-ku, Osaka.
Kobayashi, Ichiro, Bar.	at-Law—Kaijo Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.
Makino, Shizuo	Yuraku-cho 3-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.
Masujima, Rokuichiro, D.L.	Bar. at-Law—Azabu Zaimoku-cho, Tokyo.
Miyaoka, Tsunejiro, Dr. Jur.	Counsellor-at-Law—Aoyama Minami-machi 4-chome, Tokyo.
Nagashima, Washitaro, D.L.	Tsukiji 3-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.



Nakahara, Tokichi (claims on rly's a specialty)—Empress Bldg., Gofuku-cho, Tokyo.  
 Ni-ida, Masutaro, D.L.—Marunouchi Bldg., Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.  
 Okada, Shosaku—Hibiya Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.  
 Seki, Naohiko—Kobiki-cho 1-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.  
 Shionoya, Tsunetaro—5-2, Shiba Park, Tokyo.  
 Sugawara, Kenji, D.L.—Uchi Awajicho, Higashi-ku, Osaka.  
 Terada, Shiro—61 Asakusa Komakata, Tokyo.  
 Uzawa, Somei, D.L.—Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.  
 Vogt, Karl, D.L. (legal adviser to German Embassy, Tokyo, & Hon. Representative of Messe, Leipzig, Germany)—Yaesu Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.  
 Yamazaki, Kesaya—Shinsakurada-cho, Shiba, Tokyo.  
 Yoshizaki, Kamenosuke—Dojima Hama-dori, Kita-ku, Osaka.

## PATENT ATTORNEYS

Regulation Tariff of Patent Attorneys for Foreign Applicants.	
Patent—Including translation of detailed statement (within 1,000 words) and appended papers, and official fee.....	¥120
Registration of utility model—Including translation of detailed statement (within 1,000 words) and appended papers, and official fee..	80
Registration of design—Including translation of appended papers and official fee .....	65
Registration of trade-mark—Including translation of appended papers and official fee .....	55
Registration of mark—Including translation of appended papers and official fee .....	55
Protestation—Not including translation and official fee.....	100
Plead for protest—Not including translation.....	50
Trial—Not including translation and official fee.....	300
Trial on appeal:	
Dissatisfaction with examination—Not including translation and official fee .....	50
Others—Not including translation and official fee.....	300
Translation—Into Japanese—Per 100 words and fraction.....	2
Translation—Into a foreign language—Per 100 words and fraction...	4

Name	Address
Cahuzac, A. F., B.A.	Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.
de Becker, E. V. A., Bar.	Middle Temple—Meikai Bldg., Akashi-machi, Kobe.
de Havilland, W. A.	Yayesucho Itchome, Marunouchi, Tokyo.
Gadsby, John, Bar.-at-Law	Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.
Iida, Haruhiko	Marunouchi Bldg., Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.
Ishi, Daijiro	Marunouchi Bldg., Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.
Kai, Hideo	Yurakukan Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.
Kauffman, James, B.A., L.L.B.	Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.
Kishi, Sei-ichi, D.L.	Kaijo Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.
Kusama, Kuzuwo	33 Igura 5-chome, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.
Miyaoka, Tsunejiro, Dr. Jur., Counsellor-at-Law	Aoyama Minami-machi 4-chome, Tokyo.
Nagashima, Washitaro, D.L.	14 Tsukiji Sancho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.
Nakamatsu, Morio	Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.
Okamoto, Yoshiji	79 Haramachi Sancho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.
Okushima, Seitaro	Marunouchi Bldg., Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.
Smith, C. C., Litt. B., L.L.B.	Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.
Soga, Kiyo-o	Marunouchi Bldg., Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.
Uchimura, Tatsujiro	Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Watanabe, Kogoro—Okaya Bldg., Hon-hatchobori 4-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.  
 Yu-asa, Toichiro—Marunouchi Bldg., Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

## Where and What To Buy

## TOKYO

## CURIOS

Hayashiya—Kyobashi-ku Minami-sayacho.  
 S. Nakamura—Kyobashi-ku Nakabashi Hirokoji.  
 Tamonten—Nihombashi-ku Shinemoncho.

## CULTURE PEARLS

Mikimoto—Kyobashi-ku Ginza Shichome.

## BRONZE &amp; SILVER WARES

Miyamoto Shoko—Kyobashi-ku Yazaemoncho.

## DEPARTMENT STORES

Matsuya—Kyobashi-ku Ginza.  
 Matsuzakaya—Kyobashi-ku Ginza.  
 Mitsukoshi—Nihombashi-ku Surugacho.  
 Shirokiya—Nihombashi-ku Tori Itchome.

## CLOISONNE

Ando—Kyobashi-ku Motosukiya-cho Shichome.

## COLOURED PRINTS

Shimbi Shoin—Kyobashi-ku Shin-sakanacho.

## BOOKSELLERS

Maruzen Co.—Nihombashi-ku Tori Nichome.  
 Kyobun-kwan—Kyobashi-ku Ginza Shichome.

## IVORY CARVINGS

S. Nakamura—Nihombashi Honshirokanecho Itchome.  
 Tayama & Co.—Nihombashi Honshirokanecho Itchome.

## SILK &amp; EMBROIDERIES

S. Nishimura—Kyobashi-ku Yamashitacho.  
 Takashimaya—Kyobashi-ku Minami-demmacho.

## LACQUER WARES

Kiya—Nihombashi-ku Muromachi Nichome.  
 Kuroeya—Nihombashi-ku Tori Itchome.

## PORCELAIN

Sangin—Kyobashi-ku Minami-kinrokucho.

## YOKOHAMA

## DEPARTMENT STORES

Echizenya—Isezaki-cho.  
 Nozawayama—Isezaki-cho.  
 Tsuruya—Isezaki-cho.

## IVORY CARVINGS

Nakayama—Benten-dori.  
 Watanabe & Co.—Benten-dori.

## SILKS, EMBROIDERIES &amp; KIMONOS

Goto Sobey—Benten-dori.  
 N. Yamamoto—Benten-dori.  
 Nikko House—Benten-dori.  
 Okii—Benten-dori.  
 S. Matsuya—Benten-dori.

## TORTOISE SHELL

Y. Yezaki—61 Benten-dori.

## GOLD &amp; SILVER WARES

Asahi Shoten—Benten-dori.  
 Sakuma—Benten-dori.

## LACQUER WARES

Kameda—Benten-dori.

## PORCELAIN

K. Tashiro—Benten-dori.

## CURIOS

Samurai Shokai—Honcho-dori.

## KYOTO

## BRONZE &amp; SILVER WARES

Kuroda—Teramachi Shijo Minami.  
S. Nozawa—Shijo Otabicho.

## CLOISONNE

Kin-un-ken—Shirakawabashi  
Sanjo-dori.  
T. Kato—Shinmonzen.

## CURIOS, BROCADES &amp; BEADS

S. Hayashi—Shinmonzen.  
Yamanaka Art Gallery—Awata.  
K. Yokoyama—Nawate.

## DAMASCENE WARES

O. Komai—Furumonzen.  
S. Komai—Shinmonzen.  
Ohayo—Shinmonzen.

## DOLLS &amp; TOYS

Namikawa—Shijo Otabicho.

## LACQUER WARES

H. Nishimura—Okazaki Park.  
T. Yasuda—Shinmonzen.

## PORCELAIN

Kinkozan Pottery—Awata.  
Satsumaya—Furumonzen.  
Yasuda—Sanjo Shirakawa.

## SILKS, EMBROIDERIES &amp; KIMONOS

Daimaru—Shijo-dori.  
Daimaruichi—Shinmonzen.  
S. Nishimura—Karasumaru Sanjo-dori.  
S. Nomura—Shinmonzen.  
Takashimaya—Karasumaru.

## BAMBOO WARES

S. Yoshida—Shinmonzen.

## KOBE

## SILKS, EMBROIDERIES &amp; SCREENS

Nikko House—Motomachi.  
Takashimaya—Motomachi.

## CURIOS &amp; BRONZE WARES

Harishin—Motomachi.

## DAMASCENE &amp; SILK WARES

C. Sakata—Kita-nagasa-dori.

## IVORY CARVINGS

M. Koshiishi—Motomachi.

## POTTERY &amp; CLOISONNE

R. Okamoto—Motomachi.  
Y. Taniguchi—Motomachi.

## What to Eat and Where to Eat

Just as in other matters of daily life foods in Japan may broadly be divided into native and European-style as to preparations, with a minor division of Chinese foods completing the whole field of operation open to the ingenuity of Japanese cooks. The native diet may again be roughly subdivided into the Tokyo and the "Kamigata" (Kyoto-Osaka) style, the latter more delicately prepared and aimed at utilizing to best advantage the inherent taste of stuffs used, while in the former which originally satisfied the less fastidious taste of the Kanto warriors of Kamakura and Yedo, sugar is more freely used, and also greater importance is attached to appearance than in the other style. It is significant to note that the "Kamigata" cooking is growing more and more popular in Tokyo and that the traditional Tokyo style is gradually losing ground. Then foreign-style restaurants are steadily acquiring greater favour, in that they are served more readily, perhaps less costly and look more up-to-date.

As to expense there is not much to choose between restaurants of the two divisions, the geisha-girl fee being a conspicuous item in the bill of one and the liquor item in that of the other. We are speaking of full

dress banquet. In either case one must be prepared to spend per capita ¥20, tips included. Chinese dinner is more moderate, and so is the native dinner when the professional girls' service is dispensed with. Of course the à la carte meal at chop-houses is least expensive, and it is at those Nawa-no-ren eating shops that the best of delicacies and of sake such as please dilettants are served.

## Japanese-style Restaurants—High-grade

Name	Feature	Address
Chuka-tei	Tokyo	Nihombashi Kiwaradana, Tokyo.
Fukagawa-tei	Tokyo	Ryogoku, Tokyo.
Fukui-ro	Tokyo	Ryogoku, Tokyo.
Ginza Bishoku Club	Mixed	Ginza.
Hachishin	Kamigata	Kakigaracho, Tokyo.
Hanano-chaya	Mixed	Near Hibiya Park, Tokyo.
Hyotei	Kamigata	Below Sanno Hill, Tokyo.
Ikeda	Kamigata	Tsukiji Sancho, Tokyo.
Jisho-ken	Kamigata	Tabata at rear of Ueno Park.
Kagetsu	Mixed	Shimbashi, Tokyo.
Kamesei	Tokyo	Ryogoku, Tokyo.
Kasuga	Kamigata	Near Maruzen Book-store, Tokyo.
Kinsui	Kamigata	Tsukiji, Tokyo.
Koyo-kan	Tokyo	Shiba Park, Tokyo.
Naniwa-ya	Kamigata	Nihombashi Gofukucho, Tokyo.
Nanshu-an	Tokyo	Shiba Park, Tokyo.
Okitsu-an	Kamigata	Azabu Hommura, Tokyo.
Sanno Bishoku Club	Mixed	Sanno Hill, Tokyo.
Yamato	Tokyo	Nihombashi Himonocho, Tokyo.
Yaozen	Tokyo	Tsukiji Shintomicho, Tokyo.

## "Nawa-noren" Chop-houses

Maru-ume	Kamigata	Yotsuya Arakicho, Tokyo.
Maru-hana	Tokyo	Nihombashi Muromachi, Tokyo.
Jimbei	Tokyo	Nihombashi Hiramatsucho, Tokyo.
Yedogin	Tokyo	Near Shimbashi Station, Tokyo.
Yedokko Ryori	Tokyo	Ueno Hirokoji, Tokyo.

## Specialized Eating-houses

## (A) Kabayaki or Broiled Eels

Chikuyo (5 Branch shops)	Tsukiji Sancho, Tokyo.
Kandagawa	At foot of Kanda Myojin, Tokyo.
Jubako (also catfish, carp, etc.)	Asakusa Sanya, Tokyo.
Komatsu-ya	Near Kyobashi, Tokyo.
Owada	Azabu Roppongi, Tokyo.

## (B) Tempura, or Fish, Vegetables, etc., fried

Name	Address
Hanacho	Nihombashi Hamacho, Tokyo.
Hashizen	Shibaguchi, Tokyo.
Daishin	Ginza Nichome, Tokyo.
Mochiku	Kyobashi Izumochi, Tokyo.
Tenkin	Ginza Owaricho, Tokyo.
Momiji	Ginza Owaricho, Tokyo.

## Fowl and Beef Chop-houses, either specialized or combined

Bozu Shamo	Fowl	Opposite Eko-in, Ryogoku.
Daikin	Fowl and other dishes	Behind Asakusa Park.
Imayo	Both served	Kanda Ogawamachi, Tokyo.
Kawatetsu	Fowl	Ushigome Kagurazaka, Tokyo.
Matsuki	Both served	Ginza Owaricho, Tokyo.
Mikawayaya	Beef	Yotsuya-mitsuke, Tokyo.
Suehiro	Fowl	{ Nihombashi Kami-makicho, Tokyo.
Tori-yasu	Fowl	{ Nihombashi Gofukuchō, Tokyo.
Toyokuni	Both served	Ryogoku Yonezawacho, Tokyo.
		Hongo Sancho-me, Tokyo.

Other special dishes à la japonaise are snapping-turtle, sushi (a boiled rice sandwich), soba (backwheat spaghetti) and udon (vermicelli), shiruko (sweetened red-bean soup), Loach soup, etc.

## Chinese Cooking

Bansui-ken	Outside Toranomōn, Tokyo.
Chuka Dai-ichi-ro	Kanda Jimbocho, Tokyo.
Gajo-en	Shibahama, Shiba, Tokyo.
Kaiho-ro	Kanda Jimbocho, Tokyo.
Kairaku-en	Nihombashi Kitajima-cho, Tokyo.
Shanghai-tei	Ginza Owaricho, Tokyo.
Toto-tei	Near Hibiya Park, Tokyo.

## Foreign-style Restaurants

Chuo-tei	Marunouchi Nakadori, Tokyo.
Empress	Sankyo Bldg., opposite Mitsukoshi.
Fugetsu-do	Kyobashi Minami Nabecho, Tokyo.
Grill Ginza	Ginza Yariyacho, Tokyo.
Imperial Hotel	Near Hibiya Park.
Seiyo-ken	Marunouchi Bldg., 7th floor, opposite Tokyo Station.
Tawaraya	Ushigome Kagurazaka, Tokyo.
Uyeno Seiyoken	Uyeno Park, Tokyo.
Yamato	Minagawa Bldg., Ginza 2-chome, Tokyo.

## APPENDIX E

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- |                               |                                   |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| I. Arts & Crafts.             | VIII. Civilization & Education.   |
| II. Biography & History.      | IX. Economy, Finance & Commerce.  |
| III. Diplomacy & Politics.    | X. Social Life & Customs.         |
| IV. Language.                 | XI. Travels & Guide Books.        |
| V. Law.                       | XII. Miscellaneous.               |
| VI. Literature & Translation. | XIII. Korea, Formosa & Manchuria. |
| VII. Religion & Science.      |                                   |

## I. Arts and Crafts

- Allen, M. F.—Japanese Art Motives (Illustrated).
- Amsden, D.—The Heritage of Hiroshige; Impressions of Ukiyoye, 1905.
- Anderson, Wm.—The Pictorial Arts of Japan, 1886 (rare); Japanese Wood-Engravings, 1906.
- Audsley, Geo. A.—Oriental Art of Japan, 2 vols., 1885; Gems of Japanese Art and Handicraft.
- & L. J. Bowes.—Keramic Art of Japan, 1881.
- Averill, M.—The Flower Art of Japan (Illus.)
- Binyon, L.—Painting in the Far East, 1908; Drawings from the Old Masters of Japanese Arts, 1907.
- & O'Brien Sexton.—Japanese Color Prints, London, 1923.
- Blackes, J. F.—The A. B. C. of Japanese Art.
- Bowes, J. L.—A Vindication of the Decorated Pottery of Japan, 1891; A History of the Art Lacquer Working; Notes on Shippo, 1895.
- Bowie, H. D.—On the Laws of Japanese Painting, 1911.
- Brockhaus, Albert.—"Netsuke," 1906.
- Brinkley, Capt. F.—The Art of Japan, 2 vols., 1901.
- Conder, Josiah.—The Floral Art of Japan; the Flowers of Japan and the Art of Floral Arrangement, 1899; Landscape Gardening in Japan, 1893; Ditto, Supplement, 1893.
- Cram, B. A.—Impressions of Japanese Architecture and the Allied Arts, 1905.
- Dawe, W. C.—"Kakemonos," 1897.
- Dick, S.—Arts and Crafts of Old Japan, 1923.
- Dillon, E.—The Arts of Japan.
- Dresser, C.—Japan, Its Architecture, Art, and Art Manufactures, 1882, London (rare).
- Du Cane, Florence.—The Flowers and Gardens of Japan, Black.
- Edward, Thos. A. H.—"Kakemono," 1906.
- Fenellosa, E. F.—Review of the Chapter on Painting in Gonse's L'art Japonais, 1885; The Masters of Ukiyoye, 1896; A History of Japanese Art, 2 vols., 1911.
- Ficke, A. D.—Chats on Japanese Prints, 1922.
- Flecher, J. G.—Japanese Paints (Illustrated), 1918.
- Gonse, Louise.—L'Art Japonais, 2 vols. (rare), 1883.
- Gowland, W.—The Art of Working Metals in Japan, 1910.
- Griffis, Wm. E.—Japanese Art, Artists and Artisans, 1883.
- Gunsaulus, Helen C.—Japanese Sword-Mounts in the Collections of Field Museum.
- Hamony, Miss D.—Musical Japan, 1897.

- Harada, Jiro.—The Gardens of Japan (Illustrated), 1928, Studio, Ltd., London.
- Hiroshige's.—Masterpieces, a Collection of.
- Hokusai.—The Old Man Mad with Painting.
- Hope, R. C.—The Temples and Shrines of Nikko, 1894.
- Huish, Marcus N.—Japan and Its Art, 1889, the Fine Art Society, London.
- Imperial Household Museum, The (Japan).—The History of Japanese Arts, 3 vols.
- Japan-British Exhibition, 1910, Shepherd's Bush, London.—An Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Fine Arts, 1910 (very rare).
- Jolly, H. L.—Japanese Sword-mounts, 1910; Japanese Sword Fittings, 1912.
- Jonas, F. M.—"Netsuke," 1928, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., London.
- League of Nations Association, The (Tokyo).—The Year Book of Japanese Art, 1928 & 1929, L. N. Ass'n, Tokyo.
- Ledoux, L. V.—The Art of Japan, illus., 1927.
- McNeil, M.—Hiroshige, the Artist of Mist, Snow, and Rain, 1901.
- Migeon, G.—In Japan: Pilgrimages to the Shrine of Art. Tr. from the French by F. Simmonds.  
— Japanese Colour Print.
- Millet, J. B.—Japanese Paintings and Modern Wood Prints, 1899.
- Morrison, A.—The Painters of Japan, 2 vols., 1911.
- Noguchi, Yone.—Some Japanese Artists, illus.  
— The Spirit of Japanese Art, 1915.
- Okakura, K.—Book of Tea, 1912.
- Piggott, Sir F. T.—Principle in Tunings of the Modern Japanese Koto, 1892; The Music and Musical Instruments of Japan, 1909; Studies in the Decoration Art of Japan, 1910.
- Pointing, H. P.—The Japanese Studies, 1906.
- Priestley, A. F.—How to Know Japanese Colour Prints, 1927.
- Seidlitz, W. de.—History of Japanese Colour Prints, 1910.
- Stewart, B.—Japanese Colour Prints and the Subjects they Illustrate, 1920, Dodd.
- Strange, Ed. F.—Colour Prints of Japan, 1904.
- Tokyo Academy of Music.—Collection of Japanese Koto Music.
- Toyo Bijutsu Taikwan.—(Masterpieces Selected from the Fine Art of the Far East), 15 vols.
- Wamer, L.—Japanese Sculpture of the Suiko Period, 1923.

## II. Biography and History

- Abbott-Brown, Capt. C.—The War in the East, 1904.
- America-Japan Society, The.—The First Japanese Embassy to the United States of America (1860), 1920.
- Asakawa, Dr. K.—The Russo-Japanese Conflict.
- Aston, W. G.—The "Nihongi" (a translation); Chronicles of Japan from the Earliest Times to A.D. 697, 1896, Trubner & Co., London.
- Ballard, Adm. G. A.—The Influence of the Sea on the Political History of Japan, 1921, E. P. Dutton & Co., New York.
- Balton, W.—William Adams, the First Englishman in Japan, 1875.
- Bancroft, H. H.—The New Pacific, 1900.
- Bertin, Louis Emile.—Les Grandes Guerres Civiles du Japon, 1894, E. Lerou, Paris.
- Brinkley, Capt. F.—Japan and China, 12 vols., 1903; Japan Described and Illustrated by the Japanese, 10 vols., 1897-8; Oriental Series: Japan and China, their History, etc., etc., 12 vols., 1901-2; A History of the Japanese People from the Earliest Times to the End of the Meiji Era,

- 1920, George H. Doran, New York.
- Brooke, M. G.—An Eye-Witness in Manchuria, 1905.
- Brown, S. R.—A Maker of the New Orient, 1902.
- Cassell's.—History of the Russo-Japanese War, 5 vols.
- Clement, E. W.—A Short History of Japan, 1915, Chicago.
- Coleman, F.—Japan Moves North: The Inside Story for Siberia, 1919; The Far East Unveiled, 1918, Cassell & Co., Ltd., London.
- Cowen, J.—The Russo-Japanese War, 1905.
- Dautremer, Joseph.—Chez Nos Allés Japonais, Esquisse Historique; passé-évolution-présent, 1918, Garnier Frères, Paris.
- Davis.—Japan, from the Age of the Gods to the Fall of Tsingtao.
- Davis, J. D. D.—A Maker of New Japan: The Life of Niishima.
- Dept. of Education, Japan.—History of the Empire of Japan, 1893, P. F. Collier & Son, New York.
- Diosy, A.—The New Far East, 1904.
- Driault, Edouard.—La Question d'Extreme-Orient, 1908, F. Alcan, Paris.
- Frank, A. Lombard.—An Outline History of the Japanese Drama.
- Gowen, H. H.—An Outline History of Japan, 1927.
- Griffis, Wm. E.—Dux Christus, An Outline Study of Japan, 1905; The Mikado's Empire, 2 vols.; Japanese Nation in Evolution; Hepburn of Japan, 1918, Millard Fillmore; Japan, 1923, Globe Print'g Co., New York; Japan in History, Folk-lore and Art, 1892, Houghton Mifflin & Co., Boston; The Mikado: Institution & Person, 1915, Princeton Univ. Press.
- Grousset, Rene.—Histoire de l'Asie, 1921-22, G. Cres & Cie, Paris.
- Gubbins, J. H.—The Making of Modern Japan, 1922, Seeley, Service & Co., London.
- Gulick, S. L.—Evolution of Japanese, 1903; The White Peril in the Far East, 1905.
- Hamilton, Sir J.—A Staff Officer's Scrap-Book during the Russo-Japanese War, 2 vols., 1907.
- Hara, Prof. Katsutaro.—An Introduction to the History of Japan, 1921, Putnam & Son, New York.
- Harrison, E. J.—The Fighting Spirit of Japan, 2 vols., 1912.
- Hildreth, Richard.—A Handbook of Old Japan, 1906, A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago; Japan as It Was and Is, 2 vols., 1906.
- Hishida, Seiji.—The International Position of Japan as a Great Power, 1905, The Macmillan Company, New York.
- Imperial Japanese Commission to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.—Japan in the Beginning of the 20th Century, 1904.
- Isobe, Yaichiro.—The Story of Ancient Japan or Tales from the Kojiki, 1928, Maruzen Co., Tokyo.
- Johnson, Julia E.—China and Japan, 1922, H. W. Wilson Co., New York.
- Klado, Capt. N.—The Battle of the Sea of Japan (An authorized tr. from the Russian, by G. H. Dickinson & F. P. Marchant), 1906.
- Knapp, A. M.—Feudal and Modern Japan, 1906.
- Kuropatkin, Gen.—The Russian Army and the Japanese War, Tr. by Capt. A. Lindsay, 2 vols., 1909.
- La Mazeilière, Antoine Rous.—Le Japon, Histoire et Civilization, 1907, Plon-Nourrit et Cie, Paris.
- Lanman, Charles.—Leading Men of Japan, 1882, D. Lothrop & Co., Boston.
- Lathourette, K. S.—The Development of Japan, New York, '18, The Macmillan Co., New York; Japan: Suggested Outlines for a Discussion of, 1921, Japan Society, New York.
- Lewis, R. E.—The Japanese Conquest of the Far East, 1903.
- Linthicum, R.—War between Russia and Japan, 1905.
- Longford, Joseph H.—The Evolution of New Japan, 1913, University Press, Cambridge; Japan, 1923, Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston; The Story of Old Japan, 1910, Chapman & Hall, Ltd., London.

- Madden, Maude Whitmore.—Women of the Meiji Era, 1919, F. H. Revell Co., New York.
- Martyr, G.—*Dai Nippon*, 1925.
- McCaul, F.—Under the Care of the Japanese War Office, 1904.
- McClaren, Walter Wallace.—A Political History of Japan during the Meiji Era, 1916, F. G. Allen & Unwin, London.
- Montgomery, K. B.—The Empire of the East.
- Morris, I.—Makers of Japan, 1906.
- Murdoch, J.—A History of Japan, vols. I, II, III & IV (originally issued by Asiatic Society of Japan).
- Murray, D.—Japan, 1920; The Story of Japan (General History), 1905; The History of Japan.
- Nitobe, Dr. I.—The Japanese Nation, 1912; The Intercourse between Japan and U.S.A., 1891.
- Noguchi, Y.—Lafcadio Hearn in Japan, 1913.
- Nuttall, Mrs. Zelia.—The Earliest Historical Relations between Mexico and Japan, 1906, the University Press, Berkeley.
- Japanese Traits and Foreign Influences, 1927.
- Okakura, Kakuzo.—The Awakening of Japan, 1921; The Ideals of the East, 1903, J. Murray, London.
- Okuma, Marquis Shigenobu.—Fifty Years of New Japan (Kalkoku Gojunen Shi), English Version, ed. by Marcus B. Hulsh, 2 vols., 1909, Smith, Elder & Co., London.
- Oliphant, Laurence.—Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan in Years 1857, '58, '59, 1860, Harper & Bros., New York.
- Ostwald, Paul.—Japan's Entwicklung zur Modernen Weltmacht, 1922.
- Paske-Smith, M. C. B. E.—England and Japan, Extracts from the History of Travayle (Originally published in 1577), edited by the above, 1928, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., London.
- Peery, R. B., A.M., Ph.D.—The Gist of Japan: The Islands, their People and Missions.
- Porter, R. P.—The Full Recognition of Japan, 1911; Japan, the Rise of a Modern Power, 1918, Oxford University Press, London.
- Reed, Sir J.—Japan: Its History, Traditions and Religions, with the Narrative of a Visit in 1879, 2 vols., 1880 (rare).
- Saito, Hisho.—A History of Japan, 1912, Trubner & Co., Ltd., London.
- Sakurai, Lieut. Tadayoshi.—Human Bullets (Niku-Dan): A Soldier Story of Port Arthur, Tr. from Japanese by M. Honda & Alice M. Bacon, 1907.
- Satow, Sir E. M.—A History of Japan, 1906; A Voyage of Captain John Saris to Japan in 1613, 1900.
- Shimada, Saburo.—"Kalkoku Shimatsu" or Agitated Japan, tr. by Henry Satoh.
- Staad, A.—Japan, Our New Ally, 1902; Japan of To-day, 1902; Great Japan, 1905.
- Steichen, M.—Christian Dalmyos.
- Stephenson, Edward S. and W. Asano.—Famous People of Japan (ancient and modern), 1911, Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.
- Story, A.—The Campaign with Kuropatkin, 1905.
- Strange, H.—A Story of Russo-Japanese War, 1906.
- Sunderland, J. T.—Rising Japan: Is She a Menace or a Crusade, etc., Putnam & Sons.
- Suyematsu, Visc. K.—The Rising Sun, 1905.
- Takekoshi, Y.—Economic Aspect of the History of the Civilization of Japan.
- Temple, Sir R.—Progress of India and Japan in XIXth Century, 1900.
- Togo, Captain K.—Russo-Japanese War or "Soroyofu," Tr. by Dr. J. Takakusu, 1907 (rare).
- Uchimura, Kanzo.—Representative Men of Japan, 1900; Keiseisha, Tokyo.
- Washburn, S.—Nogi, a Great Man Against a Background of War, 1913.

- Wollant.—The Land of the Rising Sun, 1905.
- Wright, H. S.—With Togo on the Flagship, 1905.
- Yamada, Nakaba.—Ghenkō, the Mongol Invasion of Japan, 1916, E. P. Dutton & Co., New York.
- Yoshimoto, T.—A Peasant Sage of Japan: Life and Work of Sontoku Ninomiya, 1902, Longmans, Greene & Co., London.
- Young, A. Morgan.—Japan Under Taisho Tenno (1912-1926), 1928, Allen & Unwin, London.

### III. Diplomacy and Politics

- Abbot, J. F.—Japanese Expansion and American Politics, New York, 1916.
- American Academy of Political & Social Science.—Present Day Emigration with Special Reference to the Japanese, 1921.
- American Association for International Conciliation.—The United States and Japan, 1918, American Ass'n for International Conciliation, New York City.
- American Committee of Justice.—California and the Japanese, 1920 (A.C.J. 1904 Adeline St., Oakland, Cal.)
- American Peace Society of Japan.—Relations with Japan, 1911, Government Printing Office, Washington.
- Asakawa, Kan-ichi.—The Early Institutional Life of Japan, 1903, Tokyo.
- Asami, Noboru.—Japanese Colonial Government, 1924, New York.
- Astwald, Paul.—Japan's Expansions Politik, 1900-14, 1916, Politik, Berlin.
- Aubert, Louis.—Américains et Japonais, 1908; Paix Japonaise, 1906, A. Colin, Paris.
- Bancroft, H. H.—The New Pacific, 1900.
- Bau, Mingchien Joshua.—The Foreign Relations of China, 1921, Chicago.
- Beard, Dr. C. A.—The Administration and Politics of Tokyo, 1923.
- Blakeslee, Geo. Hubbard.—Japan and Japanese-American Relations, 1912, G. E. Stechert & Co., New York.
- Blois, L. A. A. Leon Marie.—En Face du Soleil Levant, 1909, Plon-Nourrit et Cie, Paris.
- Boston Public Library.—The U.S. and Japan, 1921, The Trustees, Boston.
- Brand, J. O. P.—China, Japan and Korea, 1921, Scribner.
- Brown, Arthur J.—Japan in the World of To-day, 1929, Williams & Norgate, Ltd., London.
- Byram, Léo.—Petit Jap Deviendra Grand! L'expansion Japonaise en Extrême-Orient, 1908, Berger-Levrault et Cie, Paris.
- Bywater, Hector C.—Sea-power in the Pacific, 1921, Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.—The Imperial Japanese Mission, Washington Press of B. S. Adams, 1918; The Sino-Japanese Negotiations of 1915, 1921; Diplomatic Relations between the U.S. and Japan (1908-24), 1925, The Endowment, Washington.
- Challaye, Félicien.—La Chine et le Japon Politiques, 1921, F. Alcan, Paris.
- Chinese National Welfare Society in America.—The Shantung Question, 1919, C.N.W.S.A., San Francisco.
- Chung, Henry.—The Case of Korea, 1921; The Oriental Policy of the U.S., 1919, F. H. Revell, New York.
- Clement, E. W.—Constitutional Imperialism in Japan, 1916, Acad. of Political Science, Columbia University, New York.
- Coleman, Fred. Abernathy.—Japan or Germany, 1918, G. H. Doran Co., New York.
- Colville, Sir Henry Edward.—The Allies, 1907, Hutchinson & Co., London.
- Commercial Press, The, Shanghai.—The Browbeating of China and an Analysis of the Japanese Demands, etc., 1915.
- Curzon, George Nathaniel.—Problems of the Far East, 1896, Longmans,

- Green & Co., New York.
- Dennett, I.—Roosevelt and the Russo-Japanese War, 1925.
- Dennis, Alfred L. P.—The Anglo-Japanese Alliance, 1923, University of California Press, Berkeley.
- Dewey, John.—China, Japan and the U.S., 1921, Republic Publishing Co., New York.
- Dutcher, George M.—The Political Awakening of the East, 1925, The Abingdon Press, Cincinnati.
- Dyer, Henry.—Japan in World Politics, 1909, Blackie & Son, London.
- Far Eastern Republic.—Japanese Intervention in the Russian Far East, 1922, Washington.
- Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America.—The Friendship of America for Japan, etc., 1916, New York.
- Fletcher, C. B.—Problem of the Pacific, 1919, Holt.
- Flowers, Montaville.—The Japanese Conquest of American Opinion, 1917, George H. Doran Co., New York.
- Fujisawa, Dr. Rikitaro.—The Recent Aims of Political Development of Japan, 1923, Yale Univ. Press, New Haven.
- Geoffrey, I.—An Immigrant in Japan.
- Gérard, August.—La Triple Entente et la Guerre, 1918, Calmann-Lévy, Paris; La Mission au Japon avec un Epilogue de 1914 et 1919, Plon-Nourrit et Cie, Paris.
- Griffis, Wm. E.—The Mikado, Institution and Person: A Study of the Internal Political Forces of Japan, 1915.
- Gt. Brit. Foreign Office.—Correspondence re Ownership of Land and Mines by British Subjects in Korea, 1911, H. M. Stationery Office, London; Anglo-Japanese Alliance and Franco-Japanese Alliance, 1922, Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Gubbins, John H.—The Progress of Japan, 1911, The Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- Gulick, S. L.—The American-Japanese Problem, 1914, New York.
- Harding (U.S. President).—The Lansing-Ishii Agreement, 1922, Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Harrison, E. J.—Peace or War East of Baikal? 1910, Kelly & Walsh.
- Harshory, A. S. & S. W.—Modern Japan, 1919, Bobbs.
- Haehagen, Justus.—Ostasienpolitik der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, 1917, A. Marcus & E. Weber, Bonn.
- Haushofer, Karl.—Dal Nihon, 1913, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, Berlin.
- Hornbeck, S. K.—Contemporary Politics in the Far East, D. Appleton, N.Y.
- Hoshien Tchen.—Les Relations Diplomatiques Entre la Chine and le Japon de 1871 à Nos Jours, 1921, Editions de "La Vie Universitaire," Paris.
- Ito, Prince Hirobumi.—Commentaries on the Constitution of the Empire of Japan, 1906, Tokyo.
- Iwasaki, U.—Working Forces in Japanese Politics, 1921, Longmans, London.
- Iyenaga, Toyokichi.—Japan's Real Attitude Toward America, 1916, G. P. Putnam & Sons, New York; The Constitutional Development of Japan, 1891, Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- & Sato, K.—Japan and the California Problem, 1921, Putnam & Sons.
- Japan Chronicle, The.—The Socialist and Labor Investment in Japan, 1924, J. C. Press, Kobe.
- Japan, Treaties, etc.—Correspondence re Negotiations between Japan and Russia, 1904, Washington Gibson Bro.; Japanese-Korean Protocol, etc., 1916, Foreign Office, Tokyo.
- Japanese Aggression in the Far East.—1922, Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Katsuzumi, Sotokichi.—Critical Observation on the Washington Conference, 1922, Ann Arbor, Mich.

- Kawakami, Kiyoshi.—The Political Ideas of Modern Japan, 1903; Asia at the Door, 1914; Japan and World Peace, 1919; What Japan Thinks, 1921; Japan in World Politics, MacMillan; American-Japanese Relations, 1912, F. H. Revell Co., New York; Japan's Pacific Policy, 1922, E. P. Dutton & Co., New York.
- King-Hall, Stephen.—Western Civilization and the Far East, 1924, Methuen & Co., London.
- Kleffens, E. N.—De Internationaalrechtelijke betrekkingen tusschen Nederland en Japan, 1919, E. van der Vecht, Amsterdam.
- Krahmer, Gustav.—Die Beziehung Russlands zu Japan, 1904, Zuckarscherdt & Co., Leipzig.
- Kuno, M. S.—What Japan Wants? 1921, Crowell.
- Labroue, Henri.—L'impérialisme Japonais, 1911, C. Delagrave, Paris.
- Lemche.—Isolation of Japan, 1919.
- Lodge, Henry Cabot.—Treaty Relating to the Pacific Islands, 1921, Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Matsushita, Masahisa.—Japan in the League of Nations, 1929, Columbia Univ. Press. (Price \$3.)
- McCormich, F.—The Menace of Japan, 1917, Little Brown & Co., Boston.
- Mckenzie, Fred. Arthur.—The Unveiled East, 1907, E. P. Dutton & Co., New York.
- Millard, T. F. F.—Democracy and Eastern Question, 1919; The New Far East, 1906; Our Eastern Question, etc., 1916, the Century Co., New York.
- Miller, D. P.—Japan-American Relations (a list of works in the New York Public Library), 1921, N.Y.
- Millis, H. A.—The Japanese Problem in the United States, 1915, New York.
- Miyakawa, Masuji.—A Comparison between the Constitutions of Japan and the U.S., 1909, Washington.
- Miyaoka, Tsunejiro.—Growth of Liberalism in Japan, 1918, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Washington, D.C.
- Moulin, Henri Alexis.—La Politique Russe et la Politique Japonaise en Asie, 1905, L. Venot, Dijon.
- Murray, Arthur M.—Imperial Outposts from a Strategical and Commercial Aspect, 1907, E. P. Dutton & Co., New York.
- Nagata, Hidejiro.—A Simplified Treatise on the Imperial House of Japan, 1921, Hakubunkwan Co., Tokyo.
- Nakano, Tamio.—The Ordinance Power of the Japanese Emperor, 1923, The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- Noguchi, Yone.—Japan and America, 1921, Keio Univ. Press, Tokyo.
- Muñoz Ortega, Angel.—Noticia Histórica de la Relaciones Políticas y Comerciales Entre México y el Japon durante el siglo XVII, 1923 La Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, Mexico.
- Osborne, S.—New Japanese Peril, 1921, MacMillan; The Isolation of Japan, 1919, C. L. van Langenhuisen, Amsterdam.
- Ozaki, Yukio.—The Voice of Japanese Democracy (Tr. by J. E. de Becker), 1918, Kelly & Walsh.
- Pasvolsky, Leo.—Russia in the Far East, 1922, Macmillan Company, New York.
- Pitkin, Walter B.—The Political and Economic Expansion of Japan, 1921. Inst. of International Education, New York; Must We Fight Japan? 1921, Century Co., New York.
- Pooley, A. M.—Japan's Foreign Policies, 1920, Dodd; The Secret Memoirs of Viscount Hayashi. New York.—Japanese-American Relations, 1921, printed at New York Public Library, New York.
- Rea, George Bronson.—Japan's Place in the Sun: the Menace to America, 1915, W. L. Bass, Washington.
- Redesdale, Lord.—Garter Mission to Japan, 1906.

- Heigelsberger, Josef.—Japan und Deutschland, 1914, C. Winter, Heidelberg.
- Reinsch, D. S.—Intellectual and Political Current in the Far East, 1911; Constitution of Japan.
- Ronaldshay, Lawrence J. L. D.—A Wandering Student in the Far East, 1908, W. Blackwood & Sons, London.
- Russel, L.—America to Japan, 1919.
- Sato, H.—Democracy and Japanese Government, 1920, Columbia Univ. Press.
- Sato, Lieut.-Gen. K.—If Japan and America Fight, 1910, Meguro Shoten, Tokyo.
- Satow, Sir E. M.—A Diplomat in Japan, 1921, Lippincott.
- Scherer, James A. B.—The Japanese Crisis, 1916, Fred Stokes Co., New York.
- Scott, J. W. Robertson.—The Foundations of Japan, 1922, John Murray.
- Seaman, L. L.—Real Triumph of Japan, 1906.
- Seibold, Alex. G. G.—Der Eintritt Japans in das Europaische Volkerrecht, 1900, Kiasak Tamai, Berlin.
- Seibold, Louis.—Japan, Her Vast Undertakings and World Expansion, 1921, The New York Herald, New York.
- Sherrill, C. H.—Have We a Far Eastern Policy? 1920, Scribner.
- Simpson, Bertram Lenox.—An Indiscreet Chronicle from the Pacific, 1922; The Truth about China and Japan, 1919, Dodd, Mead & Company, New York.
- Steiner, J. F.—Japanese Invasion, 1919.
- Sunderland, Jabez Thomas.—Rising Japan: Is She a Menace or a Comrade to be Welcomed in the Fraternity of Nations? 1918, G. P. Putnam & Sons, New York.
- Taft, H. W.—Japan and the East Conference, 1921.
- Takahashi, Seigo.—A Study of the Origin of the Japanese State, 1919. Printed by W. D. Gray, New York City.
- Thompson, A. M.—Japan for a Weed (Britain for Ever), 1911.
- Tokutomi, Iichiro.—Japanese-American Relations, 1922, The Macmillan Company, New York.
- Treat, P. Jackson.—The Early Diplomatic Relations between the U.S. and Japan (1853-65), 1917, Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore; Japan and the U.S. (1853-1921), 1921, Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- U. S. State Dept.—Occupation of Korea, 1916, Govt. Print. Office, Washington; The Policy of the U.S. and Japan in the Far East, 1908, American branch of Associated International Conciliation, New York; Text of Notes re the U.S. and Japanese Governments re Their Policy in China, etc., 1918, H. M. Stationery Office, London.
- U.S. Treaties, etc. with Japan.—Commerce and Navigation and Protocol, 1895; Convention between U.S. and Japan, 1908; Agreement between U.S. and Japan (1914), 1919; Treaty between U.S. and Japan (1922), 1924; Exchange of Notes between U.S. and Japan, 1923, Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Uyehara, George Etsujiro.—The Political Development of Japan (1867-1909), 1910, Constable & Co., London.
- Washington Conference on the Limitation of Armament.—Four Powers Treaty re Pacific Possessions, 1922; Nine Powers Treaty on China, 1922; Treaty between U.S., British Empire, France and Japan, 1923, Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Watson, W. Petrie.—The Future of Japan, 1907, Duckworth & Co., London.
- Weale, B. L. Putnam (pseud. See Simpson Bertram Lenox).
- Wilkenin, G.—The Political and Economical Organization of Japan, 1908; Sunny Lands & Seas, 1883.
- Wood, Ge-Zay.—China, the U.S. and the Anglo-Japanese Alliance, 1921; The Chino-Japanese Treaties of May 25, 1915; The Twenty-one Demands, F. H. Revell Co., New York.

## IV. Language

- Aston, W. G.—A Grammar of the Japanese Spoken Language, 1888; A Grammar of the Japanese Written Language, 1904.
- Aylmer-Coates, Rich. and I. Noda.—Practical Conversations in English and Japanese.
- Bachelor, Rev. J., D.D.—A Grammar of the Ainu Language, 1903; An Ainu-English-Japanese Dictionary, 1905.
- Berlitz.—Nippon-go Kyo-Kwa-sho, 1919, Berlitz.
- Bourgeois, G.—Dictionary and Glossary for Practical Study of Japanese Ideograph, 1918, Strechert.
- Chamberlain, B. H.—A Handbook of Colloquial Japanese; Language, Mythology, and Geographical Nomenclature of Japan, Tokyo, 1887; A Practical Introduction to the Study of Japanese Writing; Essay in Aid of a Grammar and Dictionary of the Luchuan Language; A Simplified Grammar of the Japanese Language, 1886; A Romanized Japanese Reader, 3 vols., 1886.
- Dickins, F. V.—Japanese Texts.
- Dixon, W. G.—Dictionnaire Coreen-Francais, 1886.
- Gale, J. S.—Korean Grammatical Forms; A Korean-English Dictionary.
- Grossman, Fred. N.—Japanese Without a Teacher, 1928, Kawase Nisshindo, Kobe.
- Hiraoka, T. & Suzuki, W.—A Japanese-English Dictionary, 1930, Nippon-no-Romaji-sha, Tokyo.
- Imbrie, Wm.—Handbook of English-Japanese Etymology, 1889.
- Karlegren, B.—Analytic Dictionary of Chinese and Sino-Japanese, 1923.
- Kelly & Walsh's.—Handbook of the Japanese Language for the Use of Tourists and Residents, 1896.
- Koop, Albert J., & Hogita Inada.—Japanese Names and How to Read Them, a Manual for Art Collectors and Students, 1923, The Eastern Press, Ltd., London.
- MacCauley, Clay.—An Introductory Course in Japanese, 1906.
- Okakura, Yoshisaburo.—New English-Japanese Dictionary on Bilingual Principles, 1928, the Kenkyusha, Tokyo.
- Pierson, J. L.—10,000 Chinese-Japanese Characters: A New Dictionary, 1926.
- Plaut, Hermann.—Japanese Conversation-Grammar with Numerous Reading Lessons and Dialogues, 1905, Julius Groos, London, Paris, etc.
- Rose-Innes, Arthur.—English-Japanese Conversation Dictionary; Conversational Japanese for Beginners; Beginners' Dictionary of Chinese-Japanese Characters & Their Principal Compounds; Japanese Reading for Beginners, 4 vols., 1926, K. Yoshikawa, Yokohama.
- Sansom, G. B.—An Historical Grammar of Japan, 1928.
- Shand, W. G. S.—Japanese Self-Taught (2nd Ed.), 1915, Caspar.
- Strong, G. V.—Common Chinese-Japanese Characters, 1920, Strechert.
- Takenobu, Yoshitaro.—Japanese-English Dictionary, 1930, the Kenkyusha, Tokyo.
- Underwood, H. G.—A Concise Dictionary of the Korean (Korean-English Dictionary), 2 vols.; Introduction to the Korean Spoken Language.
- Uyeda, Kazutoshi, & others.—A Dictionary of Japanese Words of Foreign Origin (Nippon Gairaigo Jiten), 1914, Sanseido Pub. Co., Tokyo.

## V. Law

- de Becker, J. E.—Annotated Civil Code of Japan, 4 vols.; Commentary on the Commercial Code of Japan, 3 vols.; Elements of Japanese Jurisprudence, 1 vol.; Pointers on Japanese Law, 1 vol.; Point. on Japanese Trade Marks, 1 vol.; Point. on Japanese Patents, 1 vol.; Point. on

- Trading Partnerships and Companies, 1 vol.; Private International Law of Japan, 1 vol.; Translation of the Code of Civil Procedure of Japan, 1 vol.; Tr. of the Mining Law of Japan, 1 vol.; Tr. of Railway-Mortgage Law of Japan, 1 vol.; Tr. of Secured Debentures Trust Law, 1 vol.; Tr. of the Law of Japanese Weights and Measures, 1 vol.; Tr. of the Commercial Code of Japan; New Japanese Laws concerning Patents, Trade Marks, Designs, and Utility Models, 1909; The New Civil Code of Japan and the Law Concerning its Operation, 1911; Principles and Practice of the Civil Code of Japan, 1921; Elements of Japanese Laws, 1916; The Perpetual Lease Question, 1924; The Sundry Japanese Laws, 1928; The Income Tax Laws, 1928.
- Gubbins, J. N.—Civil Code of Japan.
- Hall, W. S.—Review of the Japanese Patent Law; Japanese Laws as to Patents, Trade Marks, Designs, 1901.
- Hozumi, Baron Dr. Nobushige.—The New Civil Code of Japan, 1912; Ancestor Worship and Japanese Law, 1912.
- Japan, Laws, Statutes, etc.—Annotated Civil Code of Japan, 1909-10. Butterworth & Co., London; Japanese Code of Criminal Procedure, 1918, Kelly & Walsh.
- Loenholt, L. H. and R. H.—The Civil Code of Japan (Tr.).
- Mogami, U.—Revised Tax Laws of Japan, 1927, The Japan Times Press.
- Ogata, Kiyoshi, Ph.D.—The Co-operative Movement in Japan, London, 1923.
- Piggott, Sir F. T.—Extraterritoriality, 1892.
- Simmons, D. B.—Notes on Land Tenure and Local Institutions in Old Japan, 1891.
- Vogt, Dr. Karl.—The Commercial Code of Japan (Translation), 1912; Japanische Zivilprozessordnung und Gerichtsverfassungsgesetz, 1920; Die japanischen Gesetze über Patente, Gebrauchsmuster, Muster und Warenzeichen mit den Ausführungsbestimmungen, 1921; Japanisches Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch, Revidierte Uebersetzung, 1927; Handelsgesetzbuch für Japan 2. Auflage, 1927; Das japanische Geschäftsgewinn-Steuer-gesetz, 1927; Das japanische Einkommen-Steuer-gesetz, 1928; Japanische Konkursordnung und Vergleichsgesetz, 1928; Handbuch für den Verkehr mit Japan (Generalconsul O. Scholz & Dr. Karl Vogt), 2. Auflage, 1928.

#### VI. Literature and Translation

- Adam, Mrs. Douglas.—Petals, 1913, The Japan Gazette Press.
- Arnold, Sir E.—"Azuma" (Drama), 1891.
- Aston, W. G.—A History of Japanese Literature, 1899; The "Nihongi" (Chronicle of Japan from the Earliest Times to 677 A.D.), a translation, 2 vols., 1897.
- Batchelor, Rev. J. D. D.—The Ainu and Their Folklore.
- Benneville, J. S. de.—"Saito Musashi-Bo Benkei," 2 vols., 1910.
- Bryan, Dr. J. Ingram.—Literature of Japan (Home University Library).
- Bywater, Hector C.—The Great Pacific War, 1925, Constable & Co., London.
- Chamberlain, B. H.—The Classical Poetry of the Japanese, 1880; Japanese Poetry, 1910; Aino Fairy Tales, 3 vols.; Aino Folktales, 1888; Japanese Fairy Tales in English, 1907; Translation of the "Kojiki," 1883.
- Chikamatsu.—(The Masterpieces of) The Japanese Shakespeares, Tr. by Asataro Miyamori, 1926.
- Davis, F. H.—Myths and Legends of Japan, 1920.
- De Benneville, James S.—The Yotsuya Kwaidan, 1917.
- Dickins, F. V.—"Takatori no Okina-ga-Monogatari," 1888; "Chushin-gura," 1875; Primitive and Medieval Japanese Text, 2 vols., 1906; "Rokujuen" (Hida-no-Takumi Monogatari), 1912.

- Ferguson, John C., & Anesaki, Dr. Masaharu.—Chinese and Japanese Mythology. (Archaeological Institute of America), Marshal Jones Co., Boston.
- Florenz, Dr. Karl Adolf.—White Aster; Poetical Greetings from the Far East, 1897; "Terakoya," 1900; Geschichte der Japanischen Literatur, 1906, C. F. Amelangs verlag, Leipzig.
- Greene, F. B.—Iwaya's Fairy Tales of Old Japan, 1903.
- Griffis, Wm. E.—Honda, the Samurai, 1890; Fairy Tales of Old Japan, 1908.
- Hearn, Lafcadio.—Gleanings in Buddha-Fields; Studies of Hand Soul in the Far East, 1910; Glimpses of Unfamiliar Japan, 2 vols., 1907-10; In Ghostly Japan, 1908; Japan, an Attempt at Interpretation; Kokoro: Hints and Echoes of Japanese Inner Life, 1907; Kotto: Japanese Curios, with Sundry Cobwebs, 1903; Kwaidan: Stories and Studies in Strange Things, 1907; A Japanese Miscellany, 1910; Out of the East, 1895; Japanese Lyrics (a translation), 1915, Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- Hughes, G., and Yozan T. Iwasaki.—Three Woman Poets of Modern Japan, 1927.
- Hutchinson, M. F.—A Japanese Romance.
- Inouye, Jukichi.—"Chushingura" (Forty-Seven Ronins).
- Isobe, Yaichiro.—Musings of a Chinese Vegetarian, a translation of "Tsai-ken-tan," 1926, Yuhodo, Tokyo.
- Japanese Literature.—1902, Colonial Press, London.
- Jippensha, Ikku.—"Hizakurige" (Unabridged Eng. translation), Illustrated, 1929, Japan Chronicle Press Pub. Dept., Kobe, Japan. (¥21.00).
- Kagawa, Toyohiko.—A Shooter at the Sun (Taiyo-wo-iru-Mono), a novel tr. by T. Satchel, 1925, the Japan Chronicle Press, Kobe.
- Ki-no-Tsurayuki.—The Tosa Diary, tr. by W. N. Porter, 1912.
- Kirby, M.—From East to West (Poems), 1905; An English Girl in the Far East, 1918, Doan.
- Koda, Roban.—"Goju-no-to" or Pagoda, a novel tr. by S. Shioya.
- Lloyd, A.—Imperial Songs, 1912; Pictures of Life in Japan, 1910.
- Loti, P.—L'Exile, 1893; Japon ved Efteraarstid, 1890; Japonerids d'Automne, 1889; Madame Crysantheme, 1887; Madame Crysanthemum (English Tr.), 1889; Madame Prune, 1919, Stokes.
- MacCauley, Clay.—"Hakunin Isshu," or Collection of One Hundred Poets (a translation with annotation), 1920, Kelly & Walsh.
- Mackenzie, D. A.—Myths of China and Japan.
- MacClatchie, R. H.—Japanese Plays, 1890.
- Madden, M. B.—The Golden Chopsticks (Japanese Children's Songs), 1904.
- Mitford, A. B. (Redesdale).—Tales of Old Japan, 1871, Macmillan & Co., London; The Ghost of Sakura, 1892; Japan's Inheritance, 1914.
- Natsume, Soseki.—"Wagahai wa Neko-de-arui" (I am a Cat), a novel tr. by K. Ando; "Botchan Monogatari," tr. by Y. Mori.
- Nitobe, Dr. I.—Bushido (The Soul of Japan), 1903.
- Noguchi, Yone.—From the Eastern Sea, 1903; Japan and America, 1921, Orientalla, New York; Japanese Hokku, '20; Ten Japanese Noh Plays, 1920, Four Seas Co.; Three Translated Selections from the Noh Drama, 1920, Badger.
- Okakura, Kakuzo.—The Heart of Heaven, 1922.
- Ozaki, Koyo.—"Konjikiyasha" or Golden Demon, a novel tr. by Arthur Lloyd.
- Ozaki, Y. Mrs.—The Japanese Fairy Book; Buddhas Crystal and Other Japanese Tales; Warriors of Old Japan and Heroes of Old Japan, 1906.
- Page, Curtis Hidden.—Japanese Poetry, 1923, Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- Porter, W. P.—A Hundred Verses from Old Japan, 1913; A Year of Japanese Epigrams, 1911.
- Riordan, Roger.—Sunrise Stories, 1896, Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.
- Sadler, A. L.—"Heikemonogatari" (a translation), Asiatic Society of



- Japan, 2 vols., 1921.  
**Satchel, T.**—Over the Death Line, a translation of a novel by Toyohiko Kagawa; "Hizakurige": A Transcript from Jippensha Ikku, 1925, the Japan Chronicle Press, Kobe.  
**Satow, Sir E. M.**—Japanese Literature.  
**Seitz, Don.**—"Monogatari," 1925, Putnam & Sons, New York.  
**Stopes, Marine C. A.**—Plays of Old Japan, the "No," 1913.  
**Suyamatsu, Visc. K.**—Japanese Fantasies, 1905.  
**Taketomi, T.**—Paulownia: Seven Japanese Stories from Contemporary Writers, 1819, Duffield & Co., New York.  
**Tokutomi, Rokwa.**—"Namiko," a novel tr. by S. Shiroya.  
**Vines, Sherard.**—Humours Unreconciled: A Tale of Modern Japan, Wishart & Co., London.  
**Waley, Arthur.**—"No" Plays of Japan; The Tale of Genji (Genji-monogatari), by Lady Murasaki, 1925, George Allen & Unwin, London.  
**Whiteborn, A. L.**—Wonder Tales of Old Japan, 1911.

### VII. Religion and Science

- Anezaki, Dr.**—Buddhist Influence to Art, with special reference to Japan, 1916, Houghton Mifflin; Quelques Pages de l'Histoire Religieuse du Japon, 1921, E. Bernard, Paris.  
**Arai, N.**—Outlines of the Doctrine of the Nichiren Sect, 1893.  
**Armstrong, Robert Cornell.**—Light from the East, 1914, Univ. of Toronto, Toronto.  
**Aston, W. G.**—Shinto: the Ancient Religion of Japan, 1907; Shinto (The Way of the Gods), 1905.  
**Axling, William.**—Japan on the Upward Trail, 1923, Missionary Education Movement of U.S. & Canada, New York.  
**Bernard, S. M.**—Japan's Martyr Church.  
**Brown, Arthur Judson.**—The Mastery of the Far East, 1921, Scribner's Sons, New York.  
**Buckley, E.**—Phallicism in Japan, 1895.  
**Bureau of Religions, The, Japan.**—A General View of the Present Religious Situation in Japan, 1920.  
**Cary Otis.**—History of Christianity in Japan, 2 vols., 1915.  
**Clement, E. W.**—Christianity in Modern Japan, 1905.  
**Department of Education, The, Japan.**—Scientific Japan: Past and Present. Prepared in connection with Third Pan-Pacific Science Congress (Tokyo), 1926, Maruzen Pub. Co., Tokyo.  
**Erickson, Mrs. Lois Johnson.**—The White Fields of Japan, 1923, Presbyterian Company of Publication, Richmond.  
**Federation of Christian Missions in Japan, The.**—The Christian Movement in Japan, Korea and Formosa, an Annual Pub., Methodist Publishing House, Tokyo.  
**Fisher, Galen M.**—Creative Forces in Japan, 1923, Central Committee on the United Study of Foreign Mission, West Medford, Mass.  
**Gordon, M. L.**—An American Missionary in Japan.  
**Griffis, Wm. E.**—The Religions of Japan, from Dawn of History to Meiji, 1895, C. Scribner's Sons.  
**Gulick, S. L.**—Christian Forces of Japan at Beginning of 20th Century, 1900.  
**Haas, Hans.**—Geschichte des Christentums in Japan, 1902-04, Tokyo.  
**Narada, Tasuku.**—The Faith of Japan, 1914, MacMillan, New York.  
**Hibino, Y.**—Nippon Shindo Ron, 1928.  
**Holton, Daniel Clarence.**—The Political Philosophy of Modern Shinto, 1922, Chicago.

- Humbert, A.**—The Way of the Gods.  
**Ishizuka, Ryugaku (Rev.) & Coates, H. H. (Rev.)**—Honen the Buddhist Saint, 1926, Tokyo. ¥18 (\$10).  
**Japan Chronicle, The.**—"Risshe Daishi," an Account of Nichiren; "Omoto-kyo," an Account of one of Japan's popular faiths, 1924, the Japan Chronicle Press, Kobe.  
**Kerschner, Mabel Gardner.**—Young Japan, 1923, Missionary Education Movement of U.S. & Canada, New York.  
**Knox, G. W.**—The Developments of Religion in Japan, 1907, G. P. Putnam, London.  
**Leech, J. H.**—Butterflies from China, Japan, & Korea, 3 vols.  
**Lloyd, A.**—Shinran and His Work, 1910; The Creed of Half-Japan; The Development of Japanese Buddhism, 1894.  
**Lowell, P.**—Occult Japan as The Way of The Gods.  
**Mikami, Y.**—The Development of Mathematics in China and Japan, 1913.  
**Milne, J.**—The Volcano of Japan: Translations of the Seismological Society of Japan.  
**Nanjo, B.**—A History of the Twelve Japanese Buddhism, 1894.  
**Nishimura, Prof. Shinji.**—A Study of Ancient Ships of Japan, 9 vols., 1925-30, pub. by the Society of Naval Architects (Japan), Tokyo.  
**Noss, Christopher.**—Tohoku, the Scotland of Japan, 1918, Board of Foreign Missions Reformed Church in U.S., Philadelphia.  
**Ogawa, K.**—Some Japanese Flowers, 1908; A Hand List of the Birds of Japan, 1908; Collotype Albums of Things Japanese, 1893.  
**Pell, E. L.**—Heroes of Faith in Japan, ed. by E. E. Chappell; The Key to the East, ed. by E. E. Chappell.  
**Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.**—Japan Advancing—Whither? 1912, Domestic & Foreign Missionary Society, New York.  
**Reischauer, A. K.**—Studies in Japanese Buddhism, 1917, MacMillan, New York.  
**Saneyoshi, Surg. Adm. Y.**—The Surgical & Medical History of the Naval War between Japan and China.  
**Satomi, Kishio.**—Japanese Civilization, its Significance and Realization (Exponent of Nichiren Sect), 1923, Kegan Paul, London.  
**Schiller, E.**—Shinto.  
**Schurhammer, G.**—Shinto: The Way of the Gods in Japan, 1923.  
**Seebohm, H.**—The Birds of Japanese Empire, 1890.  
**Shinran Shonin.**—Buddhist: Psalms, tr. by S. Yamada and L. Adams Beck, 1921.  
**Stejneger.**—Herpetology of Japan and Adjacent Territory.  
**Sugiura, S.**—Hindu Logic as Preserved in China and Japan, 1900.  
**Tachibana, T.**—Ethics of Buddhism, 1926, Clarendon Press, Oxford.  
**Takakusu, Prof. Junjiro & Watanabe, Prof. Kaikyoku.**—The Tripitaka (Issai-kyo), in Chinese, new edition revised, collated, etc., 55 vols., 1924-1928, the Issai-kyo Kanko Kwai, Tokyo.  
**Tanaka, S.**—Figures and Descriptions of the Fishes of Japan.  
**Unger, Mary E.**—The Favorite Flowers of Japan, 1906; Useful Plants of Japan, 5 vols.  
**Vidal, P.**—Minerals of Japan, 1904.

### VIII. Civilization and Education

- Bryan, Dr. J. Ingram.**—The Civilization of Japan, 1927.  
**Couchoud, Paul Louis.**—Japanese Impressions with a Note on Confucius, 1921, John Lane, London; Sages et Poètes d'Asie, 1916, Calmann-Lévy, Paris.  
**De Benneville, James S.**—More Japonico, 1908, the Japan Gazette Press, Yokohama.

- Dept. of Education, The, Japan.—Education in Japan, 1914, Tokyo.
- Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes.—An Essay on the Civilizations of India, China & Japan, 1914, J. M. Dent & Sons, London.
- Feenstra Kuiper, J.—Japan en de Buitenwereld in de Achttiende eeuw, 1921, M. Nijhoff, Gravenhage.
- Gérard, August.—Nos Alliés d'Extrême-Orient, 1918, Payot & Cie, Paris.
- Griffis, Wm. Elliot.—The Japanese Nation in Evolution, etc., 1902, T. Y. Crowell & Co., New York.
- Gulick, Sidney Lewis.—Evolution of the Japanese, Social & Psychic, 1903, F. H. Revell Co., New York.
- Hearn, Lafcadio.—Japan, an attempt at interpretation, 1904, The MacMillan Co., London.
- Honaga, S.—The National Spirit of Japan: A Contribution to Spiritual Understanding between Nations, 1916, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., London.
- Kikuchi, Daireku.—Japanese Education, 1909, J. Murray, London.
- Kobayashi, Teruaki.—La Société Japonaise, Etude Sociologique, 1914, F. Alcan, Paris.
- Lewis, Robert Ellsworth.—The Educational Conquest of the Far East, 1903, F. H. Revell Co., New York.
- Lombard, F. A.—Pre-Meiji Education in Japan.
- Mizuno, Tsunekichi.—The Kindergarten in Japan, 1917, Stratford Co., Boston.
- Montgomery, Walter Alex.—Educational Conditions in Japan, 1919, Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Okakura, Yoshisaburo.—The Japanese Spirit, 1905, J. Pott & Co., New York.
- Rathgen, Karl.—Staat und Kultur der Japaner, 1907, Velhagen & Klasing, Bellefeld und Leipzig.
- Reinsch, Paul Samuel.—Intellectual and Political Currents in the Far East, 1911, Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- Satomi, Kishio.—Japanese Civilization, 1923.
- Witte, Johannes.—Ostasien und Europa, Das Hingen Zweier Weltkulturen, 1914, J. C. B. Mohr, Tübingen.

#### IX. Economy, Finance and Commerce

- Allen, G. C.—Japan's Banking System, 1923, the Japan Chronicle Press, Kobe.
- American Academy of Political & Social Science.—Commercial Relations between the U.S. and Japan, 1910, Philadelphia.
- Batchelder, Charles C.—Trade of British India with the United States, Japan & Germany, 1923, Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- British Consulate (Osaka).—Report on Japanese Labour, 1920, H.M. Stationery Office, London.
- Bülow, Heinrich August Ernst von.—Russ-land-Japans Handelspolitik und Industrie, 1904, B. Sturm, Dresden.
- Bureau of Customs, Japan.—Monthly Returns of the Foreign Trade of Empire of Japan, Tokyo; Returns of Foreign Trade of Japan for the Eighteen Years 1868-85, 1886, Tokyo.
- Cunningham, W. B.—Report on the Cotton Spinning and Weaving Industry in Japan 1925-26, 1927.
- Dautremere, Joseph.—The Japanese Empire and Its Economic Conditions, 1915, T. F. Unwin, London.
- Dept. Finance, The, Japan.—Annual Returns of the Foreign Trade of Empire of Japan, Tokyo.
- Dept. of Commerce, U.S.—Japanese Markets for American Lumber, 1915, Govt. Print. Office, Washington.

- Dept. of Overseas Trade (Gt. Brit.)—Report on the Industrial and Economic Situation in Japan, London.
- Eldridge, Frank Reed.—Japan After the Earthquake, 1923, Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Harris, A. M.—Eastern Products: A Trade Catalogue of Japan (real samples of merchandise inserted), 1928 edition, 4 vols.
- Hattori, Yukimasa.—The Foreign Commerce of Japan since the Restoration, 1904, Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- Heber, E. A.—Japanische Industriearbeit, etc., 1912, G. Fischer, Jena.
- Igarashi, Eikichi.—The National Wealth of Japan, 1906, National Wealth of Japan Pub. Office, Tokyo.
- Imperial Commercial Museum, The, Tokyo.—The Exporters' Directory of Japan.
- Japan Mercantile & Manufacturers' Directory, The.—The Eastern Advertising Agency, Kobe.
- Knox, Philander Chase.—Public & Official Utterances of 1912, Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Kushida, Tamizo.—War and Armament Taxes of Japan, 1923, Oxford Univ. Press, New York.
- Masuda, Takashi.—Japan: Its Commercial Development & Prospects, 1908, Sisley's, Ltd., London.
- Mochizuki, Kotaro.—Japan and America, 1909, The Liberal News Agency, Tokyo.
- Neugebauer, Wilhelm.—Japan im Handelsverkehr mit Deutschland und Oster-reich-Ungarn, 1914, F. Meiner, Leipzig.
- Nitobe, Inazo.—The Intercourse between the United States & Japan, 1891, Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- Ono, Yeihiro.—The Industrial Transition in Japan, 1890, American Economic Association, Baltimore.
- Porter, R. Percival.—The Full Recognition of Japan, 1911, H. Frowde, London; Japan, the New World Power, 1915, Milford, Oxford University Press, London; Commerce and Industries of Japan, 1896, Philadelphia.
- Rathgen, Karl.—Die Japaner in der Weltwirtschaft, 1911, B. G. Teubner, Leipzig.
- Saint-Maurice, comte de.—La Civilization Economique due Japon (1908) Son Expansion an Extrême-Orient, 1908, G. Roustan, Paris.
- Steintorf, Paul P.—Japan as a Market for American Agricultural Implements & Machinery, 1923, Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Takizawa, Matsuyo.—The Penetration of Money Economy in Japan and its Effects upon Social and Political Institutions, 1927.
- Thery, Edmond.—La Situation Economique and Financière du Japon Après la Guerre de 1904-05, 1907, Economiste Européen, Paris.
- U.S. Tariff Commission.—The Foreign Trade of Japan, 1922: Japan's Trade During the War, 1919, Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Uyehara, S.—The Industry and Trade of Japan, 1926.
- Viallate, Achille.—L'avenir Economique du Japon, 1907, M. Rivière, Paris.
- Vilenkin, Grigorii Abramovich.—The Political and Economic Organization of Modern Japan, 1908, Kondo Shoten, Tokyo.

#### X. Social Life & Customs

- Adam, Evelyn.—Behind the Screens, 1910, G. P. Putnam & Sons, New York.
- Ayrton, Mrs. Matilda Chaplin.—Child-life in Japan and Japanese Child Stories, 1901, D. C. Heath & Co., Boston.
- Bacon, Alice Mabel.—Japanese Girls and Women, 1902: A Japanese Interior, 1893, Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston & New York.

- d'Anethan, Baroness A.—Fourteen Years of Diplomatic Life in Japan, 1912, S. Paul & Co., London.
- Edwards, Osman.—Japanese Plays and Playfellows, 1910, W. Heinemann, London.
- Erskine, Wm. H.—Japanese Customs, their Origin and Value, 1925, Kyobun-kwan, Tokyo.
- Fraser, Mary Crawford (Mrs. Hugh).—A Diplomatist's Wife in Japan, 1911, Hutchinson & Co., London; The Custom of the Country (Tales from New Japan); Letters from Japan, 2 vols., 1938, MacMillan, New York & London.
- Fujimoto, P.—The Night Side of Japan, Laurie; Story of the Geisha Girl, 1919, Lippincott.
- Gulick, Sidney Lewis.—Working Women of Japan, 1915, Missionary Education Movement in the U.S. & Canada, New York.
- Harrison, E. J.—The Fighting Spirit of Japan and Other Studies, 1912, Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.
- Hearn, Lafcadio.—In Ghostly Japan, 1899, Little, Brown & Co., Boston; Kokoro: Hints and Echoes of Japanese Inner Life, 1896, Houghton Mifflin & Co., Boston.
- Holland, Clive.—Things Seen in Japan, 1907, E. P. Dutton & Co., New York.
- Howard, Ethel.—Japanese Memories, 1918, Hutchinson & Co., London.
- Inouye, Jukichi.—Home Life in Tokyo, 1910, Kyobunkwan, Tokyo.
- Japan Bureau de la Statistique Générale.—Diagrams & Numerical Tables re Population & Vital Statistics of Japanese Empire, Statistical Bureau, Imperial Cabinet, Tokyo (Other statistical compilations on Japan).
- Klein, Matthias.—By Nippon's Lotus Ponds, 1914, F. H. Revell Co., New York.
- Knox, George Williams.—Japanese Life in Town and Country, 1904, G. P. Putnam's Sons, London.
- Lampe, William E.—The Japanese Social Organization, Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton.
- Lawson, Kate.—Highways and Homes of Japan, 1910, T. F. Unwin, London.
- Lloyd, Arthur.—Everyday Japan, 1909, Cassel & Co., New York; Everyday Life, 1911.
- Madden, Maude Whitmore.—In the Land of the Cherry Blossoms, 1915, F. H. Revell Co., New York.
- Markino, Yoshio.—When I was a Child, 1912, Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- McGovern, Mrs. Janet B.—The Butterflies of Taiwan and other Fantasies, 1924, W. Heffer & Sons, Cambridge.
- Morse, Edward S.—Japan Day by Day, etc., 1917, Houghton Mifflin Co., New York; Japanese Homes and Their Surroundings, 1886, Ticknor & Co., Boston.
- Naudeau, Ludovic.—Le Japon Moderne: Son Evolution, 1909, E. Flammarion, Paris.
- Omori, Annie Shepley.—Diaries of Court Ladies of Old Japan, 1920, Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston & New York.
- Régamey, Félix Elie.—Japan in Art and Industry, 1893, G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York.
- Scherer, James A. B.—Young Japan, 1905, J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia & London.
- Silver, J. M. W.—Sketches of Japanese Manners and Customs, Illus., 1867, London (rare).
- Sladen, Douglas Brooké W.—Queer Things about Japan, 1904, A. Treherne & Co., London; More Queer Things about Japan, same pub.

- Street, Julian L.—Mysterious Japan, 1921, Doubleday, Page & Co., New York & Toronto.
- Walsy, Arthur.—The No Plays of Japan, 1922.
- Yamata, Miss Kikou.—The Shoji: Japanese Interior and Silhouettes (Golden Dragon Library), 1928, G. Routledge & Sons, London.

## XI. Travels and Guide Books

- Batchelor, Rev. J. D. D.—An Itinerary of Hokkaido, 1893; Sea-Girt Yezo, 1902.
- Bell, Archie.—A Trip to Lotus Land, 1917, John Lane Co., New York.
- Bigelow, Poultney.—Japan and Her Colonies, 1923, E. Arnold & Co., London.
- Bishop, Mrs. (Isabella Lucy Bird).—Unbeaten Tracks in Japan, 1880, John Murray, London.
- Browne, Geo. Waldo.—Japan, the Place and the People, 1904, D. Estes & Co., Boston; The New America and the Far East, 1910-12, Marshall Jones Co., Boston.
- Buxton, L. H. Dudley.—The Eastern Road, 1924, Trübner & Co., London.
- Collins, Gilbert.—Far Eastern Jaunts, 1924, Methuen & Co., London.
- Cousins, James H.—The New Japan, 1923, Ganesh & Co., Madras.
- Davidson, A. M. Campbell.—Present-day Japan, 1904, Lippincott Co., Philadelphia.
- Del Mar, Walter.—Around the World Through Japan, 1904, A. & C. Black, Norwood, Mass.
- Dewey, John.—Letters from China and Japan, 1920, Dutton Co., New York.
- Edwards, A. Herbage.—Kakemono: Japanese Sketches, 1906, W. Heinemann, London.
- Exner, A. H.—Japan as I Saw It, 1912, Jarrold & Sons, London.
- Fink, Henry T.—Lotus-time in Japan, 1895, Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.
- Fisher, Gertrude A.—A Woman Alone in the Heart of Japan, 1906, L. C. Page & Co., Boston.
- Franck, H. Alverson.—Glimpses of Japan and Formosa, 1924, The Century Co., London.
- Goodrich, Joseph K.—Our Neighbors: the Japanese, 1913, F. G. Browne & Co., Chicago.
- Greenbie, Sydney.—Japan, Real and Imaginary, 1920, Harper & Bros., London.
- Hall, Trowbridge.—Japan in Silhouette, 1925, McMillan & Co., New York.
- Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von.—China and Japan Erlebnisse, 1900, J. J. Weber, Leipzig.
- Hitchcock, Alfred M.—Over Japan Way, 1917, H. Holt & Co., New York.
- House, J. C.—Letters from Japan by an American Girl to Her Friends at Home.
- Kawakami, Kiyoshi Karl.—Japan and the Japanese as Seen by Foreigners Prior to the Beginning of the Russo-Japanese War, 1904, Keiselsha, Tokyo.
- Kellermann, Bernhard.—Ein Spaziergang in Japan, 1920, P. Cassirer, Berlin.
- Kipling, Rudyard.—Letters from the East, F. F. Lovell Co., New York.
- Kirtland, Lucian Swift.—A Chronicle of Wanderings on the Japanese Highroad, 1918, G. H. Doran & Co., New York.
- La Farge, John.—An Artist's Letters from Japan, 1897, The Century Co., New York.
- Lawson, Lady.—Highways and Homes of Japan, 1910.
- Local Affairs Bureau, Japan.—The Rural Life of Japan, 1914, Toppan Printing Co., Tokyo.

- De Bonneville, James Seguin.—"Sakurambo," 1906, J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia.
- Dewey, J. & H. A.—Letters from China and Japan, 1920, Dutton.
- Dixon, W. G.—The Island of the Morning, 1882.
- Dumolard, Henry.—Le Japon Politique, Economique et Social, 1903, A. Collin, Paris.
- Dupont, C.—What is the Noh?, Autographed Edition, 1920, Four Seas Co.
- Dyer, Henry.—Dal Nippon, 1904, Blackie & Son, London.
- Eldridge, E. R.—Trading with Asia.
- Elliot, Sir C.—Letters from the Far East, 1907; Fair Japan (Optimistic and Pessimistic): Some Roads Towards Peace, 1913, Press of B. S. Adams, Washington, D.C.
- Finnemore, J.—Japan, 1921, MacMillan.
- Gleason, G.—What Shall I Think of Japan?, 1921, MacMillan.
- Greenbie, S.—Japan, Real and Imaginary.
- Griffis, Wm. E.—Japanese World, 1880.
- Grünfeld, Ernst.—Die Japanische Auswanderung, 1913, Druck der Hobunsha, Tokyo.
- Hancock, H. I.—Jujitsu Series, 4 vols., 1904; Jujitsu, 1905.
- Harrison, E. J.—Archery, Kelly & Walsh.
- Haviland, W. A. de.—The A. B. C. of "Go," 1910.
- Hearn, Lafcadio.—Exotics and Retrospectives, 1898, Little Brown & Co., Boston.
- Hershey, Amos Shurtle.—Modern Japan, etc., 1919, The Bobbs-Merrill Co., Indianapolis.
- Hinks, M. A.—The Japanese Dance, 1910.
- Holland, Clive.—Old and New Japan, 1907, J. M. Dutton & Co., London.
- Home Office, The (Japan).—The Great Earthquake of 1923 in Japan, an official narrative compiled by the Social Affairs Bureau, Maruzen Co., Tokyo.
- Hovelague, Emile Lucien.—Les peuples d'Extrême-Orient, Le Japon, 1921, E. Flammarion, Paris.
- Iijima, I.—Shell Mound at Hitachi, 1883.
- Japan Chronicle, The.—The Japan Chronicle Directory for 1929, J. C. Press, Kobe.
- Japan Empire, The.—A Reprint of the 'Times' Japanese Edition 1910, London.
- Junkelmann, Dr. Erich.—Japanische Bildermünzen (Dr. A. Fonahn).
- Kaibara, Ekiken.—Women and Wisdom of Japan (a translation), 1908, E. P. Dutton & Co., New York.
- Kawakami, Kiyoshi Karl.—Asia at the Door, 1914, F. H. Revell Co., New York.
- Kennedy, Captain M. D.—Some Aspects of Japan and Her Defence Forces, 1928, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., London; Military Side of Japanese Life, 1924, Constable & Co., London.
- King-Hall, Stephen.—Western Civilization & the Far East, 1924, Methuen & Co., London.
- Kirtland, L. S.—Samurai Trails, 1919, G. H. Doran Co., New York.
- Kjellèn, Rudolf.—Die Grossmächte und die Weltkrise, 1921, B. G. Teubner, Leipzig und Berlin.
- Knapp, Arthur May.—Ferdal and Modern Japan, 1897, J. Knight Co., Boston.
- Knox, George Wm.—Imperial Japan: the Country and Its People, 1905, N. Newnes, Ltd., London.
- Kobayashi, Dr. U., & Capt. N. Masuda.—Military Industries of Japan, 1922, Humphrey Mitford, London.
- Ladd, G. Trumbull.—Rare Days in Japan, 1910, Dodd, Mead & Co., New York.
- Latourette, Kenneth Scott.—The Development of Japan, 1918, MacMillan Co., New York.

- Lauterer, Joseph.—Japan, das Land der Aufgehender Sonne, Einst und Jetzt, 1904, O. Spamer, Leipzig.
- Lawson, Lady.—Highways and Homes of Japan, 1910.
- Lawton, Lancelot.—Empires of the Far East, 1912, G. Richards, Ltd., London.
- Le Roux, Robert Charles Henry.—L'Heure du Japon, 1918, Plon, Nourrit et Cie, Paris.
- Leroy-Beaulieu, Pierre.—The Awakening of the East, 1900, W. Heinemann, London.
- Little, A.—The Lady of the Decoration; The Lady Married.
- Longford, J. H.—Japan of the Japanese, 1912, Charles Scribner's, New York.
- Lowell, P.—The Soul of the Far East, 1888.
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright.—Japan To-day and To-morrow, 1914, MacMillan Co., New York.
- MacGovern, W. M.—Modern Japan: Its Political, Military and Industrial Organization, 1921, Scribner.
- Martin, F. L.—Journalism of Japan, 1918, Pa Gratis, Univ. of Mo.
- Masaoka, Naoichi.—Japan to America, 1914, G. P. Putnam's Sons, London.
- McClatchy, V. Stuart.—Japanese Immigration and Colonization, 1921, Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Mercantile & Manufacturers' Directory, The Japan.—1929-30 Edition, published by the Kobe & Osaka Press, Ltd., Kobe.
- Mitford, E. Bruce.—Japan's Inheritance: the Country, Its People and Their Destiny, 1914, Dodd, Mead & Company, New York.
- Mitsuchi, Chuzo.—Social Problems in Japan, tr. by G. Watanabe.
- Miyakawa, Masuji.—Life of Japan, 1910, The Neale Pub. Co., New York.
- Mocami, U.—Import Tariff of Japan, 1929, Japan Times Press.
- Morimoto, K.—Standard of Living in Japan, 1918, Johns Hopkins.
- Morse, E. S.—Japanese Houses and Their Surroundings, 1889; Shell Mounds of Omori, 1873.
- Munro, N. G.—Pre-Historic Japan, 1904; Coins of Japan, 1904.
- Murray, G. T.—The Land of the Tatami, 1906.
- Mutsu, Countess.—Fact and Legend of Kamakura, 1918.
- Nitobe, Dr. Inazo.—The Japanese Nation: Its Land, its People & Its Life, 1912, G. P. Putnam's Sons, London.
- Norman, Sir Henry.—The Real Japan, 1892, T. F. Unwin, London.
- Okakura, Yoshisaburo.—The Life and Thought of Japan, 1910; Spirit of Japan, 1913.
- Okamoto, O.—Various Ancient and Modern Usages of Tokyo, 1885.
- Omori, A.—Diaries of Court Ladies of Old Japan, tr. from the Japanese, 1920, Houghton.
- Osaka Mainichi, The.—Japan Today & Tomorrow, 1928 edition, the Osaka Mainichi Pub. Co., Osaka.
- Piggott, Capt. F. S. G.—The Elements of "Soshō."
- Ponsonby, Richard.—The Imperial Family of Japan, 1924, the Japan Chronicle Press, Kobe.
- Pooley, Andrew Melville.—Japan at the Cross-roads, 1917, G. Allen & Unwin, London.
- Ransome, Stafford.—Japan in Transition, 1899, Harper & Brothers, London.
- Ritter, C. H.—Impressions of Japan, 1904.
- Salway, Mrs. Charlotte Marie.—The Island Dependencies of Japan, 1913, E. L. Morice, London.
- Shaw, Glen, W.—Osaka Sketches, 1930, Hokuseldo, Tokyo.
- Shaw, Loretta L.—Japan in Transition, 1922, Church Missionary Society, London.
- Sherrill, Charles Hitchcock.—Have We a Far Eastern Policy? 1920, Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.
- Smith, A.—Game of "Go."
- Stead, Alfred.—Great Japan: a Study of National Efficiency, 1906, J. Lane,

- London; Japan by the Japanese, 1904, W. Heinemann; Japan To-day, 1902, T. F. Unwin, London; Unser Vaterland Japan, 1904, E. A. Seeman, Leipzig.
- Street, J. L.—Mysterious Japan, 1921, Doubleday.
- Trevor, John Bond.—Japanese Exclusion, 1925, Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Tsurumi, Yusuke.—Contemporary Japan, 1927, The Japan Times Press, Tokyo.
- Tyndale, Walter.—Japan and the Japanese, 1910, Methuen & Co., London.
- Vines, Sherard.—Humours Unreconciled: A Tale of Modern Japan, Wishart & Co., London.
- Walsh, C. A.—Master Singers of Japan, 1926.
- Weale, B. L. P.—Truth about China and Japan, 1919, Dodd.
- Wenckstern, Fr. von.—A Bibliography of the Japanese Empire, in 2 vols.
- Young, Robert.—Illustrated History of Kobe (1868-1918), 1923, the Japan Chronicle Press, Kobe.

### XIII. Korea, Formosa and Manchuria

- Chosen, Manchuria and Siberia.—Published by Japanese Govt. Rlys. (Vol. 1. Official Guide Book).
- Chung, H.—The Case of Korea, 1921, Revell, New York.
- Davidson, J. W.—The Island of Formosa, 1903.
- Graves, J. W.—Renaissance of Korea, 1920, P. Taisohn, Chestnut St., Philad.
- Griffis, Wm. E.—Korea, The Hermit Nation, 1907; Fairy Tales of Old Korea.
- Govt.-General of Formosa.—Report on the Control of the Aborigines in Formosa, 1911.
- Hamilton, Angus.—Korea, 1904.
- Humbert, H. R.—The Passing of Korea.
- Huntley, H. A.—The History of Korea, 2 vols.
- Ireland, A.—The New Korea (Japanese Administration in Korea).
- Kemp, S. G.—The Face of Manchuria, 1910.
- Kendall, Carlton Waldo.—The Truth About Korea, 1919, The Korean National Association, San Francisco.
- Ladd, G. Trumbull.—In Korea with Marquis Ito, 1908, Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.
- Landsborough, Mrs. D.—The Beautiful Formosa, 1928.
- Mackenzie, F. Arthur.—From Tokyo to Tiblis: the Tragedy of Korea, 1908, Hodder & Stoughton, London; Korea's Fight for Freedom, 1920, Revell, New York.
- Rutter, Owen.—Through Formosa, 1923, F. Unwin, London.
- Takekoshi, Yosaburo.—Japanese Rule in Formosa, tr. by George Braithwaite, 1907, Longmans, Greene & Co., London.
- Underwood, H. H.—Modern Education in Korea, 1926.

London: Japan by the Japanese, 1904, W. Heinemann; Japan To-day, 1902, T. F. Unwin, London; Unser Vaterland Japan, 1904, E. A. Seeman, Leipzig.

Street, J. L.—Mysterious Japan, 1921, Doubleday.

Trevor, John Bond.—Japanese Exclusion, 1925, Govt. Print. Office, Washington.

Tsurumi, Yusuke.—Contemporary Japan, 1927, The Japan Times Press, Tokyo.

Tyndale, Walter.—Japan and the Japanese, 1910, Methuen & Co., London.

Vines, Sherard.—Humours Unreconciled: A Tale of Modern Japan, Wishart & Co., London.

Walsh, C. A.—Mas'ers Singers of Japan, 1926.

Weale, B. L. P.—Truth about China and Japan, 1919, Dodd.

Wenckstern, Fr. von.—A Bibliography of the Japanese Empire, in 2 vols. Young, Robert.—Illustrated History of Kobe (1868-1918), 1923, the Japan Chronicle Press, Kobe.

XIII. Korea, Formosa and Manchuria

Chosen, Manchuria and Siberia.—Published by Japanese Govt. Rlys. (Vol. 1. Official Guide Book).

Chung, H.—The Case of Korea, 1921, Revell, New York.

Davidson, J. W.—The Island of Formosa, 1903.

Graves, J. W.—Renaissance of Korea, 1920, P. Taisohn, Chestnut St., Philad.

Griffis, Wm. E.—Korea, The Hermit Nation, 1907; Fairy Tales of Old Korea.

Govt.-General of Formosa.—Report on the Control of the Aborigines in Formosa, 1911.

Hamilton, Angus.—Korea, 1904.

Humbert, H. R.—The Passing of Korea.

Huntley, H. A.—The History of Korea, 2 vols.

Ireland, A.—The New Korea (Japanese Administration in Korea).

Kemp, S. G.—The Face of Manchuria, 1910.

Kendall, Carlton Waldo.—The Truth About Korea, 1919, The Korean National Association, San Francisco.

Ladd, G. Trumbull.—In Korea with Marquis Ito, 1908, Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.

Landsborough, Mrs. D.—The Beautiful Formosa, 1928.

Mackenzie, F. Arthur.—From Tokyo to Tiblis: the Tragedy of Korea, 1908, Hodder & Stoughton, London; Korea's Fight for Freedom, 1920, Revell, New York.

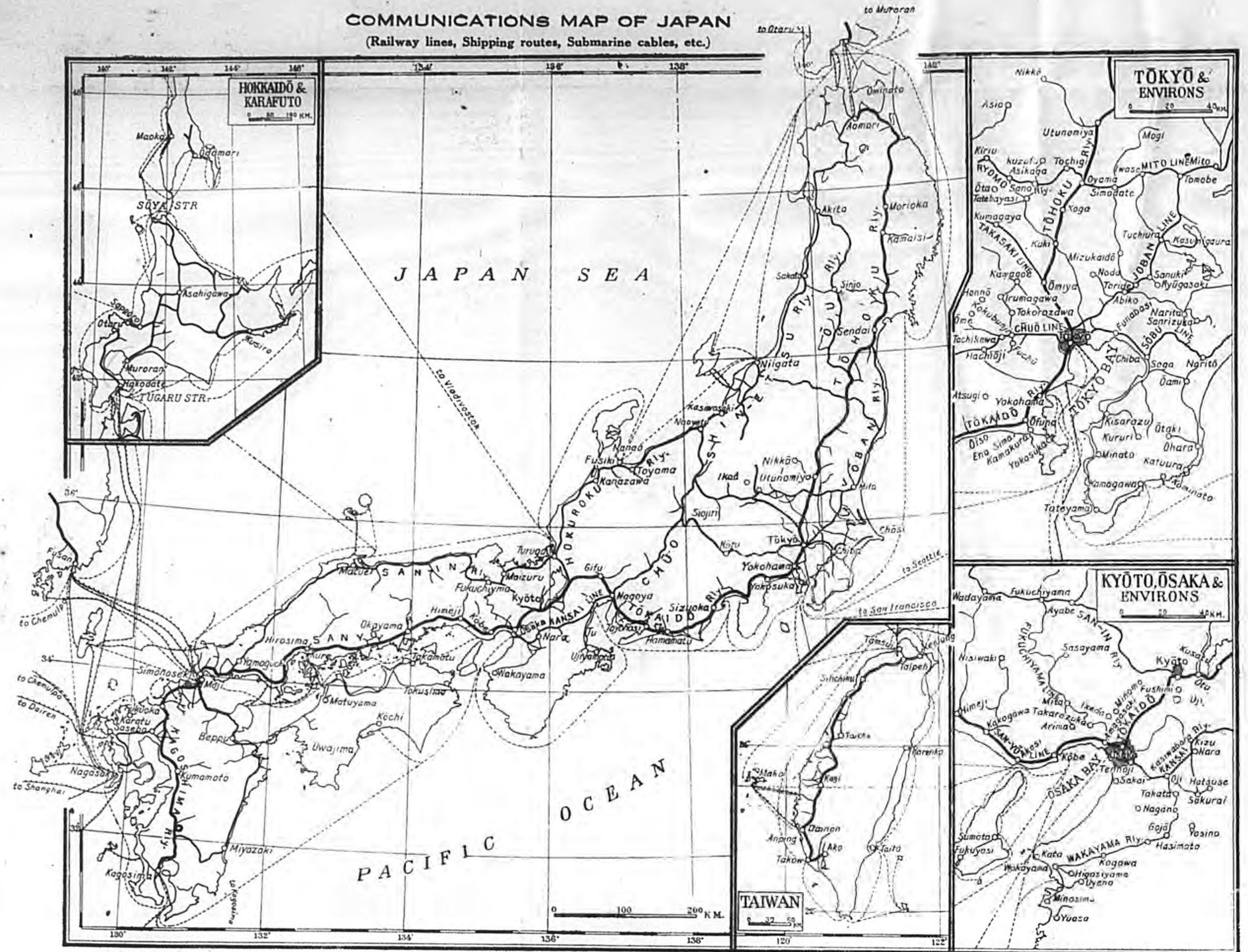
Rutter, Owen.—Through Formosa, 1923, F. Unwin, London.

Takekoshi, Yosaburo.—Japanese Rule in Formosa, tr. by George Braithwaite, 1907, Longmans, Greene & Co., London.

Underwood, H. H.—Modern Education in Korea, 1926.

COMMUNICATIONS MAP OF JAPAN

(Railway lines, Shipping routes, Submarine cables, etc.)



明治卅八年九月三日第一版發行  
 昭和五年十二月十三日訂正增補第廿七年版印刷  
 昭和五年十二月十五日訂正增補第廿七年版發行

**著作權登錄**

【圓五拾金價定】

東京市牛込區原町三丁目六十一番地  
 著作權者 武 信 ム  
 兼發行者 武 信 ム  
 印刷者 芝 誠 一 郎  
 東京市神田區內幸町一丁目五番地  
 印刷所 ジャパン社印刷部  
 東京市神田區內幸町一丁目五番地

**發行所 英文日本年鑑社**

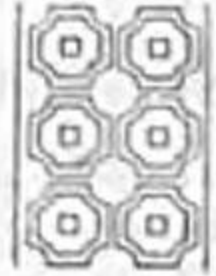
東京市牛込區原町三丁目六十一番地  
 電話 牛込 四六八八番  
 接替口座 東京二六二八四番

**國內大賣捌所**

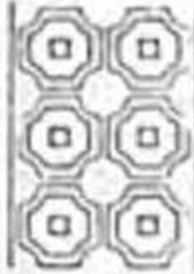
東京 (日本橋區通二丁目) 丸善株式會社  
 (振替東京第五番)  
 出張所 (東京) 丸ビル、大田、芝三田、早稻田、  
 支店及 (名古屋、大阪、神戸、京都、  
 札幌、京城、横濱、福岡、仙臺)  
 東京 (京橋區銀座四丁目一番地) 教文館  
 (振替東京二三五七番) 支店 東京 青山  
 横濱 辨天通り一丁目五番地 吉川書店  
 神戸 (神戸市海邊通) ゼー・エル・トムソン株式會社  
 一丁目三番地  
 神戸 (神戸市元町通) 川瀬日進堂書店  
 一丁目 目川  
 (海外特約店ハ卷頭ニアリ)

# O'Dell's Service Bureau

66 YAMASHITA-CHO, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN



**PRINTING . . PUBLISHING  
ADVERTISING SERVICES**



PUBLISHERS OF:

## THE JAPAN REVIEW

PUBLISHED TWICE A MONTH IN YOKOHAMA

## AMERICAN RECIPES

IN ENGLISH AND JAPANESE

"A Cook-Book De Luxe"

## O'DELL'S BOOK OF COCKTAILS and MIXED DRINKS

IN ENGLISH AND JAPANESE

"The Most Complete Book of Its Kind Published Anywhere"

## HOUSEHOLD GUIDE and EXPENSE ACCOUNT

Invaluable to the Housewife

WILL LAST SIX YEARS

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED

## MOTORISTS' HANDBOOK OF JAPAN

— With 60 Accurate Maps

600 PAGES, IN ENGLISH AND JAPANESE, 7½" x 5"

*You Reach the Wealthy Japanese Market*

*When You Advertise in*

## The Japan Advertiser

PROOF OF THE JAPAN ADVERTISER'S  
LEADERSHIP

1. Everyone knows that nearly all the foreigners read THE JAPAN ADVERTISER but you may be surprised to know that Japanese leaders both men and women prefer THE JAPAN ADVERTISER to any other English language newspaper in Japan and that Japanese make up more than half the entire circulation.
2. When each English language newspaper claims to have the largest circulation in Japan or the Far East the reader may be in doubt but we believe a little investigation by any interested person will prove to them that THE JAPAN ADVERTISER is the leading English language newspaper in Japan.
3. For years THE JAPAN ADVERTISER has been read by leading Japanese bankers, business men, politicians, diplomats and government officials because they want the cable news in English first. Within the last year the Japanese wives of these men, the Japanese women home-makers who control the purse strings of wealthy homes, have caused THE JAPAN ADVERTISER to establish a special "House-keeping in Japan" section.

*Write for advertising and subscription rates,  
or further information to—*

## The Japan Advertiser

TOKYO

6 Ginza Nishi 6-chome,  
Kyobashi-ku

Telephones:

Ginza 1571, 2330, 4740

BRANCHES:

YOKOHAMA: 51-B Yamashita-cho, Telephone 2-1649

KOBE: Kaigan Building, 10 Kaigan-dori, Tel. Sannomiya 3607

NEW YORK: 110 East 42nd Street



# The Japan Times

*The Oldest and the Most Influential  
English Daily Newspaper in Japan*

- Q The Japan Times has the largest circulation of all the English language newspapers published in the Far East, and is generally admitted as the national organ of Japan in her relations with the outside world.
- Q All important news of the Orient as well as some of the most interesting essays and feature articles are contained in the pages of the Japan Times. Its editorials are quoted in the world's great capitals.
- Q To be informed of the Orient, especially of Japan, subscribe to the Japan Times.
- Q For those who prefer a weekly paper, the Japan Times issues the Overseas Edition, a unique weekly paper, embracing all magazine features appearing in the Sunday Times, as well as important articles reprinted from the daily issues.

#### SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

One year . . . . Yen 25.00 (Postage included)  
Six months . . . . Yen 14.00 (Postage included)

#### OVERSEAS EDITION:

One year . . . . Yen 5.00 (Postage included)

**THE JAPAN TIMES**

HIBIYA PARK, TOKYO

# The Japan Chronicle

DAILY & WEEKLY EDITIONS

**Largest Circulation of any Foreign Newspaper  
in Japan**

RELIABLE FINANCIAL AND  
COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE

## The Best and Widest Advertising Medium

*Specimen Copy, Advertising and Subscription Rates sent  
on application to the Managing Director,*

**"JAPAN CHRONICLE," KOBE**

#### SUBSCRIPTION:

*Payable in Advance*

#### DAILY EDITION:

¥3 per month      ¥33 per annum

*Post free in Japan*

Postage abroad ¥2 per month

## The WEEKLY EDITION of the JAPAN CHRONICLE

*contains all political, commercial, financial and general news and is well  
adapted for mailing abroad, and for filing as a local record*

**Published Every Thursday**

¥4 per quarter      ¥15 per annum

*Post free in Japan*

Postage abroad ¥5 per year

¥20 per annum, including postage abroad

# THE NIPPON LIFE

ASSURANCE



CO., LTD.

ESTABLISHED 1889

7, Imabashi 4-chome, Osaka, E., Japan

Total Assets - - - - - Yen 230,000,000

Total Amount of Insurance in Force ,, 1,000,000,000

Total Number of Policies in Force - 970,000

*President:* SUKETARO HIROSE

#### BRANCH OFFICES:

OSAKA, TOKYO, KYOTO, NAGOYA, FUKUOKA, SENDAI,  
KANAZAWA, KEIJO (Seoul), HIROSHIMA, SAPPORO

AGENTS: 1,800 in Japan,

CHOSEN (Korea), SOUTH MANCHURIA, TAIWAN (Formosa),  
SAGHALIEN and CHINA



# NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA

HEAD OFFICE: TOKYO

#### BRANCHES:

SHANGHAI AND HANKOW

#### SUB-BRANCHES:

ICHANG, CHANGSHA, KIUKIANG, CANTON,  
CHUNGKING, Etc.

#### AGENCIES:

SHASI, CHANGTEH, AMOY, SWATOW, HONGKONG, Etc.

#### SERVICES:

SHANGHAI-HANKOW LINE  
HANKOW-ICHANG LINE  
HANKOW-SIANG-TANG LINE  
HANKOW-CHANGTEH LINE  
ICHANG-CHUNGKING LINE  
CHUNGKING-SUIFU LINE  
SHANGHAI-CANTON LINE  
SHANGHAI-TIENTSIN LINE  
OSAKA-HANKOW LINE

ESTABLISHED IN 1897



# The Yokohama Fire & Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

CAPITAL . . . . . Yen 12,500,000  
RESERVES . . . . . „ 8,810,000

*HEAD OFFICE:*

No. 48, Honcho Gochome, Naka-ku, Yokohama

*TOKYO BRANCH OFFICE:*

No. 7, Tori Sanchome, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo

President . . . . . T. ISAKA, Esq.

Managing Director . M. YOSHII, Esq.

## WRITES

### Fire, Marine, Transit and Fidelity Policies

*Branches and Agencies in the  
Important Cities, Home and Abroad*

1771

EST.



1892

THE

# Nippon Fire Insurance Co. LIMITED

WORLDWIDE BUSINESS

## Fire, Marine, Transportation, Accident & Burglary

*The Oldest and Largest Fire Insurance Company in Japan*

CAPITAL SUBSCRIBED . . . . . Yen 10,000,000  
RESERVE FUNDS . . . . . „ 15,142,000

*HEAD OFFICE:*

NIHONBASHI, TOKYO

*BRANCHES:*

OSAKA, KYOTO, KOBE, NAGOYA, FUKUOKA, SENDAI,  
and YOKOHAMA

*President:* H. KAWASAKI

*Managing Director:* K. YAMASAKI

*Manager:* S. OHARA

